

An underwater photograph featuring three divers. In the upper right, a diver is holding a green Cressi spearfishing gun. In the lower left, a diver is swimming horizontally. In the lower right, a diver is swimming vertically. The background consists of large, textured coral reefs and a blue water column with some bubbles.

CRESSI CATALOG **2023**

SCUBA
FREEDIVING
SPEARFISHING

www.cressi.com

PHOTO BY
LARS VON SHIMMER - STUDIO 16 CAMA - ITALIA/PATRIZIA



CRESSI

WHO WE ARE

Join the Cressi Family	06
History	08
Territory	10
B2B - E_Learning	12
Web	13
PIM - Blog	14
Social Media	15
Our Ambassadors	16

SCUBA

DIVE COMPUTERS

Dive Computers	24
Interfaces	44

WATCHES

Underwater Watches	45
--------------------	----

CONSOLES

Digital Gauges	48
Analogic Gauges	50
Dive Computer Accessories	52
Console Spare Parts	54

REGULATORS

First Stages & Second Stage	56
Octopuses	72
Comparison Chart	74
Regulator Accessories	76
Regulator Tools	80

B.C.D

Scuba B.C.D'S	82
Comparison Chart	98
Scuba Packages	100
B.C.D'S Accessories	104
B.C.D'S Tools	106

SCUBA FINS

Scuba Fins	107
Fins Spare Parts	124

SCUBA MASKS

Scuba Mask	125
Mask Spare Parts	156
Scuba Mask Optical Lenses	158
Scuba Mask Accessories	159

SCUBA SNORKELS

Snorkels	161
Snorkel Spare Parts	172

SCUBA COMBOS

Scuba Combos	169
--------------	-----

KNIVES

Scuba Knives	174
Clean-Up Tools	176

SCUBA WETSUITS

Drysuits	178
Drysuits Undersuits	179
Full Wetsuits	180
Short Wetsuits	187
Skin Protections	191
Hoods	192
Gloves	195
Boots	196
Socks	200

BAGS & BACKPACKS

Gear Bags	203
Dry Bags	208
Net Bags	212
Equipment Bags	215

FREEDIVING

FREEDIVING COMPUTERS

Freediving Computers	218
----------------------	-----

FREEDIVING FINS

Long Blade Fins	222
Fin Accessories	237

FREEDIVING MASKS

Masks	238
Combos	252
Snorkels	253

FREEDIVING WETSUITS & NEOPRENE

Freediving Wetsuits	256
Rash Guards	263
Gloves	265
Socks	266

BUOYS & WEIGHTBELTS

Buoys	267
Weight Belts	268

FREEDIVING BAGS

Dry Bags	269
Bags	273

SPEARFISHING

SLING SPEARGUNS

Sling Spearguns	279
Shafts	289
Tips	290
Elastic Bands	291
Reels	293
Accessories	294
Bags	297

PNEUMATIC SPEARGUNS

Pneumatic Spearguns	298
Shafts	300
Speargun Accessories	301
Comparative Chart	302
Pole Spears	304
Pole Spear Accessories	306

TORCHES & KNIVES

Torches	309
Knives	310

Brand Support	320
Spare Parts	326

#	
3 PRONGS SPEAR HEAD	294
360 REGULATOR BAG	77
A	
A1	131
AC2 / COMPACT	67
AC2 / COMPACT + OCTOPUS COMPACT	69
AC2 / XS2	68
AC25M	70
AC25M / MASTER CROMO	62
ADAPTOR	306
AIR	138
AIR	243
ALLIGATOR	176
ALPHA ULTRA DRY	164
ALUMINIUM POLE	305
AMERICA	255
ANALOGIC GAUGES	50
ANTI-FOGS	159
ANTI-SLIP SOCKS 2.5 mm	201
ANTI-SLIP SOCKS 2.5 mm	266
APACHE	287
APNEA 3.5 mm	260
APNEA 5 mm	260
APNEA 7 mm	260
AQUARIDE	92
AQUAWING	87
AQUAWING PLUS	86
ATOM	239
B	
B.C.D. COMPARISON CHART	98
BAGS & BACKPACKS	203
BAGS & BACKPACKS	269
BAHIA FLEX 3 mm	185
BALEARI MD PHS 3 mm	198
BALEARI PHS 6 mm	196
BAND RUBBER TUBING	291
BASE LAYER	179
BASE LAYER HOOD VEST	192
BATTERY COVER KIT	52
BATTERY KIT	53
BATTERY KIT	54
BCD ACCESSORIES	104
BEANIE UNISEX	194
BIG EYES	151

BIG EYES & SUPERNOVA DRY	171
BIG EYES EVO & ALPHA ULTRA DRY	171
BIG EYES EVOLUTION	137
BIG EYES EVOLUTION	244
BIG EYES EVOLUTION CRYSTAL	134
BOOTS	198
BORG BLUNT TIP	175
BORG	312
BRAND SUPPORT	320
BUOYS	267
C	
CALIBRO	130
CALIBRO SF	240
CALIBRO & CORSICA	252
CARBON	84
CARTESIO	25
CHEROKEE EXO	282
CHEROKEE FAST	280
CHEROKEE POWER	279
CIRCULAR BAND Ø 13 mm	287
CIRCULAR BAND Ø 16 mm W/ WISHBONE	292
CIRCULAR BAND W/ LINED WISHBONE Ø 14 mm	291
CIRCULAR BAND W/ LINED WISHBONE Ø 16 mm	291
COBIA	263
COMANCHE RAIL	286
COMBO BAG	215
COMMANDER EVOLUTION	83
COMPASS	51
COMPASS W/ STRAP	51
COMPETITION NYLON	294
CONCH DYFIBER	265
CONSOLE CP2	50
CONSOLE CPD3	50
CONSOLE PD2	50
CONSOLE SPARE PARTS	54
CORFU	168
CORSICA	254
CRIMPING TOOL	295
CRIMPING TOOL SET	295
CRIMPS Ø 1.6 mm	296
CRIMPS Ø 1.8 mm	296
CRIMPS Ø 2.0 mm	296
CUMMERBUND TYPE A	105
CUMMERBUND TYPE B	105
CUMMERBUND TYPE C	105

D	
DESERT	178
DIGI2	48
DIVE COMPUTER SPARE PARTS	52
DONATELLO	36
DONATELLO CONSOLE 2	38
DONATELLO CONSOLE 3	39
DRY BAG	211
DRY BAG PREMIUM	210
DRY BAGS	211
DRY GARA BACKPACK	272
DRY GUN BAG	297
DRY TEK BAG	210
DRYSUIT UNDERSUITS	179
E	
EB5 FIN STRAP	124
ELETTRA	88
ELITE PROTECTIVE CASE	25
EYES EVOLUTION	245
EYES EVOLUTION CRYSTAL	136
F	
FAST 3 mm	182
FAST 7 mm	180
F-DUAL	141
F-DUAL & SUPERNOVA DRY	170
FG POLE EXTENSION	306
FG1	304
FG2	304
FG3	304
FIN ACCESSORIES	124
FIN BUCKLES	124
FIN SOCKS	201
FIN STRAP	124
FINESTRA DRY BAG	211
FINISHER	312
FINS SPARE PARTS	124
FISTERRA 8 mm	257
FLAGS	324
FLOAT ROPE	267
FOCUS	152
FOCUS	249
FREE FROG	123
FREEDIVING TRAINING BUOY	267
FROG	114
FROG PLUS	112
FULL WETSUITS	178

G	
GARA 2000 HF	234
GARA 3000 LD	233
GARA BAG	274
GARA MODULAR	229
GARA MODULAR ASSEMBLY KIT	231
GARA MODULAR BLADES	231
GARA MODULAR FOOT POCKET	231
GARA MODULAR IMPULSE	228
GARA MODULAR IMPULSE TURBO	226
GARA MODULAR SET	230
GARA MODULAR SPRINT	120
GARA MODULAR SPRINT TURBO	118
GARA MODULAR TURBO FOOT POCKET	231
GARA PROFESSIONAL LD	235
GARA PROFESSIONAL SET 3.0	236
GARA PREMIUM BAG	274
GARA TURBO CARBON	224
GAUGES SPARE PARTS	54
GEAR BAGS	203
GENIUS DIVE CONSOLE BAG	77
GIANT	310
GLOVES	195
GLOVES	265
GOA	28
GORGONA	214
GORILLA PRO XL	271
GRINGO	255
GRIP BLUNT TIP	175
GRIP TITANIUM	316
GRIP SPEAR	317
H	
HAND PUMP	301
HAND PUMP	301
HANDEX HOOD	194
HANGERS	104
HEX GRIP	265
HIGH STRETCH 2.5 mm	195
HIGH STRETCH 3.5 mm	195
HIGH STRETCH 5 mm	195
HIGH-TENACITY	293
HOLDER	174
HOODS	192
HOSE CLIPS	104
HOSE PROTECTOR	78
HUNTER GLOVES	265

HUNTER RASH GUARD	264
HUNTER SOCKS	266
HUNTER SWIVEL SNAP CLIP	267
I	
IBIZA 3 mm	198
INOX FINNED SHAFT Ø 7 mm	279
INOX NOTCHED SHAFT Ø 6 mm	286
INOX NOTCHED SHAFT Ø 6.5 mm	289
INOX SHAFT Ø 6 mm	288
INOX SHAFT Ø 6.5 mm	288
INOX SHAFT Ø 7 mm	288
INOX SPEAR MONO-FLOPPER	290
INSOLE	228
INT/DIN ASSEMBLY	77
INTERFACE BT	44
ISLA 5 mm	197
ISLA 7 mm	197
ITACA ULTRA DRY	162
J	
JUMBO	204
K	
KILLER	315
KING	29
KING	218
KNIFE SPARE PARTS	319
KRAKEN	288
L	
LAMPUGA 3 mm	258
LAMPUGA 5 mm	258
LEONARDO	40
LEONARDO CONSOLE 2	41
LIBERTY DUO SPE	145
LIBERTY QUATTRO SPE	147
LIBERTY SPE	144
LIBERTY TRISIDE SPE	146
LIBRA	104
LIDO LONG 2 mm	186
LIDO 2 mm	190
LINCE	150
LINCE	247
LINE CUTTER	176
LIZARD	311
LONG BLADE FIN SETS	230

LONG BLADE FINS	222
LONG FINS SET BAG	274
LUMIA+	309
M	
MACH SPEAR 2	300
MAGNETIC OCTOPUS HOLDER	78
MAINTENANCE KIT 1ST STAGES	80
MAINTENANCE KIT 2ND STAGES	80
MAINTENANCE KITS	80
MAINTENANCE KITS	106
MANTA	46
MARSEILLAISE WEIGHT BELT	268
MASK ACCESSORIES	156
MASK SPARE PARTS	156
MATRIX	149
MATRIX	247
MAUI	116
MAUI SHORT	117
MAUI SPARE PARTS	116
MAYA 2.5 mm	184
MC9 / COMPACT	66
MC9-SC	70
MC9-SC / COMPACT PRO	64
MED X 2.5 mm	187
MEGATTERA	208
METIS	248
MICHELANGELO	32
MICHELANGELO CONSOLE 2	34
MICHELANGELO CONSOLE 3	35
MINI SPEAR	300
MINI SPG	51
MINICONSOLE 2	51
MINIMA	153
MINIMA	250
MINORCA LONG 3 mm	199
MINORCA SHORT 3 mm	199
MOBY	205
MOBY 5 HYDRO	205
MOREA 3 mm	183
MULTIFILAMENT W/ CRIMPS Ø 1.6 mm	296
MULTIFILAMENT W/ CRIMPS Ø 1.8 mm	296
MULTIFILAMENT W/ CRIMPS Ø 2.0 mm	296
N	
NANO	242
NANO & NANO CRYSTAL	132

NEON	26
NEOPRENE MASK STRAP	159
NEPTO	30
NEPTO	220
NEREUS	46
NET BAG	215
NIKITA	297
NIKITA XL	297
NORGE	313
NYLON WEIGHT BELT W/ HARD PLASTIC BUCKLE	105
NYLON WEIGHT BELT W/ METAL BUCKLE	105
O	
OCTOPUS BALANCED MG	72
OCTOPUS COMPACT	73
OCTOPUS COMPACT PRO	72
OCTOPUS HOSE	78
OCTOPUS XS2	73
OCTOPUSES	72
OPTICAL LENS	158
OPTICAL LENS	327
ORCA	310
OTTERFLEX 5 mm	181
OUTDOOR FLAG	325
P	
PACIFICO	154
PACIFICO	251
PALMA LT 3 mm	200
PALMA ST 3 mm	200
PARALLEL BAND Ø 16 mm	292
PARALYZER TIP	306
PARTS FOR BIG SCREEN COMPUTER	52
PARTS FOR WATCH	52
PARTS FOR WATCH-STYLE COMPUTER	52
PATROL	94
PENTA+	148
PERLA	251
PERLA & MEXICO	252
PIOVRA XL	273
PIPER	206
PLASTIC SCREEN PROTECTOR	52
PLAYA FLEX 3 mm	189
PNEUMATIC SPEARGUN ACCESSORIES	300
PNEUMATIC SPEARGUN SHAFTS	300
PNEUMATIC SPEARGUNS	298
POLE SPEAR ACCESSORIES	306

POLE SPEAR POWER BAND	306
POLE SPEARS	304
PONY TAIL NEO	159
PREDATOR	315
PRESSURE GAUGE	301
PRESSURE GAUGE	301
PRO LIGHT	115
PRO STAR	122
PRODUCT DISPLAY	322
PRODUCT DISPLAY	323
PURGE BUTTONS	79
Q	
QUANTUM	126
QUARTZ	93
QUARTZ ESSENCE COLD PACKAGE	102
QUARTZ ESSENCE PACKAGE	102
QUICK-RELEASE WEIGHT BELT	268
R	
RASH GUARDS	283
REACTION EBS	110
REACTION PRO	121
REELS	293
REGULATOR ACCESSORIES	77
REGULATOR HOSE	78
REGULATOR TOOLS	85
REGULATORS	56
ROATAN	212
RUBBER FIN KEEPER	237
S	
SAFEFLEX HOSES	78
SARAGO 7 mm	200
SCORPION	89
SEA LION	45
SEPIA 7 mm	259
SFI	140
SHAFT 174PH	288
SHAFT LOADER	301
SHAFT REFLOATER	301
SHEATH FOR KNIFE	319
SHOCK CORD	294
SIGNAL BOARD BUOY	267
SILICONE SCREEN PROTECTOR	53
SKIN	190
SKORPION	318

SL STAR	299
SLING SPEARGUN ACCESSORIES	289
SLING SPEARGUN BANDS	291
SLING SPEARGUN SHAFTS	289
SLING SPEARGUNS	279
SLIP TIP	290
SNORKEL SPARE PARTS	172
SOLID	96
SOLO FLEX 7/5	193
SOLO HOOD 2 mm W/ BIB	194
SOLO HOOD 3 mm	193
SOLO HOOD 5 mm	193
SPEAR GUN	278
SPEARGUN BAGS	297
START	97
START PRO 2.0	95
START-ER PRO PACKAGE	101
START-ER PRO PACKAGE W/ DIGI2	101
STEEL NOTCHED THREADED SHAFT Ø 7 mm	289
STICKERS	325
SUPERNOVA DRY	165
SUPEROCCHIO	250
SUPERTOTEM	316
SIMPLY NEO MASK STRAP	159
T	
T10-SC CROMO	70
T10-SC CROMO / GALAXY-R	58
T10-SC CROMO / MASTER CROMO	61
T10-SC PVD / MASTER BALANCED	60
TAO	167
TAO DRY	166
THOR EBS	108
THREADED FINNED SHAFT Ø 7 mm	289
TOKUGAWA 1-PC	262
TOKUGAWA 2-PCS	261
TOOLS	106
TORCHES	309
TORPEDO PRO BUOY FLOAT	267
TORTUGA 2.5 mm	188
TRAVEL PATROL PACKAGE	103
TRAVELIGHT	90
TROPICAL	154
TROPICAL GLOVES 2 mm	195
TUNA DRY	209
TUNA DRY	270

U	
ULTRA STRETCH SOCKS 1.5 mm	201
UNDERWATER WATCHES	45
UNDERWATER WATCHES PARTS	46
UTILA	213
V	
VIGO	318
W	
WALL DISPLAY	321
WEIGHT BAGS	104
WEIGHT BELT KEEPER	268
WEIGHT BELTS	268
WEIGHT POCKETS	104
WHALE	207
WISHBONE STANDARD	294
Y	
YUMA FAST	284
Z	
Z1	142
Z1	246
ZEUS	128
ZS1	143
ZS1	246
ZS1 & CORSICA	253

JOIN THE CRESSI FAMILY

CRESSI

EGIDIO
CRESSI

NANNI
CRESSI

Diving, Snorkeling and Water Sports are not 3%, 5% or 10% of our business. They are 100% of our business. We are focused only on water related sports.

We have been doing this, in the bay of Portofino, since 1946 and this is **what makes Cressi different.**

SINCE 1946

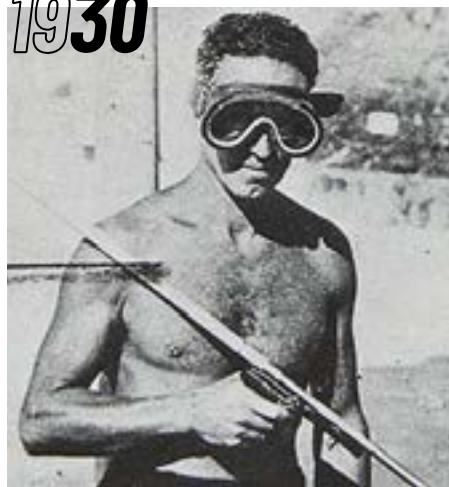
ANTONIO CRESSI & MARCO CRESSI



**WE USE &
TEST OUR
PRODUCTS
OURSELVES
OURSELVES
OURSELVES
OURSELVES
OURSELVES
OURSELVES
OURSELVES
OURSELVES**

WE ARE FAMILY

1930



1938

Brothers Egidio and Nanni Cressi start to handcraft the first masks and spearguns. These are the origins of Cressi, the oldest scuba diving equipment company worldwide.



1940

1943

The first Cressi mask, The Sirena, was hand crafted in 1943. It remained in the catalogue, with various updates, for more than 30 years.

1946

The Cressi company is officially founded in Genova, Italy.

1947

In 1947 the first oxygen rebreather was produced; Aro AR47. It was already highly advanced and fitted with sophisticated technical solutions, like the condensation receptacle.



Pinocchio

1952

Pinocchio Mask, which makes equalization possible. It is a major innovation in the early '50s. It is the most famous and most sold mask in the world's history, and it is still included in the catalogue.



1953

Rondine Fins - Also in the field of fins, Cressi invented the model that has inspired all other manufacturers, the first floating model in the world.

1957

Cressi athlete Mario Catalani wins the first spearfishing World championship and get the gold medal in Jugoslavia.



1965

Cressi opened one of the first workshops that specialized in producing optical masks. Thanks to Cressi, even people with visual defects could now get full enjoyment of the underwater universe.



1970

Equi-vest - In 1970, Cressi was the first manufacturer in the world to produce Equi-Vest, a futuristic jacket that became one with the scuba tank, supplied by a hose that drew air directly from the first stage. This was the first incarnation of the modern BC.

1970

Rondine L long fins - The world leader of molding rubber fins, Cressi developed the Rondine L long fins, which enabled Jacques Mayol to go onto achieve his astonishing freediving records.

1979

Fins range - Alongside the various rubber fin models, a futuristic model was presented with a reinforced nylon blade, called the Rondine Gara, a fin that thirty years down the line is still going strong, and has been adopted by world class freedivers and spearfishermen the world over.



1983

Jacques Mayol, the first man in the world to challenge the 100m barrier. He reached a depth of 105 meters. The episode has gone down in history, the record was obtained in the waters of the island of Elba in 1983.

1988

Apache Arbalète - Cressi produced a complete range of Arbalète spearguns to join the pneumatic guns, called the Apache, which very soon became the Champion speargun in the world.

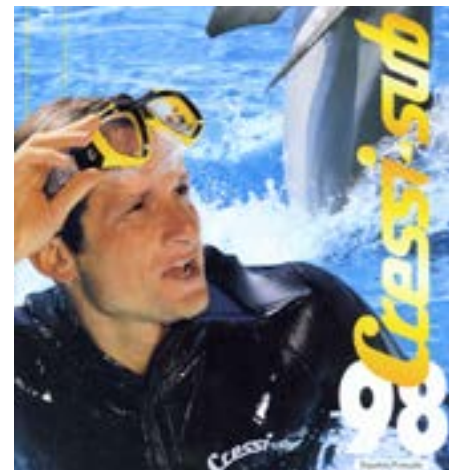
1989

Cressi athlete Renzo Mazzarri wins the spearfishing world title in Italy.



1990

Cressi continues its international expansion and the products are by now distributed in over 90 countries world wide.



1999

Cressi Athlete Umberto Pelizzari sets the freediving "No Limits Absolute Variable Weight" World Record in Portofino (Italy) reaching the depth of 150 meters.



Big Eyes Evolution

2000

2000

Big Eyes was the first mask in the world with raked lenses in an upside-down teardrop shape, an innovative form that gives the diver a complete view of all the equipment worn. They became the most widely copied and imitated mask in the world, a gratifying appreciation of how far ahead Cressi is in the design of its products.



Leonardo

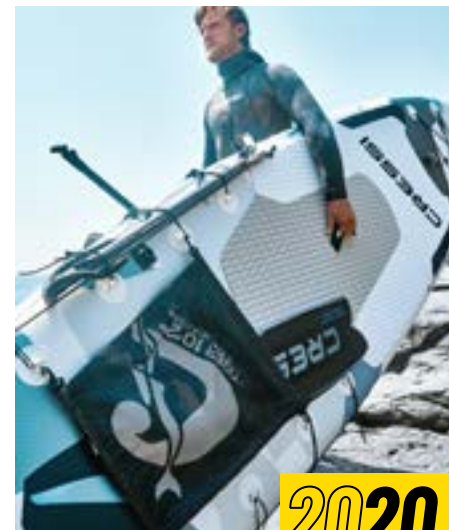
2010

2011

The Leonardo dive computer watch is introduced, the first of the products designed in-house by Cressi Elettronica in order to guarantee optimum quality, safety and reliability.

2013

The French freediving champion Guillaume Néry becomes a Cressi product endorser. The Giotto dive computer watch is introduced; it processes the data from repeat multi-day dives and dives with gas mixtures and also benefits from the Cressi RGBM algorithm. The Tracina wetsuit for spearfishing is introduced in a new and exclusive camouflage Dark Digital Specter Pat Cressi.



2020

2021

Hydrosports is the result of Cressi's experience, consisting of tradition, innovation and quality, since 1946. With its close relationship to the sea environment, the Cressi team has been able to develop this new collection in response to the direct needs it encountered in practice and through water tests on its products.



TODAY

The Cressi company is still entirely owned by the Cressi family, which carries on with the same passion, the work started by brothers Nanni and Egidio Cressi. Its spirit lies in the manufacturing tradition, with a clear preference for the conception and realization of its products in-house, from the initial design through to the smallest details. Cressi focuses on those who love all facets of the aquatic world. The company has never exaggerated with successful products on the market, but has instead always invested in research and development to the benefit of quality and reliability, the evolution of materials.

OUR NUMBERS

75 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE

7 BRANCHES AROUND THE WORLD

SALES IN 100 COUNTRIES WORLDWIDE

100 PATENTS

11 TIME SPEARFISHING WORLD CHAMPION

7.000 REFERENCES

UNIQUE STYLE

WHERE WE ARE

WORLDWIDE

Our headquarters is based in Genoa, and we also have eight branches: USA, Mexico, Brazil, France, Spain, China, Thailand and Australia. 70% of our products are made in Italy in our own factory, in Genoa. 10% of our products are made in our own production facility in Hungary and the remaining 20% is sourced from selected high-quality suppliers from Asia.

We have around 10,000 shops all over the world, and our products are sold in over 100 countries.



CRESSI ITALY HEADQUARTERS

Cressi Sub S.P.A.
Via G. Adamoli, 501
16165 Genova - Italy
Tel. +39 010 830 791



1980

CRESSI FRANCE

Cressi Sub France
Espace La Gaude, 9565 Route De Saint Laurent
06610 La Gaude - France
Tel. +33 049 329 0318



1987

CRESSI U.S.A.

Cressi Sub U.S.A.
3 Rosol Lane, Saddle Brook - NJ 07663 - USA
Phone: (800) 338 9143
Phone: (201) 594 1450



1992

CRESSI ESPAÑA

Cressi-Sub España S.A.
NIF: A60130978 - C/Castellassa, 24 Nave 3, Poligono Can Petit 08227
Terrassa Barcelona - Spain
Tel. +34 937 841 888



2013

CRESSI CHINA

Cressi China Watersports Products Co.,Ltd
No.4 Zhuhai Road
Kunshan City - Jiangsu province, China
Phone +86 512-3668 0846



2017

CRESSI MEXICO

Cressiwater S.A.P.I De C.V.
Central de Abastos, Carretera - Cancun-Aeropuerto km 17, Cancun
Quintana Roo. C.P.77565 - Mexico, VAT NO.CRE161110812
Phone: +52 1 554 162-2052



2018

CRESSI THAILAND

Cressi South East Asia Ltd
135/6-7 Moo 4 - Patak Road, Tambon Rawai
Amphur Mueang, Phuket - Thailand 83130
Mobile: +66 (0) 643971234



2019

CRESSI BRASIL

Cressi Brasil COM. MAT. ESP. LTDA
Avenida Padre Anchieta, 175 - Jordanópolis, São Bernardo do Campo
SP, 09891-420
CNPJ: 35.112.958/0001-59



2022

CRESSI AUSTRALIA

Cressi Australia
64 Edison Crescent, Baringa
Queensland Australia, 4551
marketing@cressi.com.au

B2B

THE EXCLUSIVE AUTHORIZED
DEALER ONLINE WEBSITE



B2B.CRESSIUSA.COM

WHAT IS IT?

We have developed an online order system, meaning you can now place your order at Cressi as you shop on any e-commerce website.

HOW DOES IT WORK:

Authorized and in coordination with your Territory Sales Manager, you will receive an invitation email from b2b@cressiusa.com

HOW TO ACCESS:

1. Contact your Cressi Sales Representative or Cressi USA office and ask for your credentials
2. Go to b2b.cressiusa.com, click on dealer area, type your credentials, and log in to place your order

THE FEATURES:

- Enhanced Experience To Order Easy And Fast. Product Information, Technical Features, Descriptions, Photos
- Direct Access At Any Time To Order Product
- Check-In Real-Time The Complete Cressi Catalog Products Inventory And Immediate Availability.
- Orders Management, Order History , And Shipping Information
- Backorder Management, With Accurate Estimates Of Arrival Times.
- Newsletter With Deals, Specials, Outlet

CRESSI E_LEARNING PLATFORM

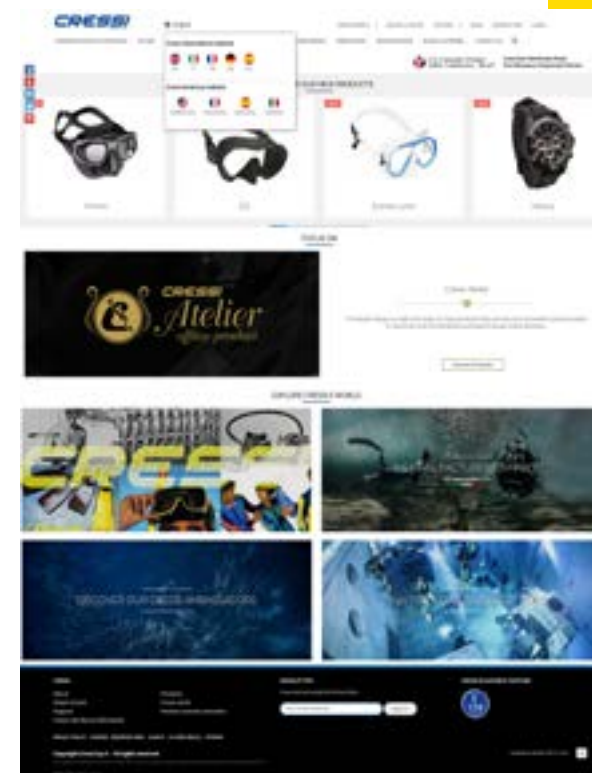
CRESSI LMS

(ONLINE E-LEARNING MANAGEMENT SYSTEM)

Bringing all things Cressi to you in a simple and easy to access way. The E- Learning Management system is made to educate our dealers on a wide range of topics from product, classes and certifications, all while in the comfort of your home or shop!

cressi.mclms.net

REGISTER FOR FREE AND START
LEARNING ONLINE TODAY



OFFICIAL WEB SITE
CRESSI.COM

DESIGNED IN 5 DIFFERENT LANGUAGES

- COMPLETE CRESSI CATALOG PRODUCTS PROFILES
- OPERATING MANUALS
- SOFTWARE INTERFACES & MANUALS
- SIZE CHARTS
- PRODUCT REGISTRATION
- PRODUCT PICTURES
- LIFESTYLE IMAGES
- CRESSI VIDEOS
- CRESSI LOGO

RESERVED PROFESSIONAL AREA

/// DOWNLOADING AREA

Visit www.cressi.com and access the Professional Area. The Professional Area is only dedicated to Cressi Authorized Dealers. In order to access it, you will need a user name and password that will be supplied to you by The Cressi America Company.

1. GO www.cressiusa.com

2. LOGIN PROFESSIONAL AREA:

Login and password:

Supplied to you by The Cressi America Company.

Forgot password?

Enter your username and we will send a reset password link to the email on your account.

Warning: This area of the Cressi-sub-website and its contents are exclusively reserved for Cressi Authorized Dealers. Technical documentation will be available only for Cressi-sub Service Centers.

LOGIN : USERNAME AND PASSWORD



DOWNLOAD

ALL CRESSI DOCUMENTS YOU NEED, READY ON YOUR: **CRESSI PROFESSIONAL AREA**



PIM

(PRODUCT INFORMATION MANAGEMENT)

1. GO TO www.cressiusa.com/cressiusadc
2. SELECT THE USA DIGITAL CATALOG
3. EXPLORE PRODUCT PROFILE

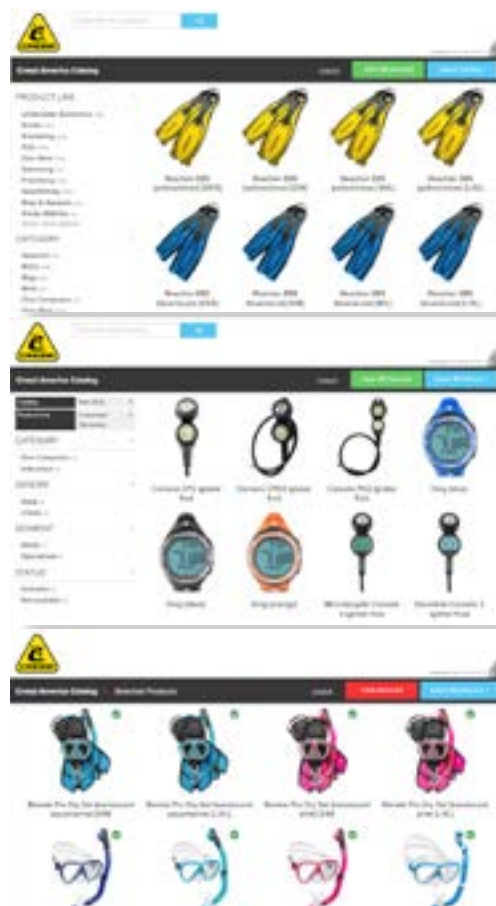
THE CRESSI'S PIM IS THE CENTRAL REPOSITORY OF ALL OF THE INFORMATION REGARDING THE PRODUCTS.

The Digital Catalog will help you to quickly find what you need, increasing your knowledge and experience. It is made to share all the possible information of a product, even images, videos, user guides, advertising material.

- Do you need an image of a product?
Access the Digital Catalog and download it.
- Do you need to know the lift capacity of a Cressi BC?
Search on the Digital Catalog and you will find it.
- Where are the fins size conversions charts?
The answer is on the Digital Catalog.
- Do you need the part number for a replacement part for the Cressi product?
The Digital Catalog is made for it.
- Do you need data for your e-commerce store?
Just download them from the Digital Catalog.

POWERED BY:  SALSIFY

www.cressiusa.com/cressiusadc



CRESSI BLOG

/ CO-OP JOURNAL

BLOG.CRESSI.COM

SINCE 2020, Cressi launch the Cressi CO-OP JOURNAL, where The Dive Community near Cressi will share awesome news and content.

- **FROM THE FIELD** From the sea of Liguria where Cressi had its beginnings to the oceans of the world, Cressi celebrates its passion for the underwater world.
- **WHAT'S NEW AT CRESSI** Our latest advances in gear technology, product design, software innovations and infrastructure.
- **ECO-NEWS** Cressi is committed to doing business and creating products that contribute to a sustainable future for our customers and the planet.
- **COMMUNITY** Cressi has transformed how it does business. In its earliest days, the diving and spearfishing community was a closely connected fraternity, a brotherhood of water lovers. Through tireless innovation and a commitment to this watersports community, Cressi continues to be an integral part of the community and the catalyst for change. At Cressi, every innovation is a step toward the future.
- **CRESSI AMBASSADORS** Our dedicated community of Lifestyle Ambassadors are serving to be a force for good by working to protect the ocean we all love. They inspire us with their stories and are role models for future generations that will follow them. For more than 75 years, Cressi has supported water lovers working to create innovative gear, increase safety in the sports of scuba diving, free diving and spearfishing.
- **SPEARFISHING** The best way to observe a fish is to become a fish." — Jacques-Yves Cousteau, a French naval officer, explorer, conservationist, filmmaker, innovator, scientist, photographer, author and researcher.

WHAT'S NEW AT CRESSI



COMMUNITY

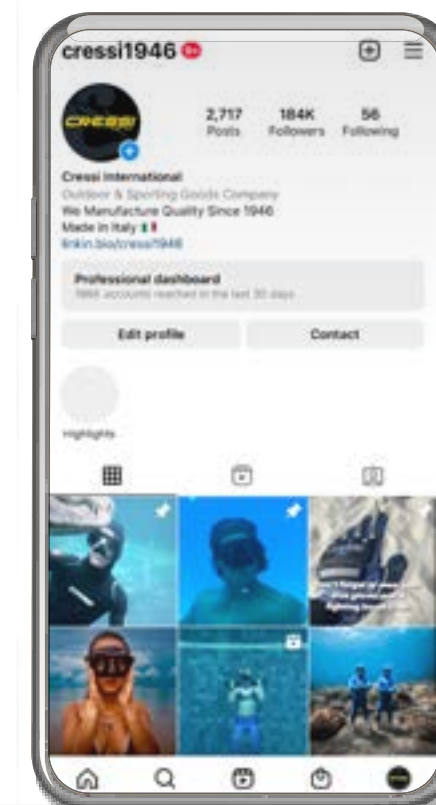


ECO- NEWS



SOCIAL MEDIA

INTERNATIONAL ACCOUNTS



FACEBOOK
OFFICIAL CRESSI PAGE
cressigear 232,639
OFFICIAL HYDROSPORTS PAGE
cressi.hydrosports 12,542
OFFICIAL SPEARFISHING PAGE
cressi.spearfishing 186,824



INSTAGRAM
OFFICIAL PAGE
cressi1946 184 K followers



TIKTOK
OFFICIAL PAGE
@cressi1946_international 1,360 Followers



LINKED-IN
OFFICIAL PAGE
Cressi International 4,066K Followers



YOUTUBE
OFFICIAL CHANNEL
Cressi 10.1k Subscribers



TWITTER
OFFICIAL TWITTER
cressi1946 3,548 Followers

2022 SPECIAL MEDIA PROJECTS



SHARK WEEK 2022

Shark Week is seven-day marathon documentation about sharks that airs annually on Discovery Channel since 1988. Every year it features some popular celebrities who go underwater paying a visit to the apex predator. Last week of July, Discovery Channel's Shark Week is an annual, Jaws-dropping spectacle featuring more than 30 hours of original programming about one of nature's most feared predators.

2022 SHOWS

- Great White Battleground
- Jackass Shark Week 2.0
- Impractical Jokers: Shark Week Spectacular
- Sharks! With Tracy Morgan
- Jaws vs The Blob
- Monsters of the Cape

CIVE 2022 SECOND CRESSI INTERNATIONAL VIRTUAL EVENT



The Second edition of the Cressi International Visual Events was on October 22, 2022. It was a compilation of life virtual sessions that took place from country to country, starting in Australia and ending in South America. We have a robust agenda that includes different topics, many special guests, and our technicians that introduced the new 2023 Cressi products. It was an event to be with the Cressi Family, colleagues, partners, retailers, and media for 24 hours non-stop with a lot of content.



THE OCEAN IS WHERE WE BELONG

Our dedicated community of Lifestyle Ambassadors are serving to be a force for good by working to protect the ocean we all love. They inspire us with their stories and are role models for future generations that will follow them. For more than 75 years, Cressi has supported water lovers working to create innovative gear, increase safety in the sports of scuba diving, free diving and spearfishing. Today, more than ever, we need people who are willing to tackle some of the most pressing issues impacting the oceans of the world. That mission unites all our Ocean Ambassadors. Meet them below — and then find your passion and take action.

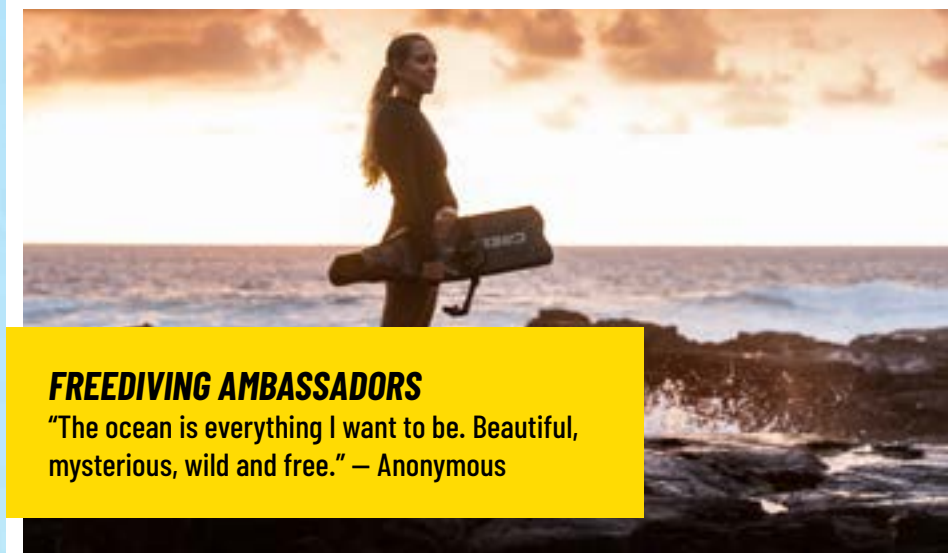


OUR AMBASSADORS



SCUBA DIVING AMBASSADORS

"Every time I slip into the ocean, it's like going home." — Sylvia Earle, American marine biologist, explorer, author, and lecturer.



FREEDIVING AMBASSADORS

"The ocean is everything I want to be. Beautiful, mysterious, wild and free." — Anonymous



SPEARFISHING AMBASSADORS

"The best way to observe a fish is to become a fish." — Jacques-Yves Cousteau

ASIA BRYNNE


[asiabrynne](#)

I picked up my first disposable film camera at the age of 8 and never stopped shooting. The ocean is a place away from all of the noise, where you don't have to use words, time doesn't exist, and you can share space with animals. Being underwater is a break from the busyness of life.

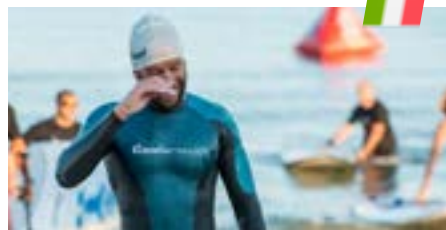
THE BUCKET LIST FAMILY

worldwide


[thebucketlistfamily](#)

The Gee family, just a typical family working from all over the world as Family Travel Journalists! Their story began in 2015, when they decided to sell everything and leave home for a trip around the world. They started an Instagram and YouTube channel called, The Bucket List Family.

DANILO CALLEGARI


[callegaridanilo](#)

He explored the most inhospitable places in the world, swam in the oceans and climbed the highest mountains, he crossed entire continents by bicycle... then four deserts and the largest glacier in Europe. His mission is to fuse air, land and water into a single adventure.

THEO KNEVEL


[theoknevel](#)

Theo is a scuba diving and advanced free diving instructor. He joined Cressi following a 10-plus-year career as a frogman in the Special Boat Service. He has been able to spread his passion for diving throughout the Caribbean. He is co-founder and chairman of the War Veterans Foundation.

BROOKS LAICH


[brookslaich](#)

He's a Canadian former professional ice hockey forward. He played over 750 National Hockey League games. Brooks is a multi-athlete and a sports lover, so what better way to kick off the day? A little snorkel session when the water is calm and fishes and turtles are active.

SHAWN MAHONEY


[thebeaconscollective](#)

All of my first gear was Cressi, and most of it since has been. The early pioneers of freediving wore Cressi and I saw how successful they were so I said why not emulate what they do? I loved and still do my Cressi Gara 2000's. That's why it was a no brainer to say yea to being a Cressi ambassador.

GIADA CAMPANELLA


[giadacampanella](#)

I am a dynamic yoga teacher, yoga for me is a connection to nature. In the water we are put to the test and we can only abandon ourselves to the water that envelops you and hugs you gently. When I dive underwater my mind is canceled, the body is abandoned and there are no other sounds other than that of your heart, then my mind calms down.

FABIO ROLLERI


[fabioroller](#)

Breathe is a project that aims to raise awareness of the beauty of underwater nature. We were born in contact with the sea and water has always been part of us. Below the water level everything stops, it's just you, your heartbeat and your room! Calm rules everything around you and it is at that point that you realize how wonderful there is underwater.

IGOR D'INDIA


[igordindia](#)

Igor has been able to combine his passion for outdoor adventure with his training in underwater filmmaking, camera drone pilot operation and advanced open water diving. He is deeply committed to participating in the global community who are fighting to protect the ocean.

FRANCESCO MAGISTRALI


[beyond.exploration](#)

Francesco is the creator of the Beyond Exploration brand. His family, his friends and his collaborators are all part of this team. In the name of Beyond Exploration's mission itself, Francesco's gaze is always turned towards the future. Adventure, travel and exploration are the means to deeply know the world, the Mystery and Humanity.

LLUIS MASUET


[masuleti_underwater](#)

In 2016, tired of the business world, he tried scuba diving and began to learn underwater photography, a combination that in just a few short years made this Barcelona citizen a renowned, award-winning photographer. Lluís currently travels all over the world capturing beautiful images.

LEO MORALES


[leomoralesbuzo](#)

For many, scuba diving is an adventurous, recreational activity. For Cressi ambassador Leo Morales, scuba diving was therapy and the pathway to a second chance at life. After surviving a rare form of cancer, it was scuba diving that helped Leo to heal and find a deeper meaning into the purpose of his life.

REGINA DOMINGO


[regisunday](#)

Regina is part of the Nakawe project. The mission is to promote the conservation of critical ecosystems and species by working directly with communities to promote sustainable solutions to local environmental issues and educate local populations on the importance of biodiversity.

KRYSTAL DORN


[krystalklear](#)

Krystal moved to Hawaii, when she began photographing underwater and free diving. She is well known for capturing artistic images underwater, from mermaid photography to conservation awareness projects. Her mission is to help raise awareness for animal species.

GIULIA GABRIELLESCHI


[gabbri1996](#)

Giulia Gabrielleschi is an Italian swimmer, specialising in open water swimming. At the World Championships, she won a silver medal (Gwangju 2019) and a bronze medal (Budapest 2017) in the 5 km team event. The challenges continue and year after year she brings home excellent results.

ROBERTO OCHOA


[robertoochoahe](#)

Roberto Ochoa is a Videographer for Planeta Azul, he started making wildlife videos at the age of 25 in the Galapagos Islands, Africa and North America. Beneath the world's waters lie landscapes, species, vegetation, and populations as diverse and splendid as those on land.

OCEAN RAMSEY & J. OLIPHANT


[oceanramsey](#)

"Mr. and Mrs. Sharks,." She is a marine biologist, shark and marine conservationist, professional freediver and scuba instructor, surfer, swimmer and professional model. Juan grew up surfing, he became a divemaster. He traveled the world with to help combat illegal fishing and whaling.

CRAIG O'CONNELL


[thesharkdoctor](#)

I'm from a small town located several hours from the ocean. But I always had a fascination with the ocean, a fascination that really came to fruition during my first shark encounter in the Florida Keys when I was 14. My free diving and scuba career began and has been growing ever since.

CHRISTOPHER GILLETTE


[gatorboys_chris](#)

I'm born in Florida and have spent my life around the water. I love the freedom, weightlessness, and otherworldly views of diving. I try to use my passion to teach others about aquatic wildlife in the hopes they will learn to love them too, and ultimately help protect these fragile ecosystems.

KAYLEIGH & CAMERON GRANT


[mermaid.kayleigh](#)

Kayleigh and Cameron are passionate divers who strives to educate and encourage people to protect our oceans. As a marine conservationist, Kayleigh understands the importance of educating people about ocean conservation. Through her work at One Ocean Diving, she's able to inspire people's in protecting the world's sharks and marine life.

PHILIP HAMILTON


[philip.hamilton.photography](#)

Philip Hamilton, filmmaker, photographer and author, is best known for his passion and dedication to ocean conservation. He has over thirty years diving and sailing experience and has documented most marine animals on the planet, from the majestic Blue whale to the smallest underwater critters.

NATALIE PARRA


[nataliekparra](#)

I'm from Southern California. I grew up playing in the ocean, but it wasn't until I was visiting the island of Oahu prior to moving there that I tried freediving for the first time. It felt like flying and I couldn't get enough of it. I started researching, taking courses and learning from fellow free divers.

CRAIG PARRY


[craigparryphotography](#)

It was his parent's gift of a disposable water proof camera that set him on the path to his passion. While most kids were reading comics, Craig was immersing himself in early editions of Australian Geographic. Finally the 35mm SLR set the course for Craig's future.

STEVEN PAYNE


[sevenpayne](#)

Steven grew up surrounded by open spaces, farms, and lakes; he loved exploring and seeing animals. His family moved to Florida, which cemented his love for the ocean. Steven is currently in the process of deploying artificial reefs: His nonprofit, The Reef Genesis Corporation, is his passion.

/ OUR AMBASSADORS

PIRRY

Colombia



pirryofficial

Pirry is a Colombian journalist, writer, photographer, documentalist and important influencer that is dedicated good part of his journalist work talking about the Ocean and denouncing problems such as illegal fishing, pollution and many other difficulties facing the seas.

PRO RECCO WATERPOLO 1913

Italy



prorecco

Pro Recco Waterpolo 1913 is a water polo club from Recco and is to this day the most successful team in the world. The sea as an indissoluble link in the history, the symbiotic relationship with Liguria, the sacrifice and the constant search for innovation to win the daily challenges.

ANDREW RAAK

USA



raakbottomimaging

Passionate about all aspects of the marine environment, Andrew has worked as a dive professional for more than a decade. He has a degree in Marine Science, a captain's license and dive instructor certification. He has traveled the world photographing in amazing locations.

VOYAGES OF AGAPE

USA



voyagesofagape

Agape is a 1984 Tayana Vancouver 42, hull #93. "Agapē" means unconditional love. She is a true blue water cruiser, and has already seen much of Mexico, the South Pacific, and beyond. For us Agape is home. She is a safe and trustworthy vessel that will ferry us to the less seen places of the world.

JASON WASHINGTON

Cayman islands



caymanjason

For the past two decades, Jason has been a leader in the Cayman Islands water sports community. A 2017 International Scuba Diving Hall of Fame honoree, Jason's focus both locally and abroad has been on protecting the delicate marine life found in the waters of the C. Islands.

CHRISTINE WEST & ADAM MAIRE

Hawaii



christine_regent_west

After working as scuba instructors, adding cold-water diving was the greatest modification to their portfolio. Working together diving on a project in Alaska opened their eyes wide to documenting undersea life in extraordinarily different environments from the warm waters where they began.

MARIO RIGBY

Turks&Caicos



mariorigby

In 2018, Mario completed his crossing Africa journey, a two-year trek walking and kayaking from Cape Town to Cairo. This expedition allowed him to connect with communities and share their message and stories. His goal was to inspire people globally to get out, be brave, and see the world.

ARIANNA ROMERI

Italy



ariannaromeri_art

I grew up surrounded by equipment and the perfume of neoprene, watching my dad dive and waiting for my moment. I signed up for a freediving course. It wasn't love at first sight; I learned to appreciate it when it became the key to getting to know myself, through its timing, calmness and sensitivity.

CHIARA SALOMONI

Italy



chiaraphoto

I remember snorkeling all over the Mediterranean Sea, using my father's Cressi fins, which were oversized for my feet. I got into scuba and moved to the U.S. to follow my dream of becoming an underwater photographer, so that I would have the chance to be in the water as much as possible.

JACINTA SHACKLETON

Australia



jacintashackleton

Jacinta Shackleton is a marine biologist and educator at Lady Elliot Island, located right on the Great Barrier Reef. You might recognize her name from her stunning work filming and photographing marine animals. Most notably, she is 1/50 people to have seen and filmed an Ornate Eagle Ray.

JONATHAN SCHUTTE

Cayman islands



jonschutte

For as long as I can remember I have had a passion for traveling and telling stories. I love to create content and share my adventures. Through my project Nauti Nomad I hope to inspire you too to embrace life and pursue your passions, respect our planet and help each other!

SULUBAAI FOUNDATION

Philippines



sulubaaifoundation

Our approach consists in developing our objectives and making our site a model of sustainable management and a leader in ecosystem restoration. We believe that ecosystem preservation requires the involvement of local communities, and that the active management of marine protected areas is necessary to achieve results to deal with existing issues.

LUCA TIXI

Italy



outdoorportofino

I was born and raised in Recco, at the time of high school, in a period of environmental militancy, the enlightenment arrives: I understand that my job will be to bring people into nature! After graduating in Marine Environmental Sciences at the University of Genoa, I founded Outdoor Portofino.

FEDERICO TRAVERSO

Italy



skullphoto_aka_surfskull

He is a young Italian designer and collaborates with Cressi for many years. Federico is passionate about the sea in all its forms, practice surfing and freediving but instead of hunting, he prefers to take pictures and videos. He starts each day with a morning swim session in the sea.

NANJA VAN DEN BROEK

Netherlands



nanjafreediver

Nanja van den Broek started freediving in 2001 and in her first competition she immediately set two national records. In 2015, she set a new world record in the discipline Variable Weight with a dive to -130 meters, this record is also her 30th national record.



**CRESSI, EQUIPMENT
PARTNER OF Y-40®**



In March 2019 Cressi officially became the partner of **Y-40® The Deep Joy**, the deepest pool in Europe. From that moment on, the recreational diving and freediving equipment available at Y-40® is provided by Cressi.

Y-40® The Deep Joy is the place where everything is possible, where you can live the most amazing aquatic experiences.

4,300 cubic meters of thermal water where there are free diving and scuba diving courses. It's a safe environment for professional exercises and scientific research, in addition to being an amazing film set and area for photographic and advertising services. Y-40® has an area of 21x18m; the maximum depth is 42.15 meters with different platforms at intermediate depths and caves for technical activities.

The deep pool can be visited, it is possible to walk in the transparent tunnel that crosses the structure, discovering the magic of this big human aquarium.



y40_thedeejoy

CRESSI SCUBA DIVING 2023 COLLECTION

Cressi's scuba gear is recognizable all over the world, and it is one of the centerpieces of Cressi's main product catalog. Cressi is one of only a few companies in the world that manufactures and designs a full line of scuba equipment, from dive computers, regulators, BCDs and wetsuits, mask and snorkels to fins, plus a myriad of accessories. The blues of the ocean — from a bright, vivid blue to a deep cyan blue — will be the colors used to reflect the brand personality of Cressi's Scuba line. Cyan typically represents liveliness, youth and energy, so it's the perfect color for those who share a passion for the ocean, adventure, exploration and everything scuba.

SCUBA

CRESSI

**PASSION FOR
EXPLORATION**

- FREEDIVE
FUNCTIONS
- USER
FRIENDLY
MENU
- LONG LIFE
BATTERY
- 4 OPERATIVE
MODES
- MINERAL
GLASS
- HEAVY
DUTY CASE

CARTESIO

SCUBA DIVING AND FREEDIVING WATCH COMPUTER

Cartesio has a diameter of only 48mm and a high contrast display of 35mm. It is a scuba diving/apnea watch-computer of extremely reduced dimensions. It is also an ideal watch for other underwater activities, thanks to the deactivation option of the "dive" functions

that avoids unnecessary alarms ringing while you're snorkelling or swimming. The display is made of mineral glass and the case is heavy duty with steel buttons that have an underwater resistance of up to 120m. Rubber wristband with stainless steel buckle.



BLACK



BLACK
METAL



BLACK
COPPER

CODE	COLOR	CASE PACK
KS830050	Black/Black	4
KS830850	Black/Metal	4
KS830950	Black/Copper	4



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- High contrast display with extra large numbers
- Easy access menu
- 12/24 time format with calendar and seconds
- Precision stopwatch
- Second time setting
- Alarm clock
- Backlit display
- Surf time, desaturation and no fly time calculator
- Low battery indicator
- Units in Metric or Imperial system

AIR/NITROX PROGRAM

- CRESSI RGBM algorithm
- Complete diving data processor
- PPO2 1.2-1.6 BAR configuration
- It is possible to select hyperoxygenated mixes during the dive phase. GAS1 21-50% GAS2 21-99%
- Graphic indicator of CNS toxicity level of oxygen
- Safety stop indicator
- Multiple level safety factor configuration
- Altitude configuration
- Algorithm for managing uncontrolled ascent
- Suitable for repeated multiday decompression diving
- It is possible to alternate between nitrox and air diving even during desaturation
- Visualization of time at dive phase
- Deactivable Deep Stop alert
- Alarm in case of breach of ascent speed, decompression or PPO2
- It is possible to disable the ascent alarms
- Indicates time at dive phase
- Possibility of eventual total reset, useful for renting purposes
- Planning: scrolling of no decompression limits

FREE (APNEA) PROGRAM

- Display of all diving parameters, depth, temperature, dive calculator, maximum dive depth, dive time
- Length of surface interval between each dive
- Length of diving session
- Depth, dive time and surface interval alarms
- Recovery time alarm
- Visualization of time at dive phase

GAGE PROGRAM

(without decompression calculator)

- Depth/temperature indicator
- Average depth
- Dive time in minutes and seconds
- Resettable depth stopwatch
- Visualization of time at dive phase

OFF MODE

- Sensors disabled for snorkelling/swimming activities

LOGBOOK

- Up to 50 dives per category
- Optional INTERFACE
- With visualization of diving profile

ELITE CASE INCLUDED



OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

STRAP EXTENDER | SILICONE PROTECTIVE LENS | BT INTERFACE



ACCESSORIES

CODE	PRODUCT
KZ810000	STRAP EXTENDER for DIVE-WATCH COMPUTER - BLACK/BLACK
KS890000	SILICONE SCREEN PROTECTOR for DIVE WATCH
KS822001	BT INTERFACE for DIVE-WATCH COMPUTER
KZ700000	ELITE PROTECTIVE CASE for DIVE COMPUTER

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
KZ8230050	WATCHBAND - BLACK for CARTESIO
KZ805099	SCREWS w/ NUT (1 pair) for DIVE WATCH COMPUTER BAND

- FREEDIVE
FUNCTIONS
- USER
FRIENDLY MENU
- LONG-LIFE
BATTERY
- 4 OPERATIVE
MODES
- MINERAL
GLASS
- HEAVY
DUTY CASE

NEON

SCUBA COMPUTER WATCH

Neon has a diameter of only 48 mm and a high contrast display of 37 mm. It is a scuba diving/apnea watch-computer of extremely reduced dimensions. It is also an ideal watch for other underwater activities, thanks to the deactivation option of the "dive" functions that avoids unnecessary alarms ringing while

you're snorkeling or swimming. The display is made of mineral glass and the case is heavy duty with steel buttons that have an underwater resistance of up to 120 m. PTU rubber wrist band with stainless steel buckle.



- Algorithm for managing two different hyperoxygenated mixes during the dive phase.
- Gas1 21-50% gas2 21-99%
- Compact (patented) electronic module
- User friendly menu
- Long-life battery
- 4 Operative modes



BLACK/BLUE



BLAK/GRAY



BLACK/BLACK



BLACK/RED



BLACK/GREEN



BLACK/ORANGE



WHITE/LILAC

CODE	COLOR	CASE PACK
KS840020	Black/Blue	4
KS840050	Black/Grey	4
KS840055	Black/Black	4
KS840058	Black/Red	4
KS840067	Black/Green	4
KS840085	Black/Orange	4
KS840141	White/Lilac	4



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- High contrast display with extra large numbers
- Easy access menu
- 12/24 time format with calendar and seconds
- Precision stopwatch
- Second time setting
- Alarm clock
- Backlit display
- Surf time, desaturation and no fly time calculator
- Low battery indicator
- Units in Metric or Imperial system

AIR/NITROX PROGRAM

- CRESSI RGBM algorithm
- Complete diving data processor
- PPO2 1.2-1.6 BAR configuration
- It is possible to select hyper-oxygenated mixes during the dive phase. GAS1 21-50% GAS2 21-99%
- Graphic indicator of CNS toxicity level of oxygen
- Safety stop indicator
- Multiple level safety factor configuration
- Altitude configuration
- Algorithm for managing uncontrolled ascent
- Suitable for repeated, multiday decompression diving
- It is possible to alternate between nitrox and air diving even during desaturation
- Visualisation of time at dive phase
- Deactivable Deep Stop alert
- Alarm in case of breach of ascent speed, decompression or PPO₂
- It is possible to disable the ascent alarms
- Indicates time at dive phase
- Device completely resettable, useful for renting purposes
- **Planning:** scrolling of no-decompression limits

FREE (APNEA) PROGRAM

- Display of all diving parameters
- Depth
- Temperature
- Dive calculator
- Maximum dive depth
- Dive time
- Length of surface interval between each dive
- Length of diving session
- Depth, dive time and surface interval alarms
- Recovery time alarm
- Visualisation of time at dive phase

GAGE PROGRAM

(WITHOUT DECOMPRESSION CALCULATOR)

- Depth/temperature indicator
- Average depth
- Dive time in minutes and seconds
- Resettable depth stopwatch
- Visualisation of time at dive phase

OFF MODE

- Sensors disabled for snorkelling/swimming activities

LOGBOOK

- Up to 50 dives per category

OPTIONAL INTERFACE

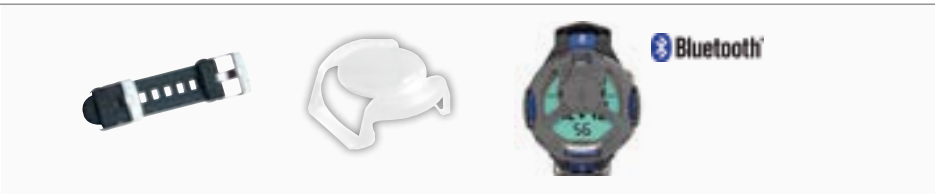
- With visualisation of diving profile

ELITE CASE INCLUDED



OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

STRAP EXTENDER | SILICONE PROTECTIVE LENS | BT INTERFACE

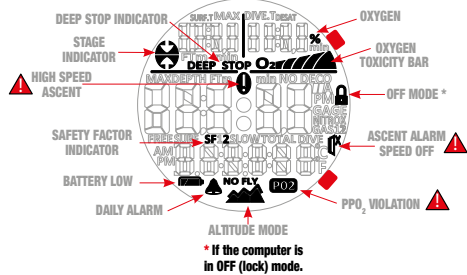


ACCESSORIES

CODE	PRODUCT
KZ810000	STRAP EXTENDER for DIVE-WATCH COMPUTER - BLACK/BLACK
KS890000	SILICONE SCREEN PROTECTOR for DIVE WATCH
KS822001	BT INTERFACE for DIVE-WATCH COMPUTER
KZ700000	ELITE PROTECTIVE CASE for DIVE COMPUTER

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
KZ840020	WATCHBAND - BLACK/BLUE for NEON/NEPTO
KZ840050	WATCHBAND - BLACK/GREY for NEON
KZ840055	WATCHBAND - BLACK/BLACK for NEON/NEPTO
KZ840058	WATCHBAND - BLACK/RED for NEON
KZ840067	WATCHBAND - BLACK/LIME for NEON
KZ840085	WATCHBAND - BLACK/ORANGE for NEON
KZ840141	WATCHBAND - WHITE/LILAC for NEON
KZ841098	WATCHBAND - BLACK/GREEN for NEPTO
KZ805099	SCREWS w/ NUT (1 pair) for DIVE WATCH COMPUTER BAND



MINERAL GLASS	HEAVY DUTY CASE	4 OPERATIVE MODES	FREEDIVE FUNCTIONS	USER FRIENDLY MENU	LONG-LIFE BATTERY
---------------	-----------------	-------------------	--------------------	--------------------	-------------------

GOA

SCUBA COMPUTER WATCH

The GOA has a diameter of only 48mm and a high contrast display of 35mm. It is a scuba diving/ apnea watch-computer of extremely reduced dimensions. It is also an ideal watch for other underwater activities, thanks to the deactivation option of the "dive" functions that avoids unnecessary alarms ringing while you're snorkeling or swimming.

The display is made of mineral glass and the case is heavy duty with steel buttons that have an underwater resistance of up to 120m. Rubber wrist band with stainless steel buckle. Plastic/Steel bezel and back cover.



CODE	COLOR	CASE PACK
K5820050	Black/Grey	4
K5820052	Black/Blue	4
K5820053	Black/White	4
K5820140	White/Pink	4
K5820150	White/Black	4

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

STRAP EXTENDER | SILICONE PROTECTIVE LENS | BT INTERFACE



ACCESSORIES

CODE	PRODUCT
KZ810000	STRAP EXTENDER for DIVE-WATCH COMPUTER - BLACK/BLACK
K5890000	SILICONE SCREEN PROTECTOR for DIVE WATCH
K5822001	BT INTERFACE for DIVE-WATCH COMPUTER
KZ700000	ELITE PROTECTIVE CASE for DIVE COMPUTER

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
KZ820050	WATCHBAND - BLACK/GREY for GOA
KZ820052	WATCHBAND - BLACK/BLUE for GOA
KZ820053	WATCHBAND - BLACK/WHITE for GOA/KING
KZ820140	WATCHBAND - WHITE/PINK for GOA
KZ820150	WATCHBAND - WHITE/BLACK for GOA
KZ805099	SCREWS w/ NUT (1 pair) for DIVE WATCH COMPUTER BAND

MADE IN ITALY

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- 4-Programs dive computer
- Easier navigation menu due to two buttons only
- **Easy to read information:** all data uppercase
- Diving data acquired 4 times faster
- Water temperature data acquired
- 12/24 Clock with calendar
- Clock timing visible during diving
- Second clock available on request
- **Long-lasting battery:** cr2450 3v lithium
- Low battery indicator
- Battery replaceable by user

AIR/NITROX PROGRAM

- Cressi-wienke rgbm algorithm
- Graphic indicator of cns toxicity level of oxygen
- Safety stop indicator
- Multiple level safety factor configuration
- Altitude configuration
- Algorithm for managing uncontrolled ascent
- Switch between nitrox and air diving during desaturation
- Deactivable Deep Stop alert
- Alarm in case of breach of ascent speed, decompression or ppo2
- Ascent alarm be deactivate
- Surf, desaturation, no fly timer all displayed
- Suitable for repeated, multiday decompression diving
- Freediving (APNEA PROGRAM)
- **All parameters displayed:** depth, diving time, temperature, max depth
- Surf alarm customizable
- Depth alarm customizable
- Step alarm customizable

GAGE PROGRAM

- Depth / temperature indicator
- Average depth
- Diving time
- Resettable depth stopwatch

OFF MODE

- Sensors be disabled for snorkeling / swimming activities

LOGBOOK

- up to 50 dives per category

OPTIONAL INTERFACE

- with visualisation of diving profile

PACKAGING



METAL BEZEL	PROTECTION ALGORITHM FROM TARAVANA	LONG-LIFE BATTERY	4 OPERATIVE MODES	MINERAL GLASS	SILICONE STRAP WITH POLYAMIDE CORE
-------------	------------------------------------	-------------------	-------------------	---------------	------------------------------------

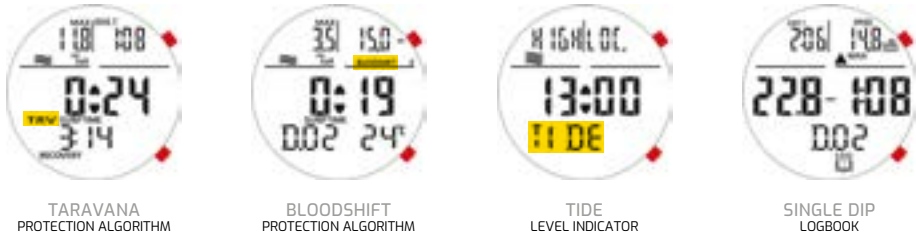
KING

FREEDIVING COMPUTER WATCH

NEW COLOR 2023

With a case diameter of only 48 mm and a highcontrast display of 35 mm, King is an extremely compact watch-computer specific for freediving. This innovative product boasts an algorithm developed in Cressi, which protects the freediver from the risk of Taravana, and a function that avoids the risk

of pulmonary edema. Mineral glass, heavy duty case with steel buttons for resistance to water pressure up to 120 m l 393 ft, metal bezel in AISI 316 steel with surface treatment and lnkfilled strap to prevent tears and breakage) with stainless steel buckle.



CODE	COLOR	CASE PACK
K5842020	Blue	4
K5842030	White	4
K5842050	Black	4
K5842085	Orange	4

ACCESSORIES

CODE	PRODUCT
KZ810000	STRAP EXTENDER for DIVE-WATCH COMPUTER - BLACK/BLACK
K5890000	SILICONE SCREEN PROTECTOR for DIVE WATCH
K5822001	BT INTERFACE for DIVE-WATCH COMPUTER
KZ700000	ELITE PROTECTIVE CASE for DIVE COMPUTER

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
KZ842020	SILICONE WATCHBAND - BLUE for DIVE-WATCH COMPUTER
KZ842030	SILICONE WATCHBAND - WHITE for DIVE-WATCH COMPUTER
KZ842050	SILICONE WATCHBAND - BLACK for DIVE-WATCH COMPUTER
KZ842085	SILICONE WATCHBAND - ORANGE for DIVE-WATCH COMPUTER
KZ805099	SCREWS w/ NUT (1 pair) for DIVE WATCH COMPUTER BAND

SPECIALIZED retailer product
MADE IN ITALY

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- High contrast display
- Easy access menu
- 12/24 time format with calendar and seconds
- Precision stopwatch
- Timer (countdown)
- Second time setting
- Alarm clock
- Backlit display
- Tide indicator
- Low battery indicator
- Metric or imperial units
- Long-lasting battery
- Sleep mode to increase battery life
- Battery replaceable by user

FREE (FREEDIVING) PROGRAM

- Taravana risk reduction algorithm with 8 levels
- Pulmonary edema risk reduction function with approach dive calculation
- Display of all diving parameters
- Depth
- Temperature
- Dip counter
- Maximum dive depth
- Dive time
- Length of surface interval between each dive
- Length of diving session
- Maximum descent and ascent speed indication
- Depth, dive time and surface interval alarms
- Recovery time alarm
- Hydration alarm
- Alarms that can be set at dive phase
- Fresh/salt water setting
- Lock mode for snorkeling or swimming activities

LOGBOOK

- Variable data logging interval
- Available during the diving session
- Indication of session parameters and of each dive

INTERFACE

- Optional with visualisation of diving profile

SILICONE PROTECTIVE LENS INCLUDED



ELITE CASE INCLUDED



- MINERAL GLASS
- HEAVY DUTY CASE
- PROTECTION ALGORITHM FROM TARAVANA
- EDEMA PROTECTION FUNCTION
- USER FRIENDLY MENU
- LONG-LIFE BATTERY

MADE IN ITALY

NEPTO

FREEDIVING WATCH COMPUTER

With a case diameter of only 48 mm and a high-contrast display of 35 mm, Nepto is an extremely compact watch-computer specific for freediving. This innovative product boasts an algorithm developed in Cressi, which protects the freediver from the risk of

Taravana, and a function that avoids the risk of pulmonary edema. Mineral glass, heavy duty case with steel buttons for resistance to water pressure up to 120 m l 393 ft, rubber strap with stainless steel buckle.



BLUE



BLACK



GREEN



TARAVANA PROTECTION ALGORITHM



BLOODSHIFT PROTECTION ALGORITHM



TIDE LEVEL INDICATOR



SINGLE DIP LOGBOOK

CODE	COLOR	CASE PACK
KS841020	Blue	4
KS841050	Black	4
KS841098	Green	4

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- High contrast display
- Easy access menu
- 12/24 time format with calendar and seconds
- Precision stopwatch
- Timer (countdown)
- Second time setting
- Alarm clock
- Backlit display
- Tide indicator
- Low battery indicator
- Units in Metric or Imperial system
- Long-lasting battery
- Sleep mode to increase battery life
- Battery replaceable by user
- **Long-lasting battery:** CR2450 3V lithium

FREE (FREEDIVING) PROGRAM

- Taravana risk reduction algorithm with 8 levels
- Pulmonary edema risk reduction function with approach dive calculation
- Display of all diving parameters
- Depth
- Temperature
- Dive calculator
- Maximum dive depth
- Dive time
- Length of surface interval between each dive
- Length of diving session
- Maximum descent and ascent speed indication
- Depth, dive time and surface interval alarms
- Recovery time alarm
- Hydration alarm
- Alarms that can be set at dive phase
- Fresh/salt water setting
- Lock mode for snorkeling or swimming activities

LOGBOOK

- Variable data logging interval
- Available during the diving session
- Indication of session parameters and of each dive

INTERFACE

- Optional with visualization of diving profile.

PACKAGING



OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

STRAP EXTENDER | SILICONE PROTECTIVE LENS | BT INTERFACE



ACCESSORIES

CODE	PRODUCT
KZ810000	STRAP EXTENDER for DIVE-WATCH COMPUTER - BLACK/BLACK
KS890000	SILICONE SCREEN PROTECTOR for DIVE WATCH
KS822001	BT INTERFACE for DIVE-WATCH COMPUTER
KZ700000	ELITE PROTECTIVE CASE for DIVE COMPUTER

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
KZ840020	WATCHBAND - BLACK/BLUE for NEON/NEPTO
KZ840055	WATCHBAND - BLACK/BLACK for NEON/NEPTO
KZ841098	WATCHBAND - BLACK/GREEN for NEPTO
KZ805099	SCREWS w/ NUT (1 pair) for DIVE WATCH COMPUTER BAND



ALGORITHM FOR MANAGING TWO DIFFERENT
HYPER-OXYGENATED MIXES DURING THE DIVE PHASE
GAS1 21-50% GAS2 21-99%

FREEDIVING
FUNCTION

MICHELANGELO

SCUBA DIVING AND FREEDIVING WRIST COMPUTER

Michelangelo has a high contrast display. It is a scuba diving/apnea computer. It is an ideal computer for other underwater activities, thanks to the deactivation option of the "dive" functions that avoids unnecessary alarms ringing while you're snorkeling or swimming.

The display is made of technical polyolefin and the case is heavy duty, with a steel button. The underwater resistance is up to 150 m. TPU rubber wristband with stainless steel buckle.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Replaceable protective display screen
- User-replaceable batteries
- Structural metal bezel that gives greater impact resistance
- High contrast display with extra large numbers
- Easy access menu
- 12/24 time format with calendar
- High power backlit display
- Surf time, desaturation and no fly time calculator
- Low battery indicator
- Units in Metric or Imperial system

AIR/NITROX PROGRAM

- CRESSI RGBM algorithm
- Complete diving data processor
- PPO₂ 1.2-1.6 configuration
- It is possible to select hyper-oxygenated mixes during the dive phase. GAS1 21-50% GAS2 21-99%
- Graphic indicator of CNS toxicity level of oxygen
- Safety stop indicator
- Multiple level safety factor configuration
- Altitude configuration
- Algorithm for managing uncontrolled ascent
- Suitable for repeated, multiday decompression diving
- It is possible to alternate between nitrox and air diving even during desaturation
- Visualization of time while diving
- Deactivable Deep Stop Alert
- Alarm in case of breach of ascent speed, decompression or PPO₂
- It is possible to disable the ascent alarms
- Possibility of eventual total reset, useful for renting purposes
- **Planning:** scrolling of no-decompression limits
- Maximum dive depth alarm

FREE (APNEA) PROGRAM

- Display of all diving parameters
- Depth
- Temperature
- Dive calculator
- Maximum dive depth alarm
- Dive time
- Length of surface interval between each dive
- Length of diving session
- Depth, dive time and surface interval alarms
- Recovery time alarm
- Visualization of time at dive phase
- GAGE PROGRAM
- Depth/temperature indicator
- Average depth
- Dive time in minutes and seconds
- Resettable depth stopwatch
- Visualization of time at dive phase

LOGBOOK

- Up to 50 dives per category

OPTIONAL INTERFACE

- With visualization of diving profile



BLACK/BLACK

BLACK/METAL

BLACK/COPPER



ELITE CASE INCLUDED



OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

BT INTERFACE



ACCESSORIES

CODE	PRODUCT
K5851000	BT INTERFACE for DONATELLO/MICHELANGELO
KZ850098	PLASTIC SCREEN PROTECTOR for DONATELLO/MICHELANGELO
KZ700000	ELITE PROTECTIVE CASE for DIVE COMPUTER

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
KZ740055	WATCHBAND - BLACK for GIOTTO/DONATELLO/MICHELANGELO
KZ760525	SCREWS w/ NUT (2 pcs) for LEO/GIOTTO/MICH/DONATELLO BAND
KZ901001	O-RING + CAP for BIG SCREEN COMPUTER

MICHELANGELO CONSOLE 2

COMPUTER + PRESSURE GAUGE

The Michelangelo Console 2 has been designed to fit the Michelangelo dive computer in a modern console, robust and easy to handle. It features an easy-to-read Pressure Gauge that features a double scale in metric and imperial systems. The instruments are arranged on a slight tilt, which further improves the design and allows for greater readability of the same. The use of advanced materials such as polycarbonate

and Desmopan has reduced to a minimum thickness and weight, and the console reveals a surprising lightness, which translates into ease of use and minimum strain on the hose connection to the first HP the stadium.



fluo

UNITS IN METRIC
AND IMPERIAL
SYSTEM

CODE	PRODUCT	CASE PACK
K5852980	MICHELANGELO CONSOLE 2 (GLOBAL FLUO)	4

ACCESSORIES

CODE	PRODUCT
K5851000	BT INTERFACE for DONATELLO/MICHELANGELO
KZ850098	PLASTIC SCREEN PROTECTOR for DONATELLO/MICHELANGELO
KZ811001	PROTECTIVE CASE FOR DIVE CONSOLE

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
KZ760525	BATTERY KIT LEO/GIOTTO/MICHELANGELO/DONATELLO
KZ901001	O-RING + CAP for BIG SCREEN COMPUTER

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Michelangelo 4 programs dive computer, 2 mixed gasses
- SPG global fluo in both metric and imperial systems and with fluorescent dial
- Housing in heavy-duty Desmopan material with hose clip
- HP hose
- **Dimensions:** 65 x 25 mm | 2.5 x 1 in
- **Weight:** 395 g | 13.9 oz

ELITE CASE INCLUDED



MICHELANGELO CONSOLE 3

COMPUTER + COMPASS + PRESSURE GAUGE

The Michelangelo Console 3 has been designed to fit the Michelangelo dive computer in a modern console, robust and easy to handle. It features an easy-to-read Pressure Gauge, that features a double scale in metric and imperial systems, and a Compass. The instruments are arranged on a slight tilt, which further improves the design and allows for greater readability of the

same. The use of advanced materials such as polycarbonate and Desmopan has reduced to a minimum thickness and weight, and the console reveals a surprising lightness, which translates into ease of use and minimum strain on the hose connection to the first HP the stadium.



fluo

UNITS IN METRIC
AND IMPERIAL
SYSTEM

CODE	PRODUCT	CASE PACK
K5853980	MICHELANGELO CONSOLE 3 (GLOBAL FLUO)	4

ACCESSORIES

CODE	PRODUCT
K5851000	BT INTERFACE for DONATELLO/MICHELANGELO
KZ850098	PLASTIC SCREEN PROTECTOR for DONATELLO/MICHELANGELO
KZ811001	PROTECTIVE CASE FOR DIVE CONSOLE

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
KZ760525	SCREWS w/ NUT (2 pcs) for LEO/GIOTTO/MICH/DONATELLO BAND
KZ901001	O-RING + CAP for BIG SCREEN COMPUTER

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Michelangelo 4 programs dive computer, 2 mixed gasses
- SPG global fluo in both metric and imperial systems and with fluorescent dial
- Housing in heavy-duty Desmopan material with hose clip
- HP hose
- **Dimensions:** 65 x 25 mm | 2.5 x 1 in
- **Weight:** 395 g | 13.9 oz

ELITE CASE INCLUDED



DONATELLO

DIVE AIR/NITROX PROGRAM | FREEDIVE WRIST COMPUTER

Donatello is an underwater freediving computer. It is ideal for other water activities, thanks to the deactivation option of the "dive" functions, that avoids unnecessary alarms while snorkeling or swimming. It has a high contrast display. The heavy duty case with a steel button is fitted with a bezel which, like the protection, is plastic made.

The underwater resistance is up to 150 m. The two-tone wrist band is made of TPU rubber with a stainless steel buckle.

 **Bluetooth**
EXTERNAL BLUETOOTH
DEVICE AVAILABLE



BLACK/BLUE



BLACK/YELLOW



BLACK/RED



BLACK/SILVER



BLACK/PINK

CODE	COLOR	CASE PACK
KS860022	Black/Blue	4
KS860051	Black/Silver	4
KS860052	Black/Yellow	4
KS860054	Black/Pink	4
KS860058	Black/Red	4

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- High contrast display with extra large numbers
- Easy access menu 12/24 time format with calendar
- High power backlit display Surf time, desaturation and no fly time calculator
- Battery level indicator
- Units in Metric or Imperial system

DIVE (AIR/NITROX) PROGRAM

- CRESSI RGBM algorithm
- Complete diving data processor
- PPO2 1.2-1.6 configuration
- Graphic indicator of CNS toxicity level of oxygen
- Safety stop indicator
- Multiple level safety factor configuration
- Altitude configuration
- Algorithm for managing uncontrolled ascent Suitable for repeated, multiday decompression diving
- Visualization of time while diving
- Deactivable Deep Stop alert
- Alarm in case of breach of ascent speed, decompression or PPO2
- It is possible to disable the ascent alarms
- Possibility of eventual total reset, useful for renting purposes
- **Planning:** scrolling of no-decompression limits
- Maximum dive depth alarm

FREE (APNEA) PROGRAM

- Display of all diving parameters
- Depth
- Temperature
- Dive calculator
- Maximum dive depth alarm
- Dive time
- Length of surface interval between each dive
- Length of diving session
- Depth, dive time and surface interval alarms
- Recovery time alarm
- Visualization of time at dive phase

GAGE PROGRAM

Without decompression calculator

- Depth/temperature indicator
- Average depth
- Dive time in minutes and seconds
- Resettable depth stopwatch
- Visualization of time at dive phase

LOGBOOK

Up to 50 dives per category

- User replaceable battery: cr2430 3v lithium
- Optional interface with visualization of diving profile

PACKAGING



OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

BT INTERFACE



ACCESSORIES

CODE	PRODUCT
KS851000	BT INTERFACE for DONATELLO/MICHELANGELO
KZ850098	PLASTIC SCREEN PROTECTOR for DONATELLO/MICHELANGELO
KZ700000	ELITE PROTECTIVE CASE for DIVE COMPUTER

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
KZ740055	WATCHBAND - BLACK for GIOTTO/DONATELLO/MICHELANGELO
KZ760525	SCREWS w/ NUT (2 pcs) for LEO/GIOTTO/MICH/DONATELLO BAND
KZ901001	O-RING + CAP for BIG SCREEN COMPUTER

DONATELLO CONSOLE 2

COMPUTER + PRESSURE GAUGE

The Donatello Console 2 has been designed to fit the Donatello dive computer in a modern console, robust and easy to handle. It features an easy-to-read Pressure Gauge that features a double scale in metric and imperial systems. The instruments are arranged on a slight tilt, which further improves the design and allows for greater readability of the same. The use of advanced materials such as

polycarbonate and Desmopan has reduced to a minimum thickness and weight, and the console reveals a surprising lightness, which translates into ease of use and minimum strain on the hose connection to the first HP the stadium.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Donatello 4 programs dive computer
- SPG global fluo in both metric and imperial systems and with fluorescent dial
- Housing in heavy-duty Desmopan material with hose clip
- HP hose
- **Dimensions:** 65x25 mm | 2.5 x 1 in
- **Weight:** 395 g | 13.9 oz

FLUORESCENT IS DEFINED AS EMITTING LIGHT DUE TO ABSORBING RADIATION FROM AN EXTERNAL SOURCE, OR SOMETHING VIVIDLY COLORFUL. A CFL LIGHT BULB THAT WORKS THROUGH RADIATION IS AN EXAMPLE OF A FLUORESCENT LIGHT



fluo

UNITS IN METRIC
AND IMPERIAL
SYSTEM

ELITE CASE INCLUDED



CODE	PRODUCT	CASE PACK
K5870000	DONATELLO CONSOLE 2(GLOBAL FLUO)	4

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

BT INTERFACE



ACCESSORIES

CODE	PRODUCT
K5851000	BT INTERFACE for DONATELLO/MICHELANGELO
KZ850098	PLASTIC SCREEN PROTECTOR for DONATELLO/MICHELANGELO
KZ811001	PROTECTIVE CASE FOR DIVE CONSOLE

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
KZ760525	SCREWS w/ NUT (2 pcs) for LEO/GIOTTO/MICH/DONATELLO BAND
KZ901001	O-RING + CAP for BIG SCREEN COMPUTER

DONATELLO CONSOLE 3

COMPUTER + PRESSURE GAUGE + COMPASS

The Donatello Console 3 has been designed to fit the Donatello Cressi dive computer in a modern console, robust and easy to handle. It features an easy-to-read Pressure Gauge, that features a double scale in metric and imperial systems, and a Compass. The instruments are arranged on a slight tilt, which further improves the design and allows for greater readability of the same.

The use of advanced materials such as polycarbonate and Desmopan has reduced to a minimum thickness and weight, and the console reveals a surprising lightness, which translates into ease of use and minimum strain on the hose connection to the first HP the stadium.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Ease of use and minimum strain on the hose connection to the first HP stadium.
- The hose connection has a lower section of the standard (11 mm - 0.43 in), to the advantage of its flexibility and lower weight.
- It is a completely modular, rugged computer with a wide UFDS display (User-Friendly Display System).
- The algorithm incorporates RGBM and Deep Stop
- It has complete Nitrox management, depth gauge mode, and a reset option.

FLUORESCENT IS DEFINED AS EMITTING LIGHT DUE TO ABSORBING RADIATION FROM AN EXTERNAL SOURCE, OR SOMETHING VIVIDLY COLORFUL. A CFL LIGHT BULB THAT WORKS THROUGH RADIATION IS AN EXAMPLE OF A FLUORESCENT LIGHT



fluo

UNITS IN METRIC
AND IMPERIAL
SYSTEM

ELITE CASE INCLUDED



CODE	PRODUCT	CASE PACK
K5871000	DONATELLO CONSOLE 3 (GLOBAL FLUO)	4

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

BT INTERFACE



ACCESSORIES

CODE	PRODUCT
K5851000	BT INTERFACE for DONATELLO/MICHELANGELO
KZ850098	PLASTIC SCREEN PROTECTOR for DONATELLO/MICHELANGELO
KZ811001	PROTECTIVE CASE FOR DIVE CONSOLE

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
KZ760525	SCREWS w/ NUT (2 pcs) for LEO/GIOTTO/MICH/DONATELLO BAND
KZ901001	O-RING + CAP for BIG SCREEN COMPUTER

LEONARDO

SCUBA DIVING WRIST COMPUTER

An elegant expression of simple, functional design, the Leonardo is a must-have for divers entering the sport and those who "just want to dive". A single button interface makes it effortless to program Air, Nitrox and Gauge modes the first time a diver picks the computer up and an edge-to-edge, high-definition screen gives large numerical displays in a computer that is still compact

and travel-friendly. The highly visible battery life indicator and distinct audible alarms deliver critical information as well as peace-of-mind during the dive. The Leonardo can also be fully reset after each use, making it an excellent choice for rental departments.



PACKAGING



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- FO_2 adjustable between 21% and 50%
- PO_2 adjustable between 1.2 bar and 1.6 bar
- CNS oxygen toxicity graphic indicator
- Single button interface (short push changes function, longer push selects functions)
- Three levels of user-adjustable conservatism
- Deactivable Deep Stop alert
- Modified Haldane and Wienke algorithm
- Ascent rate alarm (10 m per minute)
- Log book for 60 dives/75 hours of information with 20-second sampling rate
- Distinct, easy-to-hear audible alarms
- User changeable battery
- Units in Metric or Imperial system
- Backlit display
- The instrument may be fully reset, in case of renting
- PC/Mac interface with simulator and dive profile (optional)
- Air, Nitrox and Gauge modes
- Visual and auditory alarms
- Battery life indicator
- **User replaceable battery:** cr2430 3v lithium

LEONARDO CONSOLE 2

COMPUTER + PRESSURE GAUGE

Make gauge checks fast and efficient with this two-gauge console especially crafted for the Leonardo. Polycarbonate materials and smart features make this angled console rugged, lightweight and user-friendly.

The angled console combines the Leonardo with a brass-housed, mini Submersible Pressure Gauge that has a color-coded scale divers can read at a glance.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Polycarbonate and desmopan materials are lightweight and minimize bulk for reduced drag.
- Two connection points, one up top for a clip or bungee and wide loops on the back for connection to any strap, give divers the greatest number of mounting options.
- Angled console fits naturally in the hand and positions both the pressure gauge and computer for optimal viewing.
- Rugged mini-gauge has a chrome-plated brass case.
- Console is easy to assemble with each component
- Gauge dial is color-coded in red, green and blue for instant readability.
- Reads pressures to 350 bar or 5000 psi.
- Console measures 65 mm x 25 mm.
- **Weight with whip and 2 HP tools:** 480 g

CODE	PRODUCT	CASE PACK
K5780050	LEONARDO CONSOLE 2 (imperial)	4

ACCESSORIES

CODE	PRODUCT
KZ770098	PLASTIC SCREEN PROTECTOR for LEONARDO
KZ811001	PROTECTIVE CASE for DIVE CONSOLE

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
KZ760525	SCREWS w/ NUT (2 pcs) for LEO/GIOTTO/MICH/DONATELLO BAND
KZ901001	O-RING + CAP for BIG SCREEN COMPUTER

ELITE CASE INCLUDED



ACCESSORIES

CODE	PRODUCT
KZ770098	PLASTIC SCREEN PROTECTOR for LEONARDO
KZ700000	ELITE PROTECTIVE CASE for DIVE COMPUTER

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
KZ770020	WATCHBAND - BLACK/BLUE for LEONARDO
KZ770040	WATCHBAND - BLACK/PINK for LEONARDO
KZ770050	WATCHBAND - BLACK/GREY for LEONARDO
KZ770051	WATCHBAND - BLACK/YELLOW for LEONARDO
KZ770150	WATCHBAND - BLACK/WHITE for LEONARDO
KZ760525	SCREWS w/ NUT (2 pcs) for LEO/GIOTTO/MICH/DONATELLO BAND
KZ901001	O-RING + CAP for BIG SCREEN COMPUTER



DIVE COMPUTER

COMPARISON CHART



	CARTESIO	NEON	GOA
Case diameter	1 7/8 in · 48 mm	1 7/8 in · 48 mm	1 7/8 in · 48 mm
Display diameter	1 3/8 in · 35 mm	1 3/8 in · 35 mm	1 3/8 in · 35 mm
Case thickness	5/8 in · 15.8 mm	5/8 in · 15.8 mm	5/8 in · 15.8 mm
Weight	3.2 oz · 92 g	3.2 oz · 92 g	3.1 oz · 87 g
Buttons	2	2	2
Backlit display	Yes	Yes	Yes
Dive programs	Air · Nitrox · Gage · Free	Air · Nitrox · Gage · Free	Air · Nitrox · Gage · Free
Dive planner	Yes	Yes	Yes
Max dive time	1.032 min	1.032 min	1.032 min
Max depth	393 ft 120 m	393 ft 120 m	393 ft 120 m
Average depth	Yes	Yes	Yes
Depth sampling rate	1 second	1 second	1 second
Thermometer	Resolution: 1°F / 1°C Measuring field: 23°F - 104°F (-5°C - +40°C) Precision: 3.6°F (2°C) / 10 min change temp	Resolution: 1°F / 1°C Measuring field: 23°F - 104°F (-5°C - +40°C) Precision: 3.6°F (2°C) / 10 min change temp	Resolution: 1°F / 1°C Measuring field: 23°F - 104°F (-5°C - +40°C) Precision: 3.6°F (2°C) / 10 min change temp
Algorithm	Dual-mixture Cressi-Wienke RGBM with Uncontrolled Ascent Protection Algorithm	Dual-mixture Cressi-Wienke RGBM with Uncontrolled Ascent Protection Algorithm	Air/Nitrox Cressi-Wienke RGBM with Uncontrolled Ascent Protection Algorithm
Visual and Auditory alarms	Yes	Yes	Yes
Ascent alarm	On / Off	On / Off	On / Off
Deep stop	On / Off	On / Off	On / Off
Tissue saturation	9 saturation half-times ranging from 2.5 to 480 minutes	9 saturation half-times ranging from 2.5 to 480 minutes	9 saturation half-times ranging from 2.5 to 480 minutes
CNS oxygen toxicity indicator/alarm	Yes	Yes	Yes
PO2 parameters	1.2 BAR - 1.6 BAR	1.2 BAR - 1.6 BAR	1.2 BAR - 1.6 BAR
FO2 parameters	Mix1: 21% to 50% Mix2: 21% to 99%*	*Mix1: 21% to 50% Mix2: 21% to 99%*	21% to 50%
Stopwatch during Gage mode	Yes, Resettable	Yes, Resettable	Yes, Resettable
Clock (during the dive)	Yes	Yes	Yes
No-fly time	Yes with countdown	Yes with countdown	Yes with countdown
Altitude diving	Yes until 12,140 ft 3.700m	Yes until 12,140 ft 3.700m	Yes until 12,140 ft 3.700m
Log Book	60 h / 50 dives	60 h / 50 dives	60 h / 50 dives
PC / MAC connection	USB interface Bluetooth/USB Interface	USB interface Bluetooth/USB Interface	USB interface Bluetooth/USB Interface
Data acquisition frequency	5 second (Air/Nitrox/Gage), 2 second (Free)	5 second (Air/Nitrox/Gage), 2 second (Free)	5 second (Air/Nitrox/Gage), 2 second (Free)
Temperature logbook acquisition	Yes	Yes	Yes
Full data reset	Yes	Yes	Yes
Calendar	Yes	Yes	Yes
Alarm clock	Yes	Yes	Yes
Secondary time	Yes	Yes	Yes
Chronograph	Yes	Yes	Yes
Battery type	CR 2450 3V	CR 2450 3V	CR 2450 3V
Estimate battery life (50 dives / year)	4 years	4 years	4 years
User replaceable battery	Yes	Yes	Yes
User replaceable watchband	Yes	Yes	Yes
Watchband extension	Yes	Yes	Yes
Unit system	Metric · Imperial	Metric · Imperial	Metric · Imperial
Interface	KS822001	KS822001	KS822001



	KING	NEPTO
Case diameter	1 7/8 in · 48 mm	1 7/8 in · 48 mm
Display diameter	1 3/8 in · 35 mm	1 3/8 in · 35 mm
Case thickness	5/8 in · 15.8 mm	5/8 in · 15.8 mm
Weight	3.2 oz · 92 g	3.1 oz · 87 g
Buttons	2	2
Backlit display	Yes	Yes
Dive programs	Free · Lock · Sleep	Free · Lock · Sleep
Max dive time	-	-
Max depth	393 ft · 120 m	393 ft · 120 m
Average depth	-	-
Depth sampling rate	0.5 second	0.5 second
Algorithm	Taravana protection algorithm Edema protection algorithm	Taravana protection algorithm Edema protection algorithm
Thermometer	Resolution: 1°F / 1°C Measuring field: 23°F + 104°F (-5°C +40°C) Precision: 3.6°F (2°C) / 10 min change temp	Resolution: 1°F / 1°C Measuring field: 23°F + 104°F (-5°C +40°C) Precision: 3.6°F (2°C) / 10 min change temp
Visual and Auditory alarms	Yes	Yes
Alarms	Surf, Depth, Dive, Step time (available during the dive) Hydratation	Surf, Depth, Dive, Step time (available during the dive) Hydratation
Water salinity	Fresh/Salt	Fresh/Salt
Tide level indicator	Yes	Yes
No-fly time	Yes	Yes
Altitude diving	-	-
Log book	up to 90 dives (available during the dive)	up to 90 dives (available during the dive)
Sample rate	off · 0.5 s · 1 s · 2 s ·	off · 0.5 s · 1 s · 2 s ·
Calendar	Yes	Yes
Alarm clock	Yes	Yes
Secondary time	Yes	Yes
Stopwatch + Dualtimer	Yes	Yes
Battery type	CR 2450 3V	CR 2450 3V
Estimate battery life	4 years	4 years
User replaceable battery	Yes	Yes
Sleep mode (battery safe)	Yes	Yes
User replaceable watchband	Yes	Yes
Watchband extension	Yes	Yes
Unit system	Metric · Imperial	Metric · Imperial
Interface	KS822001	KS822001



	MICHELANGELO	DONATELLO	LEONARDO
Case diameter	2 5/8 in · 67 mm	2 5/8 in · 67 mm	2 5/8 in · 67 mm
Display diameter	1 7/8 in · 47 mm	1 7/8 in · 47 mm	1 7/8 in · 47 mm
Case thickness	1 1/16 in · 27 mm	1 1/16 in · 27 mm	1 1/16 in · 27 mm
Weight	4.9 oz · 140 g	4.8 oz · 135 g	4.8 oz · 135 g
Buttons	1	1	1
Backlit display	Yes	Yes	Yes
Dive programs	Air · Nitrox · Gage · Free	Air · Nitrox · Gage · Free	Air · Nitrox · Gage
Dive planner	Yes	Yes	Yes
Max dive time	1.032 min	1.032 min	255 min
Max depth	393 ft 120 m	393 ft 120 m	393 ft 120 m
Average depth	Yes	Yes	No
Depth sampling rate	1 second	1 second	1 second
Thermometer	Resolution: 1°F / 1°C Measuring field: -5°C / +40°C · 23°F / 104°F Precision: 3.6°F (2°C) / 10 min change temp	Resolution: 1°F / 1°C Measuring field: -5°C / +40°C · 23°F / 104°F Precision: 3.6°F (2°C) / 10 min change temp	Resolution: 1°F / 1°C Measuring field: -5°C / +40°C · 23°F / 104°F Precision: 3.6°F (2°C) / 10 min change temp
Algorithm	Dual-mixture Cressi-Wienke RGBM with Uncontrolled Ascent Protection Algorithm	Dual-mixture Cressi-Wienke RGBM with Uncontrolled Ascent Protection Algorithm	Air Nitrox Cressi-Wienke RGBM
Visual and Auditory alarms	Yes	Yes	Yes
Ascent alarm	On / Off	On / Off	Permanent
Deep stop	On / Off	On / Off	On / Off
Tissue saturation	9 saturation half-times ranging from 2.5 to 480 minutes	9 saturation half-times ranging from 2.5 to 480 minutes	9 saturation half-times ranging from 2.5 to 480 minutes
CNS oxygen toxicity indicator/alarm	Yes	Yes	Yes
PO2 parameters	1.2 BAR - 1.6 BAR	1.2 BAR - 1.6 BAR	1.2 BAR - 1.6 BAR
FO2 parameters	Mix1: 21% to 50% Mix2: 21% to 99%*	21% to 50%	21% to 50%
Stopwatch during Gage mode	Yes, Resettable	Yes, Resettable	No
Clock (during the dive)	Yes	Yes	No
No-fly time	Yes with countdown	Yes with countdown	Yes
Altitude diving	3-levels, until 3700 m · 12,140 ft	3-levels, until 3700 m · 12,140 ft	3-levels, until 3700 m · 12,140 ft
Log Book	60 h / 50 dives	60 h / 50 dives	70 h / 60 dives
Data acquisition frequency	5 second (Air/Nitrox/Gage), 2 second (Free)	5 second (Air/Nitrox/Gage), 2 second (Free)	20 seconds
Temperature logbook acquisition	Yes	Yes	No
Full data reset	Yes	Yes	Yes
Calendar	Yes	Yes	Yes
Alarm clock	Yes	Yes	Yes
Secondary time	Yes	Yes	No
Chronograph	Yes	Yes	No
Battery type	CR 2430 3V	CR 2430 3V	CR 2430 3V
Estimate battery life (50 dives / year)	3 years	3 years	2 years
User replaceable battery	Yes	Yes	Yes
User replaceable watchband	Yes	Yes	Yes
Watchband extension	Yes	Yes	No
Unit system	Metric Imperial	Metric Imperial	Metric Imperial
Interface	KS851000	KS851000	

AVAILABLE FOR
PC MAC
MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS:
WINDOWS 10
OSX 10.12 (64 BIT)

BT INTERFACES

BLUETOOTH / USB



USB cable included



interface software

External docking station to send data to your smartphone – compatible with Android (from OS version 7.0 onwards) and iOS (from OS version 10 onwards) – or to transfer data on PC (from Windows 7 onwards) and Mac (from Yosemite onwards) through USB connection. The docking station is equipped with a CR

2032 battery included and replaceable by the user, which allows not to consume the internal battery of the dive computer. The specific App is available on the Google Play Store and Apple App Store.

DIVE-WATCH COMPUTER



GOA - NEON - CARTESIO - NEPTO
K5822001

BIG-DISPLAY COMPUTER



DONATELLO - MICHELANGELO
K5851000

CODE	PRODUCT	CASE PACK
K5822001	BT INTERFACE for DIVE-WATCH COMPUTER	10
K5851000	BT INTERFACE for DONATELLO/MICHELANGELO	10

Download Cressi app and explore your dives on your smartphone



Bluetooth
MADE IN ITALY

INTERFACE COMPATILBITY	
Android OS	From OS version 9.0 onwards
Apple IOS	From OS version 12 onwards
Windows OS	From Windows 10 onwards
Mac OS	From Sierra onwards
Connection	USB cable for personal computer Bluetooth for Cressi smartphone App

Big-display computers



MICHELANGELO



DONATELLO

Dive-watch computer



CARTESIO



NEON



KING



GOA



NEPTO



PACKAGING

AUTOMATIC WINDING
25 JEWELS
28.800 VIBRATIONS PER HOUR
EXCLUSIVE DEDICATED PACKAGING

SEA LION

GOLDEN LABEL WATCH

The Sea Lion is the first Cressi Gold Label limited edition product and identifies a lifestyle belonging to the brand. It's the result of a perfect combination between Swiss precision and Italian design. It is suitable for all water sports, but also for the daily life of water lovers. The watch, water-resistant to 300 meters, has a stainless steel case, a sapphire crystal front and a transparent sapphire crystal back. The 120-click unidirectional rotating bezel is graduated to 60 minutes with an anodized aluminium disc, to provide the diver with an accurate

indication of dive times. The self-winding mechanical movement is customized for Cressi. The winding crown is at 4 o'clock, in steel with the Cressi brand engraved, in a functional position if wearing the wetsuit. Thus, the sturdy, comfortable and lightweight rubber strap allows precise adjustment of its length, so that it can be placed on the wrist above any sporting wear.



400PIECES
Worldwide limited edition with a unique serial number

ATELIER
offline product
SWISS MADE

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CASE

- Bearing design
- Transparent sapphire-glass back
- Winding crown

BEZEL

- Unidirectional rotatable 60-minutes graduated
- Anti-scratch anodized aluminium
- Numerals and graduations engraved

CRYSTAL

- Scratch-resistant sapphire

STRAP

- Soft and comfortable with non-slip texture
- Black rubber
- Steel safety buckle

DISPLAY:

- Highly legible
- Luminescent material

- **WINDING CROWN:** Screw-down, at 4 o'clock
- **WINDING:** Bidirectional self-winding
- **WATER-RESISTANCE:** 300meters/1,000 feet
- **MOVEMENT:** Automatic - mechanical - selfwinding
- **CALIBRE:** ETA 2824-2
- **PRECISION:** -2/+2 sec./day
- **FUNCTIONS:** Center hour, minute and seconds hands. Instantaneous date with rapid setting. Stop-seconds for precise time setting
- **CORRECTOR:** Hour and minute hands adjustment. Calendar day adjustment
- **POWER RESERVE:** Approximately 48 hours
- **DIAMETER:** 44 mm
- **MATERIAL:** Steel

300 M WATER-RESISTANCE



PACKAGING



SILVER/BLUE



BLACK/BLACK



SILVER/ORANGE

CODE	COLOR	CASE PACK
K5767020	Silver/Blue	10
K5767050	Black/Black	10
K5767085	Silver/Orange	10

NEREUS

200 M WATER-RESISTANCE



BLACK/BLUE
SILVER CASE



BLACK/BLACK
BLACK CASE

CODE	COLOR	CASE PACK
XKS765052	Black/Blue	10
XKS765056	Black/Black	10

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
KZ764820	WATCHSTRAP - BLUE for NEREUS
KZ764855	WATCHSTRAP - BLACK/BLACK for NEREUS
XKZ000003	NEREUS BATTERY KIT w/O-RING (SONY SR621SW - 37.5 x Ø 1.0 mm)

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Analog chronograph watch
- Proven Quartz mechanism for precise timekeeping
- Stainless steel case
- Unidirectional bezel
- Crystal glass face and waterproof crown
- Fluorescent hour/minute/ second hands
- Extra-large silicone strap

PACKAGING



MANTA

100 M WATER-RESISTANCE



BLACK/BLACK
BLACK CASE



BLACK/BLUE
BLACK CASE



BLACK/BLACK
SILVER CASE



BLACK/RED
SILVER CASE



BLACK/ORANGE
BLACK CASE

CODE	COLOR	CASE PACK
XKS764750	Black/Black/Black	10
XKS7647520	Black/Black/Blue	10
XKS764755	Black/Black/Silver	10
XKS764758	Black/Red/Silver	10
XKS7647585	Black/Black/Orange	10

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
KZ764700	WATCHSTRAP - BLACK for MANTA
KZ764788	WATCHSTRAP - RED for MANTA
XKZ000001	MANTA BATTERY KIT w/O-RING (RENATA 371 - 36.0 x Ø 0.8 mm)

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Ideal for diving
- Stainless steel case
- Unidirectional rotating bezel
- Day date
- Proven quartz mechanism for precise timekeeping
- Screw down crown waterproof
- Mineral glass
- Soft extra-large rubber strap accommodates exposure suits
- Luminous dots



PACKAGING



GAUGES
SCUBA



RESIDUAL GAS AUTONOMY INDICATOR (IN MINUTES) AUTOMATIC ACTIVATION WITH CONNECTION TO THE TANK PRESSURE GAUGE + DEPTH GAUGE

ALSO FOR RENTAL

SPECIALIZED retailer product

MADE IN ITALY

DIGI2

DIGITAL CONSOLE

Designed for the harshest conditions, this extremely precise console is also easy to use. DIGI 2 Smart cover makes your digital console enter in SLEEP MODE , which helps to extend the battery life.



DOUBLE SCALE METRIC AND IMPERIAL



- ### TECHNICAL FEATURES
- Automatic activation when connected to the tank
 - High contrast display
 - Depth indicator 0-120 m | 0-393 ft
 - Tank pressure indicator 0-300 BAR · 0-4,351 PSI
 - Water temperature indicator
-10°C/+50°C · 14°F/122°F
 - Residual gas autonomy in minutes indicator
 - Gas reserve below 50 BAR · 725 PSI indicator
 - Maximum depth of the last dive
 - Autonomy up to 1000 hours in immersion
 - Low battery indicator
 - Self-diagnosis for battery change (patented)
 - Dedicated smartbox that allows you to interact (patented)
 - User-replaceable silicone protective shell
 - Dimensions: 9.9 x 5.2 x 2.8 cm · 3.9x2x1.1 in
 - Weight: 122 g · 4.3 oz
 - Self-diagnosis for battery change (patented)
 - Protective smart cover included



PROTECTIVE SMART COVER INCLUDED

PACKAGING



Photo by: Lluís Masuet



CODE	COLOR	CASE PACK
JKC800058	Red	35
KC800020	Blue	35
KC800030	White	35
KC800040	Pink	35
KC800055	Black	35



SELF-DIAGNOSIS FOR BATTERY CHANGE (PATENTED)

PROTECTIVE SMART COVER INCLUDED

LEAK TEST RUNNING



LEAK TEST RESULT



SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
KZ790001	SMART COVER for DIGI2
KZ790002	REVOLVING RING DOUBLE for DIGI2
KZ790003	BATTERY KIT for DIGI2 (CR2450 3V)
KZ790020	DIGI2 COVER - BLUE
KZ790030	DIGI2 COVER - WHITE
KZ790040	DIGI2 COVER - PINK
KZ790050	DIGI2 COVER - GREY
KZ790055	DIGI2 COVER - BLACK
KZ790058	DIGI2 COVER - RED

CONSOLE CPD3

COMPASS + PRESSURE GAUGE + DEPTH GAUGE

Two connection loops, one on each side, for attaching a clip or bungee.



CODE	PRODUCT	STYLE	CASE PACK
KC764455	CONSOLE CPD3 (IMPERIAL)	Imperial	4
KC764480	CONSOLE CPD3 (GLOBAL FLUO)	Global Fluo	4

MADE IN ITALY

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Compass with rotating bezel for easy navigation
- Pressure gauge dial is color-coded in red, green and blue for instant readability
- Reads pressures to 350 BAR or 5000 PSI
- Mini-depth gauge reads to 70 meters · 230 feet
- Maximum depth indicator
- Compact rubber boot is textured for a sure grip
- **Total weight:** 420 g · 14.8 oz

350 BAR · 5000 PSI
PRESSURE
READINGS

ROTATING
BEZEL
COMPASS

70 M DEPTH
GAUGE

CP2

COMPASS + PRESSURE GAUGE

Compact and built to last, this console combines a Mini SPG and a compass. The textured boot is easy to handle, even while wearing gloves, and can be rigged with a clip or bungee and secured to the diver's BC for a streamlined profile in the water.



CODE	PRODUCT	STYLE	CASE PACK
KC764380	CONSOLE CP2 (GLOBAL FLUO)	Global Fluo	4
KC765350	CONSOLE CP2 (IMPERIAL)	Imperial	4

MADE IN ITALY

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Compass with rotating bezel for easy navigation
- Pressure gauge dial is color-coded in red, green and blue for instant readability
- Reads pressures to 350 BAR or 5000 PSI
- Both instruments built with chrome-plated brass case for maximum durability
- Compact rubber boot is textured for a sure grip
- Two connection loops, one on each side, for attaching a clip or bungee
- **Weight of console:** 420 g · 14.8 oz

350 BAR · 5000 PSI
PRESSURE
READINGS

ROTATING
BEZEL
COMPASS

PD2

PRESSURE GAUGE + DEPTH GAUGE

Compact and built to last, this two-gauge console combines a Mini SPG and depth gauge. The textured boot is easy to handle, even while wearing gloves, and can be rigged with a clip or bungee and secured to the diver's BC for a streamlined profile in the water.



CODE	PRODUCT	STYLE	CASE PACK
KC764650	CONSOLE PD2 (IMPERIAL)	Imperial	4
KC764680	CONSOLE PD2 (GLOBAL FLUO)	Global Fluo	4

MADE IN ITALY

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Compass with rotating bezel for easy navigation
- Pressure gauge dial is color-coded in red, green and blue for instant readability
- Reads pressures to 350 BAR or 5000 PSI
- Both instruments built with chrome-plated brass case for maximum durability
- Compact rubber boot is textured for a sure grip
- Two connection loops, one on each side, for attaching a clip or bungee
- **Weight of console:** 420 g · 14.8 oz

350 BAR · 5000 PSI
PRESSURE
READINGS

70 M · 230
FT DEPTH
GAUGE

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
K5764109	COMPASS MODULE ONLY
KZ760601	DEPTH GAUGE MODULE (GLOBAL FLUO)
KZ764961	PRESSURE GAUGE MODULE (GLOBAL FLUO) [w/ HOSE w/o BOOT]
KZ760505	DEPTH GAUGE MODULE (IMPERIAL)
KZ801010	PRESSURE GAUGE MODULE (PSI) [w/ HOSE w/o BOOT]

MINICONSOLE 2

IMPERIAL - GLOBAL FLUO

Compact and built to last, this two-gauge console combines a Mini SPG and depth gauge. The textured boot is easy to handle, even while wearing gloves, and can be rigged with a clip or bungee and secured to the diver's BC for a streamlined profile in the water.



CODE	PRODUCT	STYLE	CASE PACK
KC765250	MINICONSOLE 2 (IMPERIAL)	Imperial	4
KC766255	MINICONSOLE 2 (GLOBAL FLUO)	Global Fluo	4

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
KZ760601	Depth Gauge Module (Global Fluo)
KZ764961	Pressure Gauge Module (Global Fluo) [w/ Hose w/o Boot]
KZ760505	Depth Gauge Module (Imperial)
KZ801010	Pressure Gauge Module (PSI) [w/ Hose w/o Boot]]

MADE IN ITALY

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Pressure gauge dial is color-coded in red, green and blue for instant readability.
- Reads pressures to 350 BAR or 5000 PSI.
- Mini-depth gauge reads to 70 meters · 230 feet
- Maximum depth indicator.
- Luminescent face on the depth gauge.
- Depth indications spaced out in first 12 meters · 40 feet for precise readings during safety stops.
- Both instruments built with chrome-plated brass case for maximum durability.
- Compact rubber boot is textured for a sure grip.
- Two connection loops, one on each side, for attaching a clip or bungee.
- **Weight of console:** 420 g · 14.8 oz (includes hose).

350 BAR · 5000 PSI
PRESSURE READINGS

MINI SPG

PRESSURE GAUGE - GLOBAL FLUO



CODE	PRODUCT	STYLE	CASE PACK
KK760400	MINI SPG w/ RUBBER HOUSING (PSI)	Imperial	4
KK760510	MINI SPG w/ RUBBER HOUSING (Global Fluo)	Global Fluo	4

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
KZ764961	PRESSURE GAUGE MODULE (GLOBAL FLUO) [w/ HOSE w/o BOOT]
KZ801010	PRESSURE GAUGE MODULE (PSI) [w/ HOSE w/o BOOT]

MADE IN ITALY

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Gauge dial is color-coded in red, green and blue for instant readability.
- Reads pressures to 350 BAR or 5000 PSI.
- Rugged mini-gauge has a chrome-plated brass case.
- Compact rubber boot is textured for a sure grip.
- Connection loop up-top is perfect for attaching a clip or bungee.

Fluorescent is defined as emitting light due to absorbing radiation from an external source, or something vividly colorful. A CFL light bulb that works through radiation is an example of a fluorescent light

NORTHERN AND
SOUTHERN
HEMISPHERES
COMPATIBILITY

ROTATING
BEZEL
COMPASS

COMPASS



WITH STRAP AND HOSE MOUNT

CODE	PRODUCT	CASE PACK
KB760100	COMPASS w/ STRAP AND HOSE MOUNT	10
K5764109	COMPASS MODULE ONLY	5



MODULE

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Top and side reading
- Luminescent gauge face
- Highly accurate
- With strap and bcd holder

PLASTIC SCREEN PROTECTOR



CODE	PRODUCT
KZ740098	GIOTTO
KZ770098	LEONARDO
KZ850098	DONATELLO/MICHELANGELO

DESCRIPTION: The screen protector eliminates almost completely the effects of abrasion and shocks while making for perfect visibility.

BIG-SCREEN DIVE COMPUTER WATCHBAND



CODE	PRODUCT
KZ740055	WATCHBAND - BLACK for GIOTTO/DONATELLO/MICHEL-ANGELO
KZ770020	WATCHBAND - BLACK/BLUE for LEONARDO
KZ770040	WATCHBAND - BLACK/PINK for LEONARDO
KZ770050	WATCHBAND - BLACK/GREY for LEONARDO
KZ770051	WATCHBAND - BLACK/YEL-LOW for LEONARDO
KZ770150	WATCHBAND - BLACK/WHITE for LEONARDO
KZ850097	WATCHBAND - BLACK for DONATELLO/MICHELANGELO

SILICONE SCREEN PROTECTOR



CODE	PRODUCT
K5890000	SILICONE SCREEN PROTECTOR for DIVE WATCH

DESCRIPTION: The screen protector eliminates almost completely the effects of abrasion and shocks on both the display and the sides of the bezel, while making for perfect visibility. Thanks to this protection, the dive computer retains its pleasing, undamaged appearance even after prolonged, intensive underwater use.

COMPATIBILITY: Cartesio, Neon, Goa, Nepto, King

WATCHBAND EXTENDER



CODE	PRODUCT
KZ810000	STRAP EXTENDER for DIVE-WATCH COMPUTER - BLACK/BLACK

DESCRIPTION: Designed to wear the dive watch computer over a thick wetsuit. Made with the same high-quality rubber and corrosion-resistant materials as the original straps. Easily clasps on the buckle end of the computer's strap increasing its length.

COMPATIBILITY: Cartesio, Neon, Goa, Nepto, King

BATTERY COVER KIT

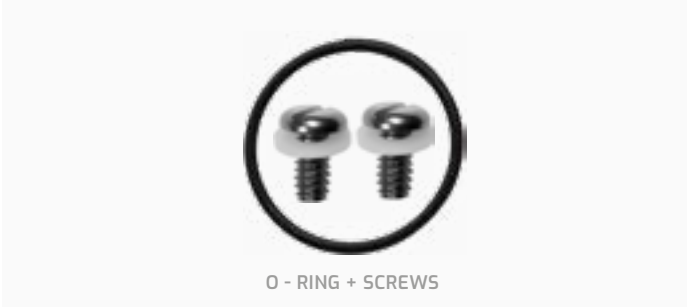


CODE	PRODUCT
KZ901001	O-RING + CAP for BIG SCREEN COMPUTER

DESCRIPTION: Replacement spare part kits for big screen dive computers



WATCH-STYLE COMPUTER O-RING KIT



CODE	PRODUCT
KZ901000	O-RING + SCREWS for WATCH-STYLE COMPUTER

DESCRIPTION: Replacement spare part kits for computer watches

COMPATIBILITY: Cartesio, Neon, Goa, Nepto, King

WATCH-STYLE DIVE COMPUTER WATCHBAND



CODE	PRODUCT
KZ820050	WATCHBAND - BLACK/GREY for GOA
KZ820052	WATCHBAND - BLACK/BLUE for GOA
KZ820053	WATCHBAND - BLACK/WHITE for GOA/KING
KZ820140	WATCHBAND - WHITE/PINK for GOA
KZ820150	WATCHBAND - WHITE/BLACK for GOA
KZ8230050	WATCHBAND - BLACK for CARTESIO
KZ840020	WATCHBAND - BLACK/BLUE for NEON/NEPTO
KZ840050	WATCHBAND - BLACK/GREY for NEON
KZ840055	WATCHBAND - BLACK/BLACK for NEON/NEPTO
KZ840058	WATCHBAND - BLACK/RED for NEON
KZ840067	WATCHBAND - BLACK/LIME for NEON
KZ840085	WATCHBAND - BLACK/OR-ANGE for NEON
KZ840141	WATCHBAND - WHITE/LILAC for NEON
KZ841098	WATCHBAND - BLACK/GREEN for NEPTO
KZ842020	SILICONE WATCHBAND - BLUE for KING
KZ842050	SILICONE WATCHBAND - BLACK for KING
KZ842085	SILICONE WATCHBAND - ORANGE for KING

WATCH SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
KZ764700	WATCHSTRAP - BLACK for MANTA
KZ764755	WATCHSTRAP - BLACK/BLACK for MANTA
KZ764788	WATCHSTRAP - RED for MANTA
KZ764820	WATCHSTRAP - BLUE for NEREUS
KZ764855	WATCHSTRAP - BLACK/BLACK for NEREUS
XKZ000001	MANTA BATTERY KIT w/O-RING (RENATA 371 - 36.0 x Ø 0.8 mm)
XKZ000003	NEREUS BATTERY KIT w/O-RING (SONY SR621SW - 375 x Ø 1.0 mm)

WATCHBAND / CONSOLE SCREWS

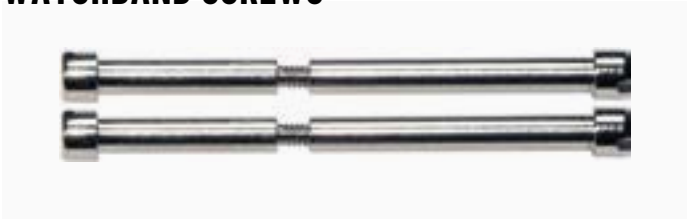


CODE	PRODUCT
KZ760525	SCREWS w/ NUT (2 pcs) for BIG-DISPLAY DIVE COMPUTER

DESCRIPTION: Stainless steel screw + nut for big screen dive computers

COMPATIBILITY: Giotto computer
Leonardo computer
Donatello computer
Michelangelo computer
Console computer

WATCH-STYLE COMPUTER WATCHBAND SCREWS



CODE	PRODUCT
KZ805099	SCREWS w/ NUT (1 pair) for WATCH-STYLE DIVE COM-PUTER WATCHBAND

DESCRIPTION: Stainless steel screws for watch-style dive computer watchbands. Sold by pair.

COMPATIBILITY: Cartesio, Neon, Goa, Nepto, King

CONSOLE SPARE PARTS



DIGI2 SMART COVER



CODE	
KZ790001	
DESCRIPTION: Smart display cover for DIGI2 console. SUITABLE FOR: DIGI2 Console	

DIGI2 COVERS



CODE	COLOR
KZ790020	Blue
KZ790030	White
KZ790040	Pink
KZ790050	Grey
KZ790055	Black
KZ790058	Red

BATTERY KIT



CODE	
KZ790003	
DESCRIPTION: Replacement battery CR2450 + O-Ring and rear cap kit.SUITABLE FOR: DIGI2 Console, DIGI Console	

PRESSURE GAUGE MODULE w/ HOSE



CODE	STYLE
KZ764961	Global Fluo
KZ801010	Imperial

DESCRIPTION: Mini SPG + hose without rubber boot.

PRESSURE GAUGE MODULE w/o HOSE



CODE	STYLE
KZ760600	Global Fluo
KZ760400	Imperial
KZ760300	Metric

DESCRIPTION: Mini SPG module without boot and hose.

DEPTH GAUGE MODULE



CODE	PRODUCT
KZ760601	Global Fluo
KZ760505	Imperial

DESCRIPTION: Mini-depth gauge module for console.
SUITABLE FOR: PD2 Console, CPD3 Console, Computer Console 2

COMPASS MODULE



CODE
K5764109

DESCRIPTION: Spare compass module for console.
SUITABLE FOR: CP2 Console, CPD3 Console, Computer Console 3

GAUGE HOSE



CODE	PRODUCT
KZ760501	Hose
KZ760503	Swivel

DESCRIPTION: HP hose for pressure gauge, length: 81 cm / 32 inch.Swivel replacement with o-ring for High Pressure hoses.

BOOT FOR CPD3



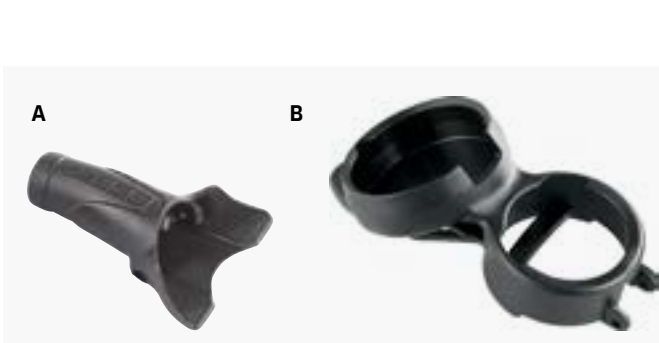
CODE	PRODUCT
KZ764920	PART A
KZ770190	PART B
KZ764930	PART C
KZ764921	COMPLETE

BOOT FOR PD2



CODE	PRODUCT
KZ764900	PART A
KZ764910	PART B
KZ764911	COMPLETE

BOOT FOR CP2



CODE	PRODUCT
KZ764900	PART A
KZ764915	PART B
KZ764916	COMPLETE

MINICONSOLE 2

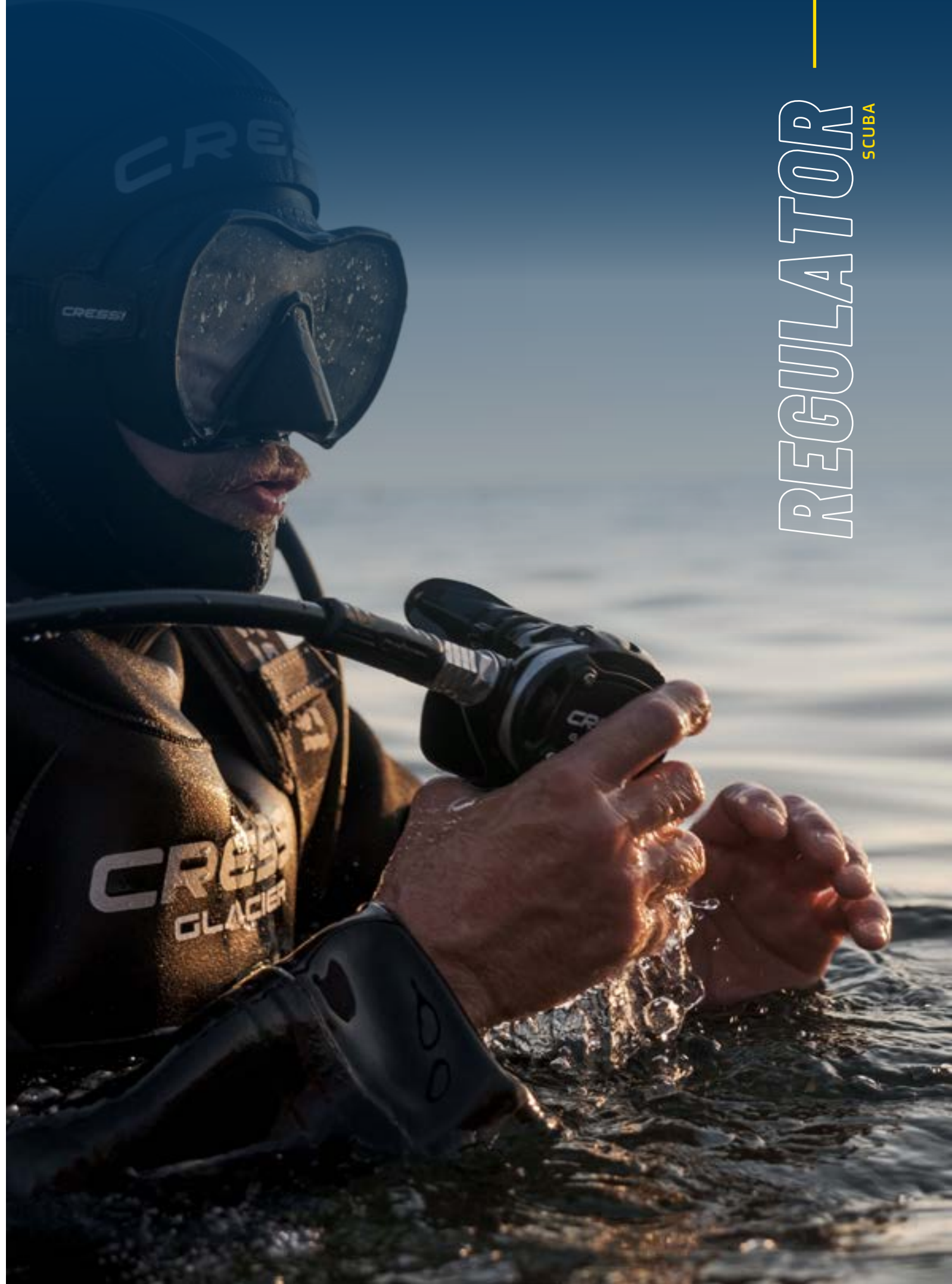
CODE
KZ764096



MINI SPG

CODE
KZ760519





REGULATOR

SCUBA

HIGH PERFORMANCE
REGULATOR CERTIFIED
EN 250/2014 FOR COLD WATERS

STAINLESS STEEL
2ND STAGE COVER

CERTIFIED
EN 250/2014
FOR COLD WATERS

1ST STAGE

T10-SC CROMO

2ND STAGE

GALAXY-R

TOTAL weight

T10-SC/GALAXY-R INT HOSE INCLUDED:	1.055 G 2 LB 5 OZ
T10-SC/GALAXY-R DIN HOSE INCLUDED:	937 G 2 LB 1 OZ

Very high-performance regulator, engineered in Italy with the best technology available. Ideal for seasoned or professional divers who need extremely high performing equipment that is both simple and resistant, without

any of the usual accessories that may get damaged. The T10-SC features a watertight chamber designed for cold water use. Chrome finishing. The Galaxy-R features the adjustable inhalation effort knob on the left side.



CODE	PRODUCT	STYLE	CASE PACK
HX890000	T10-SC CROMO/GALAXY ADJ (INT)	INT	1
HX890100	T10-SC CROMO/GALAXY ADJ (DIN)	DIN	1

ATELIER
offline product

MADE IN ITALY

TECHNICAL FEATURES 1ST STAGE

- Hyperbalanced diaphragm
- 2 HP 7/16 UNF ports
- 4 MP 3/8 UNF ports
- **Operating pressure:**
INT version: 230 BAR | 3.336 PSI
DIN Version: 300 BAR | 4.351 PSI
Calibration pressure: 10 BAR | 146 PSI
- High-capacity conical filter in chemically nickel-plated spherical bronze
- Removable nozzle in AISI 316 steel
- Hyperbalancing system
- Anti-pressure drop pneumatic spring
- Stainless steel calibration spring with micropeening treatment
- Low-friction technopolymer slider shaft
- **Quantity of air supplied:**
4500 U/min | 159 cu ft/min

TECHNICAL FEATURES 2ND STAGE

- Pneumatically balanced
- Adjustable Venturi
- Adjustable inhalation effort
- Patented elliptical diaphragm
- Patented low-friction lever
- Air delivery system without injector
- Adjuster knob coated with dual OR
- Internal heat exchanger
- Cap opening with Cam-lock
- Noise-absorbing technopolymer body
- Removable technopolymer deflector
- Removable mechanics
- Combination performance
- Average Cracking effort 3.5 mBAR | 1.41 inwc
- Average breathing effort 0.6 J/l
- Jacketed hose
- Extremely light and flexible
- **Weight:** 153 g | 5.4 oz
- Certification EN250/2014 for cold water

ELITE CASE INCLUDED



SPARE PARTS

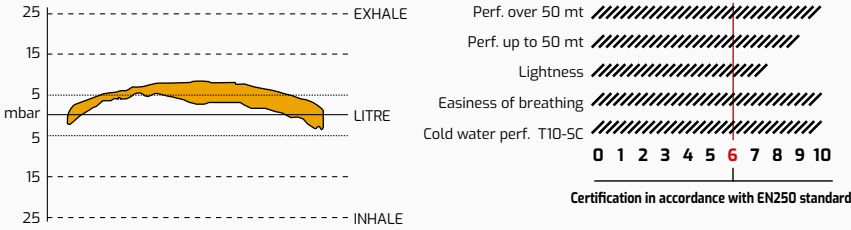
CODE	PRODUCT
HZ800045	MAINTENANCE KIT for T10/T10-SC INT/DIN
HZ820080	MAINTENANCE KIT for MASTER/GALAXY/ELLIPSE BALANCED
HZ830035	DIN ASSEMBLY for T10/T10-SC

 **COLD WATERS**
CERTIFIED

Certification EN250/2014 for cold water.

The T10-SEAL CHAMBER 1ST stage is environmentally sealed, protecting it against icing in cold water and against contamination from particulate matter in silty conditions.

Results: inhale pressure, exhale pressure and ext work of breathing



PVD COATING TREATMENT	TITANIUM 2ND STAGE COVER	HIGH PERFORMANCE REGULATOR	CERTIFIED EN 250/2014 FOR COLD WATERS
--------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------------	---

1ST STAGE

2ND STAGE

T10-SC PVD

MASTER BALANCED

TOTAL weight

INT VERSION HOSE INCLUDED:	1.080 G 2 LB 6 OZ
DIN VERSION HOSE INCLUDED:	962 G 2 LB 2 OZ

Performance, ergonomic reliability, and ease of maintenance make this regulator a product for true diving professionals. Instructors, guides, dive operators, and researchers will find the answer they need in the Master. The first stage stands out from the range of Cressi balanced diaphragm regulators because the mechanism is arranged on an axis perpendicular to the axis of air entry, creating a "T" shape. The advantages of this particular design include

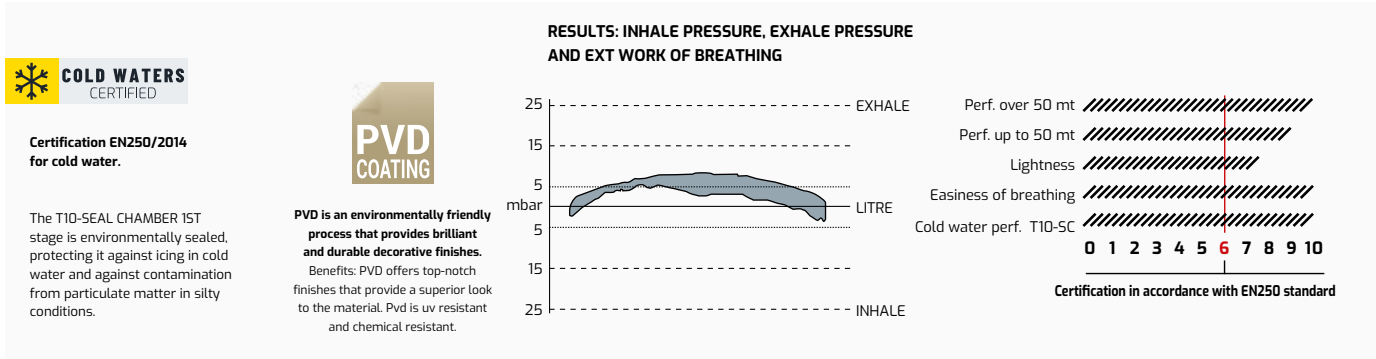
better arrangement of the hoses and less space occupied (especially in SC versions for cold water). What's more, this makes it remarkably easy to inspect and access the mechanism to improve maintenance and calibration operations. It features a larger, high-efficiency conical filter, and the valves are arranged more easily on the tank. The Master second stage is installed with the exceptional and proven Cressi balanced valve to ensure minimum inhalation effort.



CODE	PRODUCT	STYLE	CASE PACK
HX830000	T10-SC PVD / MASTER (INT)	INT	1
HX830100	T10-SC PVD / MASTER (DIN 300)	DIN	1

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
HZ800045	MAINTENANCE KIT for T10/T10-SC INT/DIN
HZ820080	MAINTENANCE KIT for MASTER/GALAXY/ELLIPSE BALANCED
HZ830035	DIN ASSEMBLY for T10/T10-SC



SPECIALIZED retailer product	MADE IN ITALY
---------------------------------	---------------

TECHNICAL FEATURES

1ST STAGE

- Hyperbalanced diaphragm (Watertight chamber on T10-SC)
- 2 7/16" HP ports UNF
- 4 3/8" LP ports UNF
- Operating pressure:**
INT version: 230 BAR | 3.336 PSI
DIN version: 300 BAR | 4.351 PSI
Calibration pressure: 10 BAR | 146 PSI
- Body coated with PVD process
- High-capacity conical filter in chemically nickel-plated spherical bronze
- Removable nozzle in AISI 316 steel
- Hyperbalancing system
- Anti-pressure drop pneumatic spring
- Stainless steel calibration spring with micropeening treatment
- Low-friction technopolymer slider shaft
- Quantity of air supplied:**
4,500 l/min 159 cu ft/min

TECHNICAL FEATURES

2ND STAGE

- Adjustable pneumatical balanced
- Adjustable Venturi
- Adjustable inhalation effort
- Patented elliptical diaphragm
- Patented low-friction lever
- Air delivery system without injector
- Adjuster knob coated with PVD process with dual OR Laser-etched titanium front piece
- Internal heat exchanger
- Cap opening with Cam-lock
- Noise-absorbing technopolymer body
- Removable technopolymer deflector
- Removable mechanics
- Combination performance
- Average Cracking effort: 1.41 inwc | 3.5 mBAR
- Average breathing effort 0.6 J/l
- Jacketed hose
- Extremely light and flexible
- Weight:** 5.4 oz / 153 g
- Certification: EN250/2014 for cold water

ELITE CASE INCLUDED



HIGH PERFORMANCE REGULATOR	STAINLESS STEEL 2ND STAGE COVER	CERTIFIED EN 250/2014 FOR COLD WATERS
-------------------------------	------------------------------------	---

1ST STAGE

2ND STAGE

T10-SC CROMO

MASTER CROMO

TOTAL weight

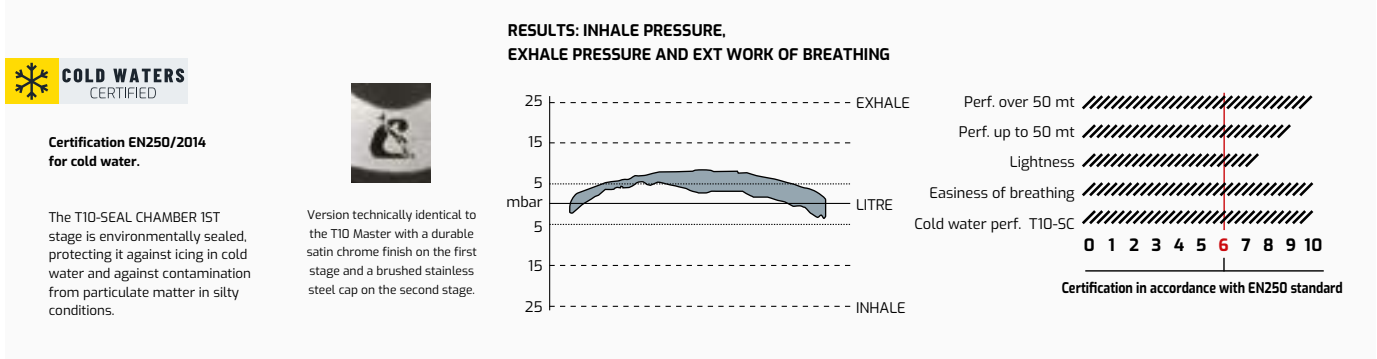
INT VERSION HOSE INCLUDED:	1.080 G 2 LB 6 OZ
DIN VERSION HOSE INCLUDED:	962 G 2 LB 2 OZ



CODE	PRODUCT	STYLE	CASE PACK
HX840000	T10-SC CROMO / MASTER CROMO (INT)	INT	1
HX840100	T10-SC CROMO / MASTER CROMO (DIN)	DIN	1

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
HZ800045	MAINTENANCE KIT for T10/T10-SC INT/DIN
HZ820080	MAINTENANCE KIT for MASTER/GALAXY/ELLIPSE BALANCED
HZ830035	DIN ASSEMBLY for T10/T10-SC



SPECIALIZED retailer product	MADE IN ITALY
---------------------------------	---------------

TECHNICAL FEATURES

1ST STAGE

- Hyperbalanced diaphragm (Watertight chamber on T10-SC)
- 2 7/16" HP ports UNF - 4 3/8" LP ports UNF
- Operating pressure:**
INT version: 230 BAR | 3.336 PSI
DIN version: 300 BAR | 4.351 PSI
Calibration pressure: 10 BAR | 146 PSI
- High-capacity conical filter in chemically nickel-plated spherical bronze
- Removable nozzle in AISI 316 steel
- Hyperbalancing system
- Anti-pressure drop pneumatic spring
- Stainless steel calibration spring with micropeening treatment
- Low-friction technopolymer slider shaft
- Quantity of air supplied:**
4,500 l/min 159 cu ft/min

TECHNICAL FEATURES

2ST STAGE

- Pneumatically balanced
- Adjustable Venturi
- Adjustable inhalation effort
- Patented elliptical diaphragm
- Patented low-friction lever
- Air delivery system without injector
- Adjuster knob coated with PVD process with dual OR Internal heat exchanger
- Cap opening with Cam-lock
- Noise-absorbing technopolymer body
- Removable technopolymer deflector
- Removable mechanics
- Combination performance
- Average Cracking effort:** 1.41 inwc | 3.5 mBAR
- Average breathing effort:** 0.6 J/l
- Jacketed hose
- Extremely light and flexible
- Weight:** 5.4 oz / 153 g
- Certification: EN250/2014 for cold water

PROTECTIVE HARD CASE



CRESSI 3RD GENERATION
FIRST STAGE

FIRST STAGE
ADJUSTABLE PISTON

CERTIFIED
EN 250/2014
FOR COLD WATERS

1ST STAGE

2ND STAGE

AC25m

MASTER CROMO

TOTAL weight

INT VERSION HOSE INCLUDED: 1123 G | 2 LB 14 OZ

The AC25 is the third generation of Cressi's IP adjustable balanced piston first stage. It features 2 high-pressure ports and 5 low-pressure ports. 4 low-pressure ports are located on a rotating turret that ensures that regulator and instrument connections are always in the right position. The fifth port is a co-axial Hi-Flow port and is located at the top of the turret. The rotating turret swivels on 360° axis and features 5 low-pressure ports designed to allow the use of more connections without interfering between them. It features the external

direct IP adjustment system that can be set using a simple Allen key. The hi-flow conic shape filter is the same for INT and DIN. The spring and the spring bush are coated preventing rust. Its technologically advanced design delivers consistent intermediate pressure and high performance even with low tank pressures. The AC25m features a matte finish, in gun metal-coated brass. It is combined with the Master Cromo, the pneumatic balanced 2nd stage that features an elliptical shape and a lateral knob for Venturi adjustment.

SPECIALIZED
retailer product

MADE IN ITALY

TECHNICAL FEATURES
1ST STAGE

- 3rd generation Cressi's IP adjustable balanced piston first stage
- 2x 7/16" HP ports UNF
- 5x 3/8" LP ports UNF, 1 port on turret top
- **Operating pressure:**
INT version: 230 BAR | 3.336 PSI
DIN version: 300 BAR | 4.351 PSI
- **Calibration pressure:** 9.8-10 BAR | 142-146 PSI
- 360° revolving head
- Realized in brass-coated, with a matte finish
- The sintered conical filter protects from any impurity
- **Flow rate:** 4,500 l/min | 159 cu ft/min

TECHNICAL FEATURES
2ND STAGE

- Pneumatically balanced
- Adjustable Venturi
- Adjustable inhalation effort
- Patented elliptical diaphragm
- Patented low-friction lever
- Air delivery system without injector
- Adjuster knob coated with PVD process with dual OR Laser-etched titanium front piece
- Internal heat exchanger
- Cap opening with Cam-lock
- Noise-absorbing technopolymer body
- Removable technopolymer deflector
- Removable mechanics
- Combination performance
- Average breathing effort 0.78 J/l
- Certification: EN250/2014 >10°C | 50 F

ELITE CASE INCLUDED

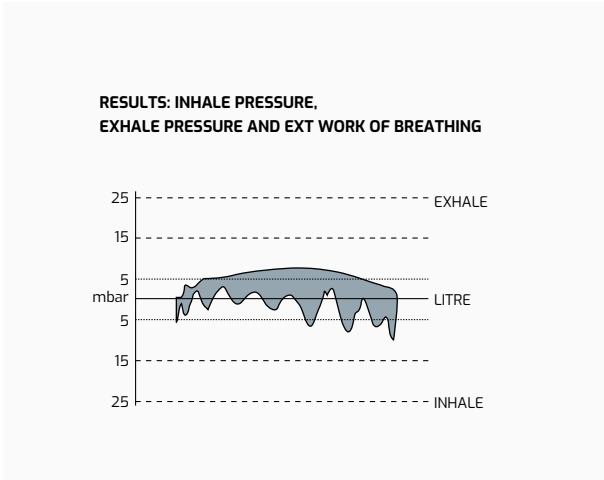


CODE	PRODUCT	STYLE	CASE PACK
HX900000	AC25m / MASTER CROMO (INT)	INT	1



SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
HZ850017	MAINTENANCE KIT for AC25m/AC25g
HZ820080	MAINTENANCE KIT for MASTER/GALAXY/ELLIPSE BALANCED
HZ850018	COMPLETE DIN CONNECTION for AC25m



HIGH PERFORMANCE
REGULATOR

CERTIFIED
EN 250/2014
FOR COLD WATERS



1ST STAGE

MC9-SC

2ND STAGE

COMPACT PRO

TOTAL weight	
INT VERSION HOSE INCLUDED:	946 G 2 LB 1 OZ
DIN VERSION HOSE INCLUDED:	803 G 1 LB 2 OZ

In order to achieve extremely high performance in low temperature environments, the second stage in particular was designed with the special Thermoconductive Thermoplastic Neopolymer that has the capacity to transfer heat like a metal while preserving the design flexibility, chemical resistance, and physical and mechanical properties of a conventional thermoplastic.

This makes it possible to drastically reduce the weight while delivering heat conductivity on a par with metal cases. Thanks to this material and a specially conceived purge valve, it passes all the tests for use in cold water with flying colors.

TECHNICAL FEATURES
1ST STAGE

- Hyperbalanced diaphragm (seal chamber for MC9-SC)
- 2 7/16" HP ports UNF
- 4 3/8" LP ports UNF
- **Operating pressure:**
INT version: 230 BAR | 3.336 PSI
Calibration pressure: 9.8-10 BAR | 142-146 PSI
- Brass body Electroless Nickel plated
- High capacity conical filter electroless nickel plated
- Body protection in polyurethane thermoplastic
- Aisi 316 removable nozzle
- Hyper-balancing
- Anti-pressure drop pneumatic spring
- **Setting spring:** stainless steel with micropeening treatment
- Replaceable cylinder with anti-friction and anti-corrosion properties
- Elastomer protector
- **Flow rate:** 4,500 l/min | 159 cu ft/min

TECHNICAL FEATURES
2ST STAGE

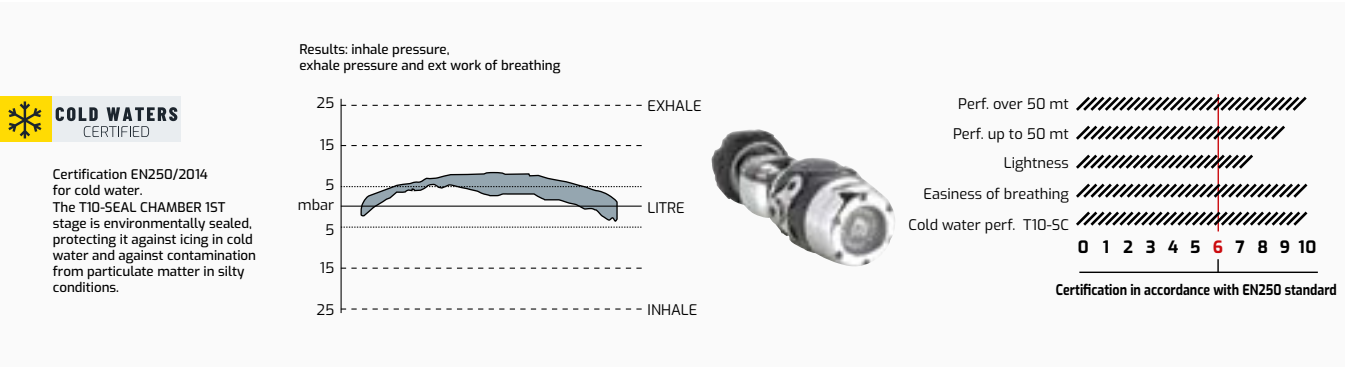
- Downstream system
- Adjustable Venturi effect
- Patented antifriction lever
- Thermoconductive technopolymer body
- Big purge button
- Anti-scratch surface
- Bayonet-type cap holder with security lock
- Stainless steel cover
- Removable exhaust tee without tools
- Combination performance
- Average Cracking effort: 6.0 mBAR | 2.41 inwc
- Average breathing effort 1.1 J/l
- Jacketed hose
- Extremely light and flexible
- **Weight:** 153 g | 5.4 oz
- Certification
- EN250/2014 for cold water



CODE	PRODUCT	STYLE	CASE PACK
HX782000	MC9-SC / COMPACT PRO (INT)	INT	1
HX782100	MC9-SC / COMPACT PRO (DIN)	DIN	1



CODE	PRODUCT
HZ800047	MAINTENANCE KIT for MC9/MC9-SC/MC5 INT/DIN
HZ780060	MAINTENANCE KIT for COMPACT/COMPACT PRO
HZ782096	PURGE BUTTON (BLACK) for COMPACT PRO



LIGHTWEIGHT
REGULATOR SETS

CERTIFIED
EN 250/2014
FOR COLD WATERS

1ST STAGE

2ND STAGE

MC9 COMPACT

TOTAL weight

INT VERSION HOSE INCLUDED: 878 G | 2 LB 1 OZ

This premiere travel regulator packs maximum performance into minimum space. A true featherweight second stage, the Compact is built from lightweight techno-polymers to eliminate jaw fatigue. Easy to

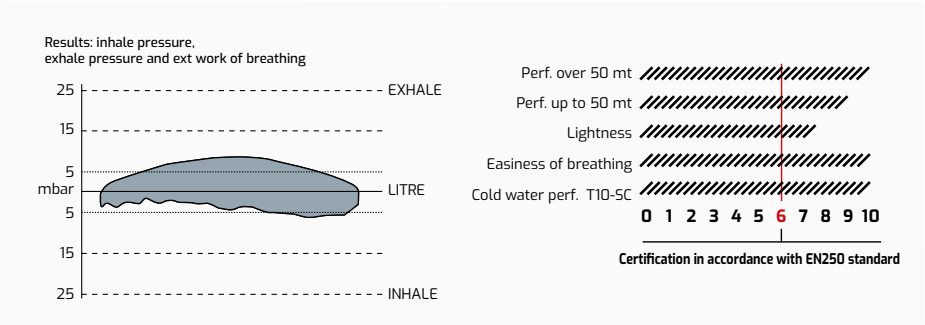
pack and easy to dive, the Compact includes dive/pre-dive Venturi switch for managing freeflow and maximizing performance at depth.



CODE	PRODUCT	STYLE	CASE PACK
HX783020	MC9 / COMPACT (INT) - BLUE	INT	1
HX783051	MC9 / COMPACT (INT) - GREY	INT	1
HX783151	MC9 / COMPACT (INT) - WHITE	INT	1

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
HZ800047	MAINTENANCE KIT for MC9/MC9-SC/MC5 INT/DIN
HZ780060	MAINTENANCE KIT for COMPACT/COMPACT PRO
HZ780064	PURGE BUTTON (BLACK) for COMPACT
HZ780067	PURGE BUTTON (WHITE) for COMPACT



MADE IN ITALY

TECHNICAL FEATURES
1ST STAGE

- Hyperbalanced diaphragm
- 2 7/16" HP ports UNF
- 4 3/8" LP ports UNF
- **Operating pressure:**
 - INT version:** 230 BAR | 3.336 PSI
 - Calibration pressure:** 9.8-10 BAR | 142-146 PSI
- Brass body Electroless Nickel plated
- High capacity conical filter electroless nickel plated
- Aisi 316 removable nozzle
- Hyper-balancing
- Anti-pressure drop pneumatic spring
- **Setting spring:** stainless steel
- with micropeening treatment
- Replaceable cylinder with anti-friction and anti-corrosion properties
- Elastomer protector
- **Flow rate:** 4,500 l/min | 159 cu ft/min

TECHNICAL FEATURES
2ST STAGE

- Downstream system
- Adjustable Venturi effect
- Patented antifriction lever
- Big purge button
- Anti-scratch surface
- Bayonet-type cap holder with security lock
- Removable exhaust tee without tools
- Combination performance
- **Average Cracking effort:** 6.0 mBAR | 2.41 inwc
- Average breathing effort 1.1 J/l
- Jacketed hose
- Extremely light and flexible
- **Weight:** 153 g | 5.4 oz
- Certification
- EN250 2014 A>10°C | 50 F

PACKAGING



LIGHTWEIGHT
REGULATOR SETS

CERTIFIED
EN 250/2014
FOR COLD WATERS

1ST STAGE

2ND STAGE

AC2 COMPACT

TOTAL weight

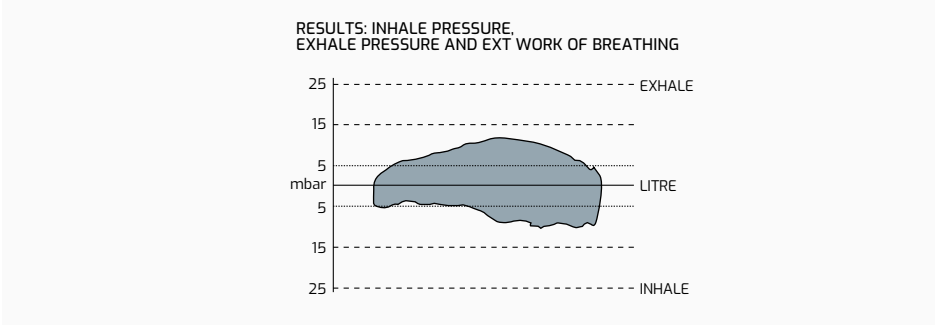
INT VERSION HOSE INCLUDED: 923 G | 2 LB 0.5 OZ



CODE	PRODUCT	STYLE	CASE PACK
HX787051	AC2 / COMPACT (INT) - SILVER	INT	1

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
HZ730150	MAINTENANCE KIT for AC2
HZ780060	MAINTENANCE KIT for COMPACT/COMPACT PRO
HZ780064	PURGE BUTTON (WHITE) for COMPACT
HZ780067	PURGE BUTTON (BLACK) for COMPACT



ALSO FOR
RENTAL

MADE IN ITALY

TECHNICAL FEATURES
1ST STAGE

- Piston design
- 1 7/16" HP ports UNF
- 4 3/8" LP ports UNF
- **Operating pressure:**
 - INT version:** 230 BAR | 3.336 psi
 - Calibration pressure:** 9.8-10 BAR | 142-146 PSI
- Brass body Electroless Nickel plated
- High capacity conical filter electroless nickel plated
- **Long lasting piston:** AISI 316 stainless steel
- Extremely easy in maintenance since IP is adjustable from the outside
- Stainless steel spring
- **Flow rate:** 2,100 l/min | 74.16 cu ft/min

TECHNICAL FEATURES
2ND STAGE

- Downstream system
- Adjustable Venturi effect
- Patented antifriction lever
- Big purge button
- Anti-scratch surface
- Bayonet-type cap holder with security lock
- Removable exhaust tee without tools
- **COMBINATION PERFORMANCE**
- Average Cracking effort: 6.0m BAR | 2.41 inwc
- Average breathing effort 1.2 J/l
- Jacketed hose
- Extremely light and flexible
- **Weight:** 153 g | 5.4 oz
- Certification EN250 2014 A>10°C

direct IP adjustment
system (no shims
required)

EXTERIOR LP
REGULATION
FACILITATES
MANAGING
ADJUSTMENTS
AND TECHNICAL
MAINTENANCE



PACKAGING



RELIABLE
DESIGN

CERTIFIED
EN 250/2014
FOR COLD WATERS

1ST STAGE 2ND STAGE

AC2 XS2

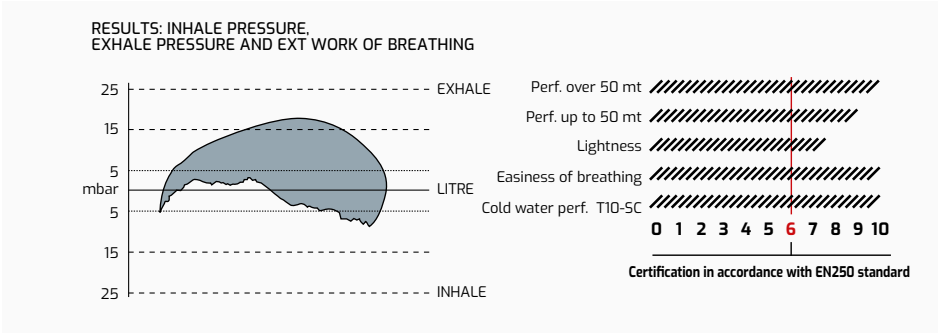
TOTAL weight	
INT VERSION HOSE INCLUDED:	994 G 2 LB 3 OZ



CODE	PRODUCT	STYLE	CASE PACK	DEALER	ASSOCIATE	MASTER	PARTNER	SP
HX780000	AC2 / XS2 (INT)		1	157,03	152,32	147,61	142,90	219,95

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT	DEALER	ASSOCIATE	MASTER	PARTNER
HZ730150	MAINTENANCE KIT for AC2	15,88	15,09	14,29	13,50
HZ790090	MAINTENANCE KIT for XS/XS2/OCTOPUS XS	15,88	15,09	14,29	13,50
HZ780067	PURGE BUTTON (BLACK) for COMPACT	6,18	5,87	5,56	5,25



ALSO FOR
RENTAL

MADE IN ITALY

TECHNICAL FEATURES
1ST STAGE

- Piston design
- 1 7/16" HP ports UNF
- 4 3/8" LP ports UNF
- **Operating pressure:**
INT version: 230 BAR | 3.336 PSI
Calibration pressure: 9.8-10 BAR | 142-146 PSI
- Brass body Electroless Nickel plated
- High capacity conical filter electroless nickel plated
- **Long lasting piston:** AISI 316 stainless steel
- Extremely easy in maintenance since IP is adjustable from the outside
- Stainless steel spring
- **Flow rate:** 2.100 l/min | 74.16 cu ft/min

TECHNICAL FEATURES
2ND STAGE

- Downstream system
- Adjustable Venturi effect
- Easy maintenance
- Adjustable intermediate pressure from the out side of the regulator due to our patented design
- Combination performance
- **Average Cracking effort:** 10 mBAR | 4 inwc
- Average breathing effort 1.5 J/l
- Jacketed hose
- Extremely light and flexible
- **Weight:** 53 g | 5.4 oz
- Certification
- EN250 2014 A>10°C

direct IP adjustment
system (no shims
required)



EXTERIOR LP
REGULATION
FACILITATES
MANAGING
ADJUSTMENTS
AND TECHNICAL
MAINTENANCE

PACKAGING



LIGHTWEIGHT
REGULATOR SETS

CERTIFIED
EN 250/2014
FOR COLD WATERS

1ST STAGE 2ND STAGE

AC2 COMPACT

OCTOPUS

OCTOPUS COMPACT



CODE	PRODUCT	STYLE	CASE PACK	DEALER	ASSOCIATE	MASTER	PARTNER	MAP
HY787051	AC2 / COMPACT + OCTOPUS COMPACT (INT)	INT	1	230,71	223,79	216,87	209,95	399,95

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT	DEALER	ASSOCIATE	MASTER	PARTNER
HZ730150	MAINTENANCE KIT for AC2	15,88	15,09	14,29	13,50
HZ780060	MAINTENANCE KIT for COMPACT/COMPACT PRO	15,88	15,09	14,29	13,50
HZ780067	PURGE BUTTON (BLACK) for COMPACT	6,18	5,87	5,56	5,25
HZ780066	PURGE BUTTON (YELLOW) for COMPACT	6,18	5,87	5,56	5,25



TECHNICAL FEATURES
1ST STAGE

- Unbalanced piston
- 1 outlets HP 7/16 UNF
- 4 outlets MP 3/8 UNF
- **Service pressure:** 300 BAR (4350 PSI) DIN version, 232 BAR (3365 PSI) Yoke version
- **Calibration pressure:** 9.5-10 BAR
- Brass body Electroless Nickel plated
- High capacity conical filter electroless nickel plated
- AISI 316 long lasting piston
- Easy external direct IP adjustment system
- Stainless steel spring
- **Flow rate:** 2100 l/min
- **Yoke version weight:** 635 g.
- **DIN version weight:** 495 g.

TECHNICAL FEATURES
2ND STAGE

- Downstream system
- Adjustable Venturi effect
- Patented antifriction lever
- Big purge button
- Anti-scratch surface
- Bayonet-type cap holder with security lock
- Removable exhaust tee without tools
- **Weight without hose:** 135 g.

direct IP adjustment
system (no shims
required)

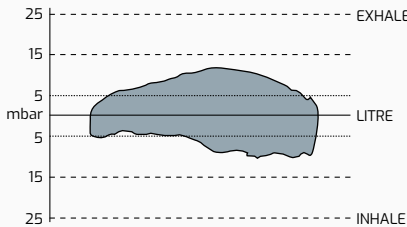


EXTERIOR LP
REGULATION
FACILITATES
MANAGING
ADJUSTMENTS
AND TECHNICAL
MAINTENANCE

PACKAGING



RESULTS: INHALE PRESSURE, EXHALE PRESSURE AND EXT WORK OF BREATHING



LIGHTWEIGHT
REGULATOR SETS

CERTIFIED
EN 250/2014
FOR COLD WATERS

T10-SC CROMO *



CODE	PRODUCT
HZ991006	T10-SC CROMO INT 1st STAGE ONLY
HZ991007	T10-SC CROMO DIN 1st STAGE ONLY

DESCRIPTION:
Hyperbalanced T shape diaphragm 1st stage with seal chamber system, chrome finishing.

*SEE COMPATIBILITY WARNINGS!

AC25M *



CODE	PRODUCT
HZ900003	AC25m BALANCED PISTON MATTE 1st STAGE (INT)

DESCRIPTION:
Revolving turret balanced piston 1st stage, gun-metal chrome finishing, external IP direct adjustment system.

*SEE COMPATIBILITY WARNINGS!



MC9-SC *

CODE	PRODUCT
HZ820095	MC9-SC (INT) 1st STAGE ONLY
HZ820096	MC9-SC (DIN) 300 BAR 1st STAGE

DESCRIPTION:
Hyperbalanced in-line shape diaphragm 1st stage with seal chamber system.

*SEE COMPATIBILITY WARNINGS!

★ COMPATIBILITY
WARNINGS !

The 1st stages and hoses are sold ONLY as a replacement for the regulator combination for which its use is envisaged under the regulatory requirements in force. Therefore it may only be used as a replacement for the combination with second stages called for in the EC certificate for the type that concern it as well as the EC declaration of conformity for the product according to Regulation (EU) 2016/425, which can be viewed at www.cressi.com. Cressi Sub declines all responsibility for any other use that does not conform with the requirements dictated by the regulations in force.

The combinations of the certified Cressi regulators are contained in the last page of the Regulator user manual which can be read or downloaded from www.cressi.com using the following QR Code:



NATURAL AND EFFORTLESS BREATHING

PNEUMATICALLY BALANCED VALVE

CERTIFIED EN 250/2014 FOR COLD WATERS



OCTOPUS

MG BALANCED



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Pneumatically balanced
- Venturi effect adjustment
- Patented elliptical membrane
- Patented low-friction lever
- Air delivery system without injector
- Internal heat exchange
- Cam-lock system to open the case
- Body in noise-absorbent technopolymer
- Removable technopolymer deflector
- Removable mechanical parts
- **Total weight:** 335 g | 12 o
- **JACKETED HOSE**
- Extremely light and flexible
- **Weight:** 153 g | 5.4 oz
- **CERTIFICATION**
- **Certification Annex B EN 250:** 2014 for cold water



CODE	PRODUCT	CASE PACK
HX880000	OCTOPUS MG BALANCED	1

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
HZ780083	PURGE BUTTON (YELLOW) for OCTOPUS MG BALANCED
HZ820080	MAINTENANCE KIT for MASTER/GALAXY/ELLIPSE BALANCED

QUICK AND EASY DEPLOYMENT

CERTIFIED EN 250/2014 FOR COLD WATERS



OCTOPUS

COMPACT PRO



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Downstream system
- Adjustable venturi effect
- Patented antifriction lever
- Thermoconductive technopolymer body
- Big purge button
- Anti-scratch surface
- Bayonet-type cap holder with security lock
- Stainless steel cover
- Removable exhaust tee without tools
- **Total weight:** 293 g | 10.3 oz
- **JACKETED HOSE**
- Extremely light and flexible
- **Weight:** 153 g | 5.4 oz
- Certification **Annex B EN 250:** 2014 for cold water



CODE	PRODUCT	CASE PACK
HX789500	OCTOPUS COMPACT PRO	1

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
HZ780060	MAINTENANCE KIT for COMPACT/COMPACT PRO
HZ780052	PURGE BUTTON (YELLOW) for OCTOPUS COMPACT

QUICK AND EASY DEPLOYMENT

CERTIFIED EN 250/2014



OCTOPUS

COMPACT



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Pneumatically balanced
- Venturi effect adjustment
- Patented elliptical membrane
- Patented low-friction lever
- Air delivery system without injector
- Internal heat exchange
- Cam-lock system to open the case
- Body in noise-absorbent technopolymer
- Removable technopolymer deflector
- Removable mechanical parts
- **Total weight:** 288 g | 10.2 oz
- Jacketed hose
- Extremely light and flexible
- **Weight:** 153 g | 5.4 oz
- Certification
- **Certification Annex B EN 250:** 2014 > 10° C | 50 F



CODE	PRODUCT	CASE PACK
HX789000	OCTOPUS COMPACT	1

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
HZ780060	MAINTENANCE KIT for COMPACT/COMPACT PRO
HZ780066	PURGE BUTTON (YELLOW) for COMPACT

ULTRA RELIABLE DESIGN

CERTIFIED EN 250/2014



OCTOPUS

XS2

Proven and highly affordable, the XS Octopus is ideal for any diver looking for maximum value. Its low maintenance and ultra reliable design also makes it a favorite among dive schools and rental centers.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Downstream system
- Adjustable venturi effect
- Easy maintenance
- **Total weight:** 359 g | 12.7 oz
- Jacketed hose
- Extremely light and flexible
- **Weight:** 153 g | 5.4 oz
- Certification **Annex B EN 250:** 2014 A>10°C | 50 F



CODE	PRODUCT	CASE PACK
HX770098	OCTOPUS XS2	1

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
HZ790090	MAINTENANCE KIT for XS/XS2/OCTOPUS XS

REGULATOR

COMPARISON CHART



	T10-SC CROMO GALAXY- R	T10-SC CROMO GALAXY	T10-SC PVD MASTER BALANCED	T10-SC CROMO MASTER CROMO	AC25M MASTER CROMO
INT version available	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
DIN version available in America	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Weight (hose included)	INT 1.055 g 2 lb 5 oz DIN 937 g 2 lb 1 oz	INT 1055 g 2 lb 5 oz DIN 937 g 2 lb 1 oz	INT 1080 g 2 lb 6 oz DIN 962 g 2 lb 2 oz	INT 1080 g 2 lb 6 oz DIN 962 g 2 lb 2 oz	INT 1293 g 2 lb 14 oz
Certified for cold water	EN250/2014 <10° C (50 F)	EN250/2014 <10° C 50 F	EN250/2014 <10° C 50 F	EN250/2014 <10° C 50 F	EN250/2014 >10° C 50 F
PERFORMANCE					
Working pressure	INT 0-232 BAR 0-3,365 PSI DIN 0-300 BAR 0-4,350 PSI	INT 0-232 BAR 0-3,365 PSI DIN 0-300 BAR 0-4,350 PSI	INT 0-232 BAR 0-3,365 PSI DIN 0-300 BAR 0-4,350 PSI	INT 0-232 BAR 0-3,365 PSI DIN 0-300 BAR 0-4,350 PSI	INT 0-232 BAR 0-3,365 PSI
Calibration pressure	9.8-10 BAR 142-146 PSI	9.8-10 BAR 142-146 PSI	9.8-10 BAR 142-146 PSI	9.8-10 BAR 142-146 PSI	9.8-10 BAR 142-146 PSI
Air supply (Air pressure at 200-150 BAR)	159 cu ft/min 4500 l/min	159 cu ft/min 4500 l/min	159 cu ft/min 4500 l/min	159 cu ft/min 4500 l/min	99 cu ft/min 2800 l/min
Average cracking effort	3.5 mBAR 1.41 inwc	3.5 mBAR 1.41 inwc	3.5 mBAR 1.41 inwc	3.5 mBAR 1.41 inwc	
Average inhalation effort	3 mBAR	3 mBAR	3 mBAR	3 mBAR	9.9 mBAR
Average exhalation effort	7 mBAR	7 mBAR	7 mBAR	7 mBAR	8.1 mBAR
Average breathing effort	0.6 J/l	0.6 J/l	0.6 J/l	0.6 J/l	0.78 J/l
1 ST STAGE					
Type	Hyperbalanced Diaphragm	Hyperbalanced Diaphragm	Hyperbalanced Diaphragm	Hyperbalanced Diaphragm	Balanced Piston
HP ports	2 7/16" UNF	2 7/16" UNF	2 7/16" UNF	2 7/16" UNF	2 7/16" UNF
LP ports	4 3/8" UNF	4 3/8" UNF	4 3/8" UNF	4 3/8" UNF	5 3/8" UNF
2 ND STAGE					
Type	Adjustable Pneumatical Balanced	Pneumatically Balanced	Adjustable Pneumatical Balanced	Adjustable Pneumatical Balanced	Pneumatically Balanced

REGULATOR

COMPARISON CHART



	MC9-SC COMPACT PRO	MC9 COMPACT	AC2 COMPACT	AC2 XS2
INT version available	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
DIN version available in America	Yes	No	No	No
Weight (hose included)	INT 943 g 2 lb 1 oz	INT 878 g 2 lb 1 oz	INT 923 g 2 lb 0.5 oz	INT 994 g 2 lb 3 oz
Certified for cold water	EN250/2014	EN250/2014 >10° C 50 F	EN250/2014 >10° C 50 F	EN250/2014 >10° C 50 F
PERFORMANCE				
Working pressure	INT 0-232 BAR 0-3,365 PSI	INT 0-232 BAR 0-3,365 PSI	INT 0-232 BAR 0-3,365 PSI	INT 0-232 BAR 0-3,365 PSI
Calibration pressure	9.8-10 BAR 142-146 PSI	9.8-10 BAR 142-146 PSI	9.8-10 BAR 142-146 PSI	9.8-10 BAR 142-146 PSI
Air supply (air pressure at 200-150 BAR)	159 cu ft/min 4,500 l/min	159 cu ft/min 4500 l/min	74 cu ft/min 2100 l/min	74 cu ft/min 2100 l/min
Average cracking effort	2.41 inwc 6 mBAR	2.41 inwc 6 mbar	2.41 inwc 6 mbar	4 inwc 10 mbar
Average inhalation effort	5 mBAR	5 mBAR	5 mBAR	12 mBAR
Average exhalation effort	10 mBAR	10 mBAR	10 mBAR	17 mBAR
Average breathing effort	1.1 J/l	1.1 J/l	1.2 J/l	1.5 J/l
1 ST STAGE				
Type	Hyperbalanced Diaphragm	Hyperbalanced Diaphragm	Balanced Piston	Balanced Piston
HP ports	2 7/16" UNF	2 7/16" UNF	1 7/16" UNF	1 7/16" UNF
LP ports	4 3/8" UNF	4 3/8" UNF	4 3/8" UNF	4 3/8" UNF
2 ND STAGE				
Type	Downstream System	Downstream System	Downstream System	Downstream System

REGULATOR ACCESSORIES

SCUBA



REGULATOR BAG

360 REGULATOR BAG

The 360 Regulator Bag is a case for protecting scuba diving regulators and octopus. Features an adjustable shoulder strap for carrying your equipment. Made in strong nylon for long lasting use.

The foam lining acts as a protective covering. The closure is with YKK zip that ensures a perfect seal.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Made in strong nylon for long lasting use
- Foam lining acts as a protective covering
- The closure is with YKK zip that ensures a perfect seal
- Velcro strap on back of case for easy attachment to luggage for travel



CODE	PRODUCT
UB940000	360 REGULATOR BAG - BLACK/BLACK

DIN CONVERSION KIT



AC25M



AC2



MC9/MC5



T10/T10-SC



INT YOKE UNIVERSAL ADAPTOR
FOR DIN 1ST STAGE

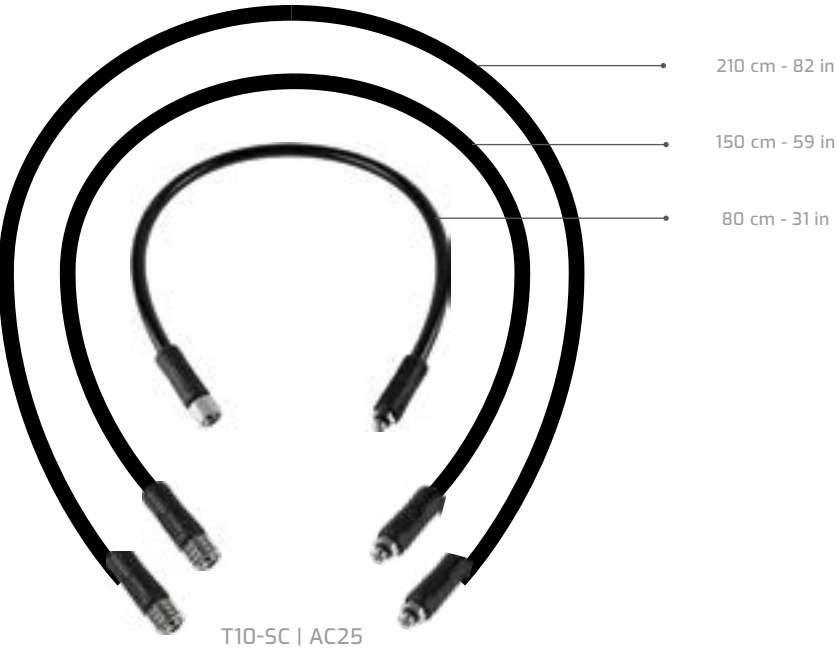
CODE	PRODUCT
HZ800067	DIN ASSEMBLY 300 BAR for MC5/MC9/MC9-SC
HZ735157	DIN ASSEMBLY 300 BAR for AC2
HZ830035	DIN ASSEMBLY for T10/T10-SC
HZ850018	DIN ASSEMBLY for AC25m
HZ840001	DIN TO YOKE UNIVERSAL ADAPTOR

LP HOSE



CODE	PRODUCT
HZ730225	LP OCTOPUS HOSE (YELLOW) (101.5cm - 40in)
HZ730222	LP REGULATOR HOSE (BLACK) (78cm - 30.5in)

LP SAFEFLEX HOSE



CODE	SIZE
HZ730230	80 cm
HZ730231	150 cm
HZ730232	210 cm

HOSE PROTECTOR



CODE	PRODUCT
HZ730224	BLACK
HZ730228	YELLOW

MAGNETIC OCTOPUS HOLDER



The Magnetic Octopus Holder keeps the equipment in its place, close to the jacket. It can be used for the safety octopus, pressure gauge, or for other additional instruments.

CODE
TA700002

2ND STAGE MOUTHPIECE



CODE
HZ790094

GALAXY PURGE BUTTON



CODE	PRODUCT
HZ820090	PURGE BUTTON for GALAXY-R 2nd STAGE - BLACK
HZ820088	PURGE BOTTON for GALAXY - BLACK
HZ780083	PURGE BUTTON (YELLOW) for OCTOPUS MG BALANCED

COMPACT PRO
PURGE BUTTON



CODE	COLOR
HZ782096	Black
HZ780052	Yellow

XS2 COVER



CODE	COLOR
HZ780050	Black/Grey
HZ780051	Black/Yellow



CODE	PRODUCT
VPOSTERTGR	TECHNICAL DRAWING POSTER of T10SC CROMO/GALAXY-R REGULATOR
VPOSTERTM	TECHNICAL DRAWING POSTER of T10-SC/MASTER REGULATOR
VPOSTERTMC	TECHNICAL DRAWING POSTER of T10-SC/MASTER CROMO REGULATOR

MAINTENANCE KITS

In a blister pack, we have included all the components to be changed when performing maintenance on both the first and second stages. Maintenance is only to be performed by Cressi Authorized Service Centers.



1ST STAGE

CODE	PRODUCT
HZ800045	MAINTENANCE KIT for T10/T10-SC INT/DIN
HZ800047	MAINTENANCE KIT for MC9/MC9-SC/MC5 INT/DIN
HZ850017	MAINTENANCE KIT for AC25m/AC25g
HZ735050	MAINTENANCE KIT for AC10V
HZ730150	MAINTENANCE KIT for AC2

2ND STAGE

CODE	PRODUCT
HZ820080	MAINTENANCE KIT for MASTER/GALAXY/ELLIPSE BALANCED
HZ810067	MAINTENANCE KIT for ELLIPSE (NOT BALANCED)
HZ780060	MAINTENANCE KIT for COMPACT/COMPACT PRO
HZ790090	MAINTENANCE KIT for XS/XS2/OCTOPUS XS

SERVICE & REPAIR

MOBILE TEST BENCH



CODE
HZ709030

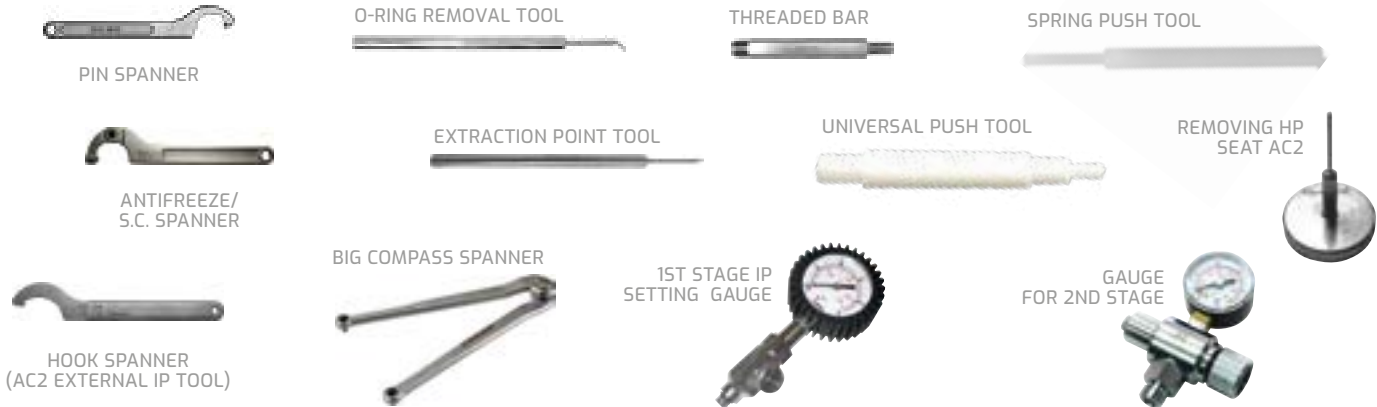
DESCRIPTION:
Cressi regulator mobile test bench

DYNAMOMETRIC TOOL



CODE
HZ709020

SINGLE TOOL



CODE	PRODUCT
HZ709002	SPANNER for ANTIFREEZE / SEAL CHAMBER
HZ709003	BIG COMPASS SPANNER for S.C.
HZ709004	EXTRACTION POINT TOOL for 1st STAGES
HZ709005	CIRCLIP PLIERS for 1st STAGES
HZ709006	ALLEN KEY 6mm
HZ709007	ALLEN KEY 4mm
HZ709008	THREADED BAR TO TIGHTEN THE 1st STAGE IN THE VICE
HZ709009	NUT DRIVER 5.5mm
HZ709010	JIG ADJUSTMENT for ELLIPSE 2nd STAGE
HZ709011	PUSH TOOL for 2nd STAGES
HZ709012	SOCKET WRENCH REMOVER TOOL
HZ709013	SMALL COMPASS SPANNER for 2nd STAGE
HZ709016	O-RING REMOVAL TOOL
HZ709017	EXTRACTION PLIER
HZ709018	YOKE REMOVING TOOL
HZ709019	REMOVING HP SEAT AC2
HZ710010	IP SETTING GAUGE for REGULATOR 1st STAGE
HZ710011	PRESSURE SETTING GAUGE for 2nd STAGE
HZ739001	UNIVERSAL PUSH TOOL
HZ739002	OGIVAL TOOL O-RING BULLIT for 1st STAGE
HZ739003	PIN SPANNER
HZ739051	HOOK SPANNER (AC2 EXTERNAL IP TOOL)
HZ710001	STANDARD TOOLS



HIGH LIFT
CAPACITY

NYLON 420 D
BACK CELL

FLAT LOCK AID
WEIGHT SYSTEM

ATELIER
offline product

COMMANDER EVOLUTION

BACK INFLATION | INTEGRATED WEIGHT POCKETS



HIGH LIFT
CAPACITY

The Commander Evolution Jacket is an impressively light high-buoyancy rear-mounted BC, anatomically designed for maximum comfort and wearability. Its main features are its detachable harness and air cell. The rear-mounted air cell interferes neither with the main underwater component nor the adjustment straps, not even when it is inflated to the maximum. This means extra freedom of movement and buoyancy for the diver. The special air cell compression strap guarantees extra quick deflation and volume control. The ultralight rigid back plate with its

integrated carrying handle ensures optimal stability. Its integrated Cressi Flat-Lock-Aid weight system makes it extra easy to release the pockets and rear ballast bags (attached to the tank-block band). Accessories include four 50mm shoulder aluminium D-rings and four 25mm aluminium D-rings (of which two on the pockets and two on the lower part of the harness). There are 3 pressure relief valves: one on the upper part of the hose, one reel-operated valve on the right-hand side of the shoulder and a third on the lower right-hand side of the air cell.

CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
IC771000	XS	1
IC771001	S	1
IC771002	M	1
IC771003	L	1
IC771004	XL	1

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

CODE	PRODUCT
IZ750094	INTEGRATED FLAT-LOCK WEIGHT POCKET 10 LB
IC760099	TANK STRAP WEIGHT POCKET

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
IZ750275	O-RING MAINTENANCE KIT for BCD INFLATOR FLAT

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- **Air cell material:** 420 denier nylon
- Integrated Cressi Flat-lock Aid weight System
- 2 rear ballast pouches
- 3 pressure relief valves
- Four 50mm aluminium D-rings on the shoulder straps
- Four 25 mm stainless steel D-rings (2 on the pockets and 2 on the lower part of the harness)
- Ultralight rigid back plate with carrying handle.
- Next generation anatomical inflator with hose retainer
- Multipurpose zip pockets
- 50 mm quick-release buckled shoulder straps
- Multipurpose zip pockets

BUOYANCY

SIZE	NEWTON	KG	LB
XS	130	13.3	29.2
S	130	13.3	29.2
M	190	19.4	42.7
L	220	22.4	49.5
XL	220	22.4	49.5

PRODUCT WEIGHT

SIZE	KG	LB
XS	3.05	6.70
S	3.10	6.83
M	3.20	7.05
L	3.30	7.27
XL	3.40	7.50

ADJUSTABLE CUMMERBUND



REAR ATTACHMENT HARNESS FOR MAXIMUM STABILITY



BLACK ALU D-RINGS



ZIPPED POCKETS



BACK WEIGHT POCKETS



50 mm BUCKLES



FLAT LOCK SYSTEM



CARBON

JACKET-STYLE | INTEGRATED WEIGHT POCKETS



The Carbon jacket is a classically built BCD. Its intermediate buoyancy level makes it extremely versatile and suitable in any situation. The ergonomic design of the inflator mechanism makes inflating and deflating extra easy and the practical hose

retainer keeps it compact and safe. Its special ultralight back plate maintains the tank body compact which significantly improves both underwater and surface buoyancy and comfort.

CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
IC741300	XS	1
IC741301	S	1
IC741302	M	1
IC741303	L	1
IC741304	XL	1

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

CODE	PRODUCT
IZ750094	INTEGRATED FLAT-LOCK WEIGHT POCKET 10 LB
IC760099	TANK STRAP WEIGHT POCKET

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
IZ750275	O-RING MAINTENANCE KIT for BCD INFLATOR FLAT

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- 420 denier nylon air cell
- Ultralight, rigid back plate with carrying handle
- Next generation ergonomic inflator with hose retainer
- 2 multipurpose zip pockets
- Rear ballast pockets
- Shoulder straps with 50 mm quick-release buckles
- 3 pressure relief valves

BUOYANCY

SIZE	NEWTON	KG	LB
XS	80	8.2	18.0
S	90	9.2	20.2
M	130	13.3	29.2
L	160	16.3	36.0
XL	190	19.4	42.7

PRODUCT WEIGHT

SIZE	KG	LB
XS	3.00	6.61
S	3.10	6.83
M	3.20	7.05
L	3.30	7.27
XL	3.40	7.50



BLACK ALU D-RINGS



50 MM BUCKLES



FLAT LOCK SYSTEM



ZIPPED POCKETS



ALU D-RINGS // 50MM BUCKLES



BACK WEIGHT POCKETS



- ANODISED LIGHT
ALLOY BACK PLATE
- NYLON 210 D
AIR BLADDER
- MODULAR ADJUSTMENT
SYSTEM
- EQUIPPED WITH
WEIGHT POCKETS

AQUAWING PLUS

NEW
2023

ONE SIZE FITS ALL + WEIGHT POCKETS



Aquawing Plus is the one-size donut jacket designed to adapt to all anatomies (male and female) using the new patented MAS (MAS (Modular Adjustment System): in fact, the single 50 mm belt that embraces the shoulders and waist can be rapidly adjusted to your size. The shape of the air bladder has been designed to ensure perfect buoyancy with a monocyliner. The anodised light alloy back plate reduces the overall weight of the jacket while guaranteeing stability and safety in use. The special cylinder rests in thermoplastic

rubber integrated with the back of the jacket guarantees the positioning of the tank for optimum trim. The shoulder straps and back cover are made with an air-net material to enhance comfort and improve water drainage. The jacket is equipped with two weight pockets attached directly to the back plate in correspondence with your flanks. The back cover is equipped with a special pocket designed to house the decompression buoy.

MODULAR
ADJUSTMENT
SYSTEM

SPECIALIZED
retailer product

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- One-size-fits-all (XS / XL)
- **Air bladder:** 210 D nylon
- **Air bladder cover:** 1500 D cordura
- MAS (Modular Adjustment System)
- 5 Stainless steel D-ring

BUOYANCY

SIZE	NEWTON	KG	LB
XS-XL	130	13.3	29.3

PRODUCT WEIGHT

SIZE	KG	LB
XS-XL	2.90	6.39



PATENTED MODULAR ADJUSTMENT SYSTEM
THE SINGLE BELT THAT EMBRACES THE SHOULDERS AND WAIST CAN BE RAPIDLY ADJUSTED

BACK WEIGHT POCKETS INCLUDED



INTEGRATED CYLINDER REST



AIR-NET MATERIAL



BACK COVER POCKET



EQUIPPED WITH WEIGHT POCKETS



- ANODISED LIGHT
ALLOY BACK PLATE
- NYLON 210 D
AIR BLADDER
- MODULAR ADJUSTMENT
SYSTEM

AQUAWING

ONE SIZE FITS ALL



SCUBALAB
BEST
BUY
2022

Aquawing is the one-size donut jacket designed to adapt to all anatomies (male and female) using the new patented MAS (MAS (Modular Adjustment System): in fact, the single 50 mm belt that embraces the shoulders and waist can be rapidly adjusted to your size. The shape of the air bladder has been designed to ensure perfect buoyancy with a monocyliner. The anodised light alloy back plate reduces the overall weight of the jacket

while guaranteeing stability and safety in use. The special cylinder rest in thermoplastic rubber integrated with the back of the jacket guarantees the positioning of the tank for optimum trim. The shoulder straps and back cover are made with an air-net material to enhance comfort and improve water drainage. The back cover is equipped with a special pocket designed to house the decompression buoy.

MODULAR
ADJUSTMENT
SYSTEM

SPECIALIZED
retailer product

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- One-size-fits-all (XS / XL)
- **Air bladder:** 210 D nylon
- **Air bladder cover:** 1500 D cordura
- MAS (Modular Adjustment System)
- 4 Stainless steel D-ring + 1 optional

BUOYANCY

SIZE	NEWTON	KG	LB
XS-XL	130	13.3	29.3

PRODUCT WEIGHT

SIZE	KG	LB
XS-XL	2.90	6.39



PATENTED MODULAR ADJUSTMENT SYSTEM
THE SINGLE BELT THAT EMBRACES THE SHOULDERS AND WAIST CAN BE RAPIDLY ADJUSTED

OPTIONAL D-RING



INTEGRATED CYLINDER REST



AIR-NET MATERIAL



BACK COVER POCKET



BACK WEIGHT POCKETS INCLUDED



ELETTRA

SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED FOR WOMEN



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Female anatomy
- **(SIZES: XS-S-M-L)**
- **Air bladder:** nylon 420 D
- **Pockets and shoulder straps:** cordura 1500 D
- Self Pivoting Waist Band
- Integrated Cressi Flat-Lock Aid weight System
- 2 zip up pockets for accessories
- Semi-rigid harness
- 6 D-rings in stainless steel
- 3 discharge and overpressure valves



The Elettra jacket has been conceived to adapt to the female anatomy. The exclusive design and technical features provide perfect buoyancy with a close-fitting profile. The 40 mm buckles (shoulder-waist) adapt perfectly to the female anatomy. The lower band of the shoulder strap is anchored to a ring to ensure rotation and therefore maximum adaptability to the female anatomy. The internal part is fully lined with air-net material, with thicker padding to increase comfort and

improve water drainage. The two-piece waist band uses the new patented SPWB (Self Pivoting Waist Band) system. The soft and padded semi-rigid back plate permits the BCD to be folded and transported with the minimum possible volume. The Cressi Flat Lock integrated ballast system makes the extraction of the weight bags particularly easy. The jacket's two integrated cylinder supports improve the diver's trim.



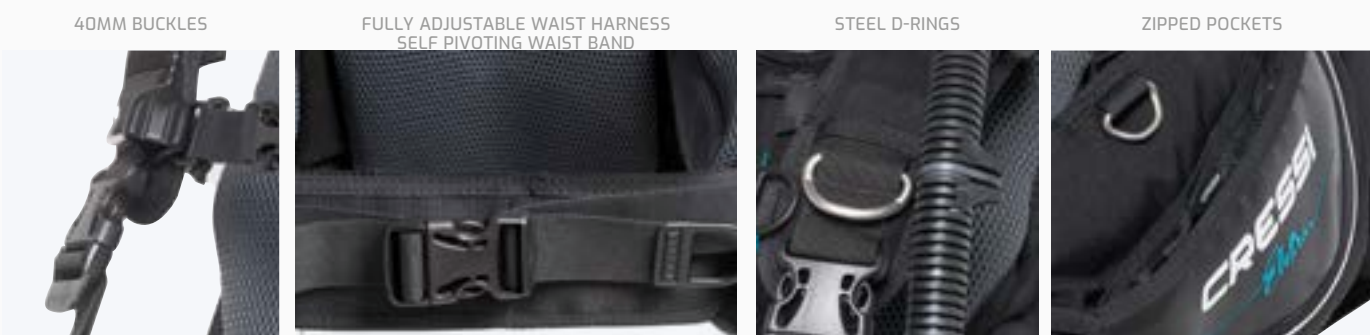
CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
IC774001	XS	1
IC774002	S	1
IC774003	M	1
IC774004	L	1

ACCESSORIES

CODE	PRODUCT
IZ750094	INTEGRATED FLAT-LOCK WEIGHT POCKET 10 LB
IC760099	TANK STRAP WEIGHT POCKET

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
IZ750275	O-RING MAINTENANCE KIT for BCD INFLATOR FLAT



SCORPION

BACK INFLATION | VERTICAL INTEGRATED WEIGHT POCKETS



SCUBALAB
**BEST
BUY**
2 0 2 0

The Scorpion jacket is an impressively light high-buoyancy rear-mounted BC, anatomically designed for maximum comfort and wearability. Its main features are its detachable harness and air cell. The rear-mounted air cell interferes neither with the main underwater component nor with the adjustment straps, not even when it is inflated to the maximum: this means extra

freedom of movement and buoyancy for the diver. The special air cell compression strap guarantees extra quick deflation and volume control. The ultralight semi-rigid harness ensures optimal stability and high comfort with its air-net fabric. Its integrated Cressi Flat-Lock-Aid Weight system makes it extra easy to release the pockets.



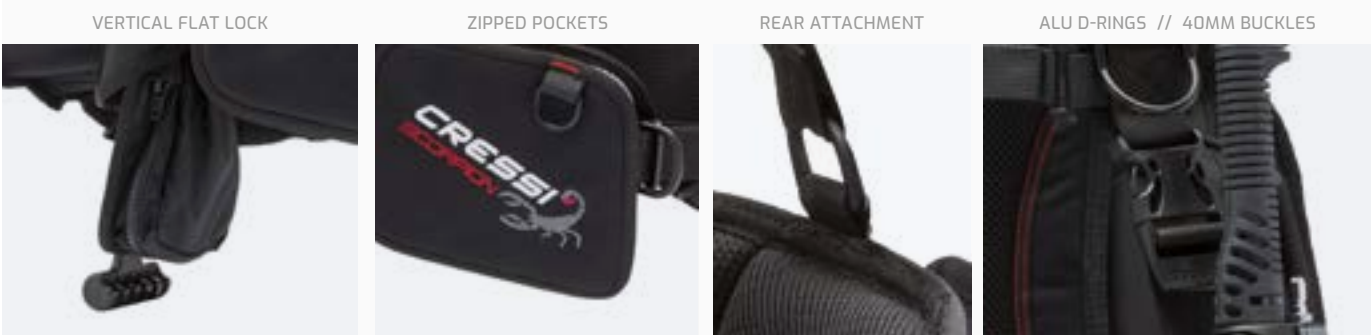
CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
IC770000	XS	1
IC770001	S	1
IC770002	M	1
IC770003	L	1
IC770004	XL	1

ACCESSORIES

CODE	PRODUCT
IZ750094	INTEGRATED FLAT-LOCK WEIGHT POCKET 10 LB
IC760099	TANK STRAP WEIGHT POCKET

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
IZ750275	O-RING MAINTENANCE KIT for BCD INFLATOR FLAT



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Development of rear-mounted air cell
- **Air cell fabric:** 420 denier nylon
- Integrated flat-lock weight pocket system
- In vertical position
- **3 pressure relief valves:** one on the upper part of the hose, one reel-operated valve on the right-hand side of the shoulder and a third on the lower right-hand side of the air cell
- Two 50 mm aluminium D-rings on the shoulder straps
- Two 25 mm aluminium D-rings on the pockets
- Ultralight semi-rigid harness
- Next generation anatomical inflator with hose retainer
- Multipurpose zip pockets
- 40 Mm quick-release buckles on shoulder straps
- Side adjustable lumbar flaps

BUOYANCY

SIZE	NEWTON	KG	LB
XS	130	13.3	29.2
S	130	13.3	29.2
M	150	15.3	33.7
L	150	15.3	33.7
XL	150	15.3	33.7



FLAT LOCK SYSTEM

TRAVELIGHT™

FLEXIBLE PADDED BACK | INTEGRATED WEIGHT POCKETS



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- 2 zip up pockets
- 2 rear weight carrying pockets
- Soft, padded back, with double strap for fixing the tank
- Three discharge and pressure valves
- Rear release valve with control brought to the front

BUOYANCY

SIZE	NEWTON	KG	LB
XS	60	6.1	13.5
S	80	8.2	18.0
M	90	9.2	20.2
L	130	13.3	29.2
XL	160	16.3	36.0

The Travelight from Cressi is designed as a super-serious travel BCD; The basic design was drawn from the Cressi Flex BCD the first worldwide travel BCD in the Scuba Industry.

Dry weight of the Travelight is only 6 lb. (2.7 kg). The back is amply padded, for a comfortable fit. The BCD uses Cressi's Lock Aid integrated weight system, and can store 20 lb (9 kg) in the front pockets and a

further 10 lb (4.5 kg) in the no - detachable back pockets. With an eye on keeping the weight down, all of the D-rings are made from a lightweight material. The air cell inflates away from the body, which avoids constricting the diver. The Cressi Travelight has 13.5 lb of lift (6 kg) in its smallest size and 36 lb (16.3 kg) in its largest sizes.



PINK

CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
IC740620	XS	1
IC740621	S	1
IC740622	M	1

BLUE

CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
IC740600	XS	1
IC740601	S	1
IC740602	M	1
IC740603	L	1
IC740604	XL	1



FLAT LOCK SYSTEM



ACCESSORIES

CODE	PRODUCT
IZ750094	Integrated Flat-Lock Weight Pocket 10 lb
IC760099	Tank Strap Weight Pocket

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
IZ750080	O-Ring Maintenance Kit for BCD Inflator



AQUARIDE

SEMI-CLASSIC STRUCTURED - INTEGRATED WEIGHT POCKETS



The Aquaride is a semi-classic structured BC with a special feature: it has adjustable shoulder straps that aren't restricted by the air cell, improving the grip on the tank and improving comfort. Thanks to their anatomical, preformed profile, they are much easier to put on and make resting the tank more comfortable on the shoulders.

The BC features the Flat type Lock Aid System of integrated weight. It is very effective and comfortable thanks to its extremely flat profile and the easy and intuitive arrangement of the pockets. Finally, the anatomical control has a hose retainer,

making all inflation and deflation operations very easy and intuitive. Fully redesigned in 2015, the Aquaride Blue Pro offers the the best option for your dive experience.

The Aquaride has been considered the only BC in its test group to earn solid scores in all performances for two years. The Aquaride passed and placed first in all tests thanks to the size range, efficient adjustments, and its super-stability at depth. In the final countdown for Testers' Choice, it earned almost twice as many favourite points as its closest competitor.

CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
IC740800	XS	1
IC740801	S	1
IC740802	M	1
IC740803	L	1
IC740804	XL	1

ACCESSORIES

CODE	PRODUCT
IZ750094	INTEGRATED FLAT-LOCK WEIGHT POCKET 10 LB
IC760099	TANK STRAP WEIGHT POCKET

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
IZ750080	O-RING MAINTENANCE KIT for BCD INFLATOR

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Adjustable shoulder straps
- Superlight rigid backpack with handle
- Next generation anatomical inflator with hose retainer
- Expandable sundries pocket with zip closure
- Quick-attach rear weight pockets (capacity 2 kg/5 pounds)
- 3 purge and overpressure valves of the air cell. All controlled by the front

BUOYANCY

SIZE	NEWTON	KG	LB
XS	80	8.2	18.0
S	90	9.2	20.2
M	130	13.3	29.2
L	160	16.3	36.0
XL	190	19.4	42.7

BACK WEIGHTS POCKETS



50MM BUCKLES



STEEL D-RINGS



ZIPPED POCKETS



FLAT LOCK SYSTEM

QUARTZ

JACKET-STYLE | INTEGRATED WEIGHT POCKETS



Quartz, which has good buoyancy, is the ideal B.C.D. for scuba diving schools and equipment rental centers. The Integrated Cressi Flat-Lock Aid weight System makes it very easy to remove

the lead pockets. It features a colored reinforcement band in the upper part of the back, at neck level, to enhance visibility in the water and protect the jacket from the abrasive action of the first stage.



CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
JIC741900	XS	1
JIC741901	S	1
JIC741902	M	1
JIC741903	L	1
JIC741904	XL	1

ACCESSORIES

CODE	PRODUCT
IZ750094	INTEGRATED FLAT-LOCK WEIGHT POCKET 10 LB
IC760099	TANK STRAP WEIGHT POCKET

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
IZ750275	O-RING MAINTENANCE KIT for BCD INFLATOR FLAT

HIGH VISIBILITY BACK PAD



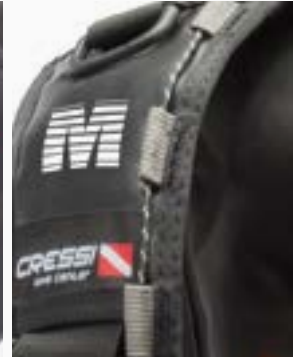
50MM BUCKLES



ZIPPED POCKETS



ULTRA RESISTANT MATERIALS



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Cordura 500 Denier fabric (exterior and interior part)
- Integrated Cressi Flat-Lock Aid weight System
- 2 large accessory holder zip-up pockets
- Light-weight, rigid backplate with carry handle
- 3 overpressure dump valves
- 225 mm technopolymer D-rings on the pockets
- Size shown on shoulder straps
- 50 mm shoulder straps with buckles

BUOYANCY

SIZE	NEWTON	KG	LB
XS	120	12.2	27.0
S	140	14.3	31.5
M	160	16.3	36.0
L	190	19.4	42.7
XL	220	22.4	49.5



FLAT LOCK SYSTEM

NYLON 420 D
STANDARD CELL

FLAT LOCK AID
WEIGHT SYSTEM



PATROL

BACK INFLATION | INTEGRATED WEIGHT POCKETS



The Patrol BC is an impressively lightweight, rear inflation BC that is anatomically designed for maximum comfort and durability. The special air cell compression strap guarantees extra quick deflation and volume control. The ultralight rigid back plate with its integrated carrying handle ensures optimal stability. The Patrol also features Cressi's Flat-Lock-Aid integrated weight system that makes it easy

to release the pockets. There are 3 pressure relief valves: one on the upper part of the hose, one valve on the right-hand side of the shoulder and a third on the lower right-hand side of the air cell. The Patrol also features plastic D-rings to help reduce weight and the shoulder and the waist harness is fully adjustable to one full size up or down from the stated size.

CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
IC741600	XS	1
IC741601	S	1
IC741602	M	1
IC741603	L	1
IC741604	XL	1

ACCESSORIES

CODE	PRODUCT
I2750094	INTEGRATED FLAT-LOCK WEIGHT POCKET 10 LB
IC760099	TANK STRAP WEIGHT POCKET

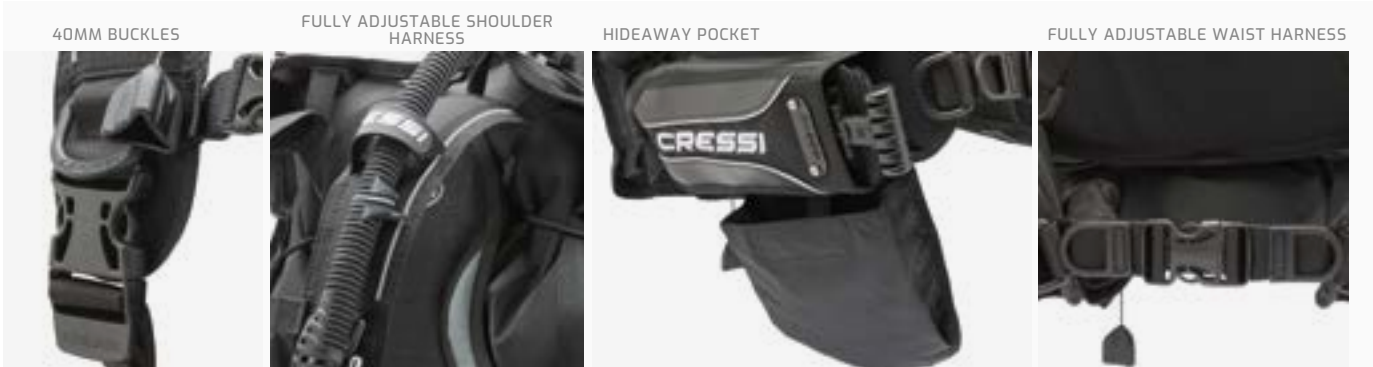
SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
I2750275	O-RING MAINTENANCE KIT for BCD INFLATOR FLAT

TECHNICAL FEATURES
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Back inflation bcd• Ultralight rigid back plate• Soft, padded back

BUOYANCY

SIZE	NEWTON	KG	LB
XS	130	13.3	29.2
S	130	13.3	29.2
M	190	19.4	42.7
L	220	22.4	49.5
XL	200	22.4	49.5



HIGH LIFT
CAPACITY

CORDURA 500 D
STANDARD CELL

FIXED GRAVITY
POCKETS

START PRO 2.0

JACKET-STYLE | GRAVITY WEIGHT POCKETS



Designed primarily as a rental BC for resorts and dive schools, the Start Pro gives students and customers the stability of a jacket style BC and the convenience of weight integration.

Dive operators will appreciate its bullet-proof construction using 1000 and 500 Denier Nylon Cordura® and large, easily seen size markings on the shoulder.

CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
IC721905	2XS	1
IC721900	XS	1
IC721901	S	1
IC721902	M	1
IC721903	L	1
IC721904	XL	1
IC721906	2XL	1

ACCESSORIES

CODE	PRODUCT
I2750094	INTEGRATED FLAT-LOCK WEIGHT POCKET 10 LB
IC760099	TANK STRAP WEIGHT POCKET

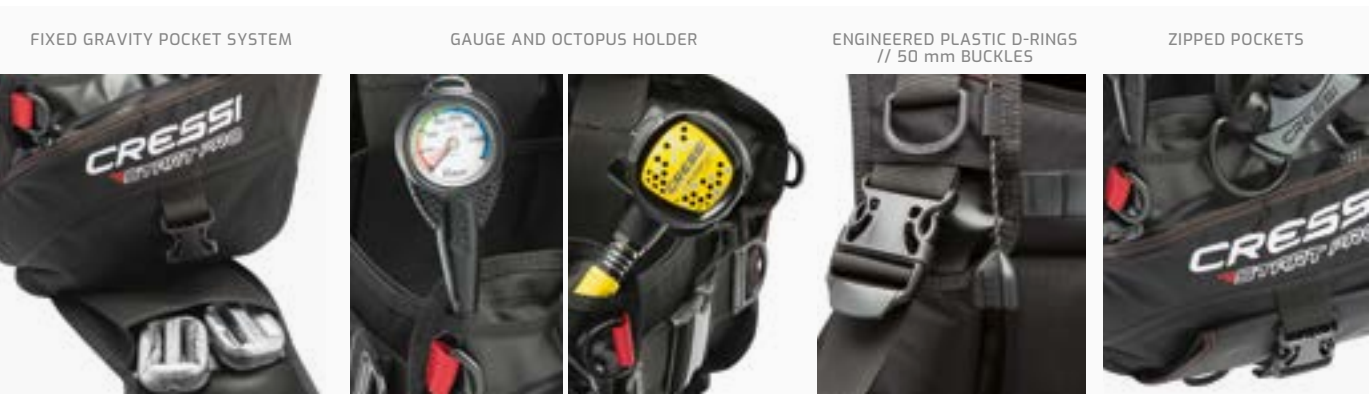
SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
I2750275	O-RING MAINTENANCE KIT for BCD INFLATOR FLAT

TECHNICAL FEATURES
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Ultra durable construction• Integrated weight pockets use rugged quick-release buckles• 2 Large pockets cargo pockets with ykk zipper closure• Rigid padded backpack and carry handle• Three exhaust valves for buoyancy adjustment in any position• 250mm technopolymer d-rings available in the shoulder straps• 4 available d-rings: 1 above, 1 at the bottom of each pocket• Size clearly visible on the shoulder strap Cordura 500 Denier fabric (exterior and interior part)• Integrated Cressi Flat-Lock Aid weight System• 2 large accessory holder zip-up pockets• Light-weight, rigid backplate with carry handle• 3 overpressure dump valves• 225 mm technopolymer D-rings on the pockets• Size shown on shoulder straps• 50 mm shoulder straps with buckles

BUOYANCY

SIZE	NEWTON	KG	LB
XXS	70	7.14	15.7
XS	130	13.3	29.2
S	140	14.3	31.5
M	150	15.3	33.7
L	170	17.3	38.2
XL	200	20.4	45.0



SOLID

JACKET-STYLE | 500D/420D NYLON

Jacket Solid: good buoyancy, ideal for scuba diving schools and equipment rental centers. It features a colored reinforcement band in the upper part of the back, at neck level, to enhance visibility in the water and protect the jacket from the abrasive action of the first stage. The sternal attachment is closed by a buckle which also serves as a safety whistle.



CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
JIC741705	2XS	1
JIC741700	XS	1
JIC741701	S	1
JIC741702	M	1
JIC741703	L	1
JIC741704	XL	1
JIC741706	2XL	1

ACCESSORIES

CODE	PRODUCT
IC760099	TANK STRAP WEIGHT POCKET

SPARE PARTS

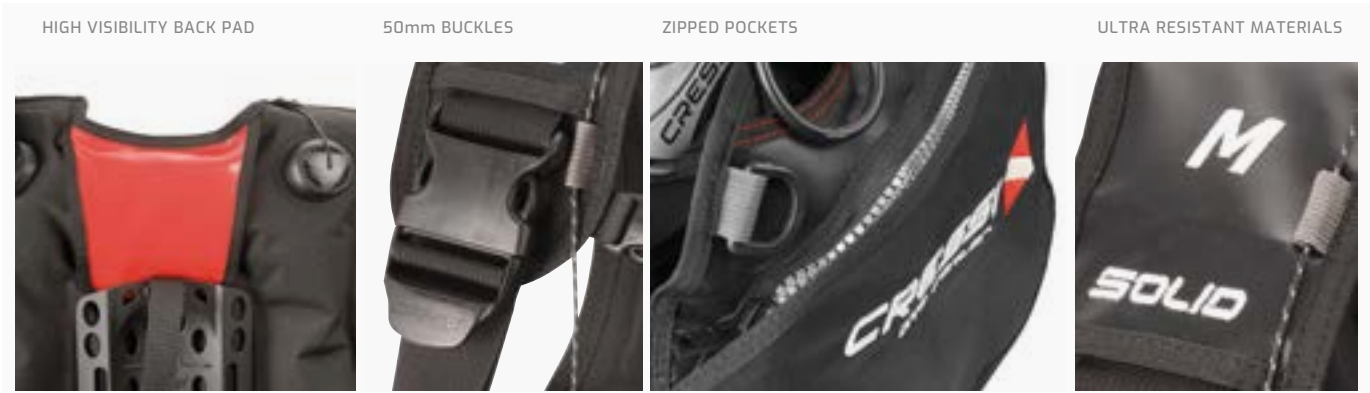
CODE	PRODUCT
IZ750275	O-RING MAINTENANCE KIT for BCD INFLATOR FLAT

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- **Exterior:** Cordura 500D nylon
- **Interior:** Cordura 420D nylon
- 2 large accessory holder zip-up pockets
- Light-weight, rigid backplate with carry handle
- 3 overpressure dump valves
- 232 mm technopolymer O-rings on the pockets
- Size clearly visible on the shoulder strap
- 50 mm shoulder straps with buckles

BUOYANCY

SIZE	NEWTON	KG	LB
XXS	80	8.2	18.0
XS	120	12.2	27.0
S	140	14.3	31.5
M	160	16.3	36.0
L	190	19.4	42.7
XL	220	22.4	49.5



START

JACKET-STYLE | 1000D/500D NYLON

Designed primarily as a rental BCD for resorts and dive schools, the Start is a simple, functional jacket-style BCD without weight integration. Diver operators will appreciate its bullet-proof construction using Cordura 1000 and 500 Denier Nylon fabric and large, easily seen size markings on the shoulder.



CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
IC721700	XS	1
IC721701	S	1
IC721702	M	1
IC721703	L	1
IC721704	XL	1

ACCESSORIES

CODE	PRODUCT
IC760099	TANK STRAP WEIGHT POCKET

SPARE PARTS

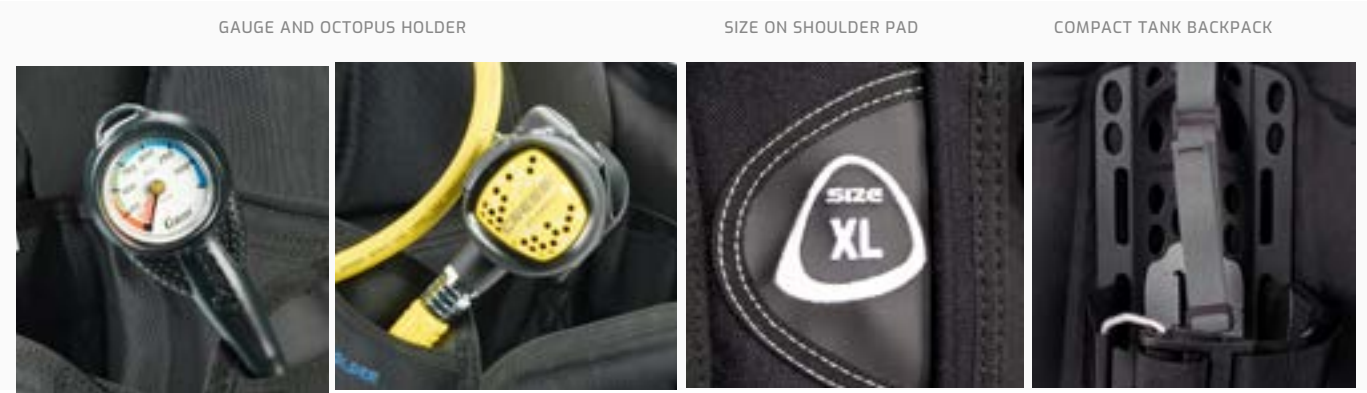
CODE	PRODUCT
IZ750275	O-RING MAINTENANCE KIT for BCD INFLATOR FLAT

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Ultra durable construction
- Ideal for frequent use
- 2 large pockets cargo pockets with velcro closure
- Rigid padded backpack and carry handle
- Three exhaust valves for buoyancy
- Adjustment in any position
- 4 Available D-rings: 1 above, 1 at the bottom of each pocket
- Size clearly visible on the shoulder strap

BUOYANCY

SIZE	NEWTON	KG	LB
XS	130	13.3	29.2
S	140	14.3	31.5
M	150	15.3	33.7
L	170	17.3	38.2
XL	200	20.4	45.0



SCUBA PACKAGES

SCUBA



START-ER PRO PACKAGE

START-ER PRO

DEALER PRICE

\$499.95*

*ORIGINAL PRICE \$565.77

MAP PRICE

\$829.95*

*ORIGINAL PRICE \$949.85

CODE	SIZE
IV722100	2XS
IV722101	XS
IV722102	S
IV722103	M
IV722104	L
IV722105	XL
IV722106	2XL



START-ER PRO
WITH DIGI 2

DEALER PRICE

\$519.95*

*ORIGINAL PRICE \$587.75

MAP PRICE

\$869.95*

*ORIGINAL PRICE \$989.85

CODE	SIZE
IV722110	2XS
IV722111	XS
IV722112	S
IV722113	M
IV722114	L
IV722115	XL
IV722116	2XL

ADD \$20
AND GET
THE DIGI2
CONSOLE



*This offer cannot be used in conjunction with any other promotion or offer | We reserve the right to discontinue or alter the terms of these offers at any time | No product substitution | Minimum quantity 2 packages.

QUARTZ ESSENCE PACKAGE



DEALER PRICE
\$649.95*

*ORIGINAL PRICE \$746.65

MAP PRICE
\$1,099.95*

*ORIGINAL PRICE \$1,334.80

CODE	SIZE
IY741901	XS
IY741902	S
IY741903	M
IY741904	L
IY741905	XL



ITEMS INCLUDED

B.C.D. QUARTZ | REGULATOR MC9/COMPACT | OCTOPUS COMPACT | DIVE COMPUTER + PRESSURE GAUGE | DONATELLO CONSOLE 2

QUARTZ ESSENCE COLD PACKAGE



DEALER PRICE
699.95 USD*

*ORIGINAL PRICE \$786.70

MAP PRICE
1,199.95 USD*

*ORIGINAL PRICE \$1,434.80

CODE	SIZE
IY741911	XS
IY741912	S
IY741913	M
IY741914	L
IY741915	XL



ITEMS INCLUDED

B.C.D. QUARTZ | REGULATOR MC9-SC/COMPACT PRO | OCTOPUS COMPACT PRO | PRESSURE GAUGE + DEPTH GAUGE | DONATELLO CONSOLE 2

*This offer cannot be used in conjunction with any other promotion or offer | We reserve the right to discontinue or alter the terms of these offers at any time | No product substitution | Minimum quantity 2 packages.

TRAVEL PATROL PACKAGE



DEALER PRICE
719.95 USD*

*ORIGINAL PRICE \$853.75

MAP PRICE
1,199.95 USD*

*ORIGINAL PRICE \$1,504.75

CODE	SIZE
IY741601	XS
IY741602	S
IY741603	M
IY741604	L
IY741605	XL



ITEMS INCLUDED

B.C.D. PATROL | REGULATOR MC9/COMPACT | OCTOPUS COMPACT | DIVE COMPUTER + PRESSURE GAUGE | DONATELLO CONSOLE 2 | CARRY-ON BAG PIPER

*This offer cannot be used in conjunction with any other promotion or offer | We reserve the right to discontinue or alter the terms of these offers at any time | No product substitution | Minimum quantity 2 packages.



B.C.D POCKETS & ACCESSORIES

FLAT-LOCK AID SYSTEM WEIGHT POCKET 10LB

DESCRIPTION: Flat Lock Aid System weight pocket for Cressi Jacket

SUITABLE FOR: Check compatibility at B.C.D.'s comparison table



CODE
IZ750094

TANK STRAP WEIGHT POCKET

DESCRIPTION: Cam Band Trim / Tank Strap Back Weight Pocket



CODE
IC760099

HOSE CLIP FOR BCD

The Hose Clip is the quick solution for holding the Octopus hose retained to your scuba BCD. It can retain also gauges hoses. It features a double attachment for making a loop with the hose, but that can be easily released in case of an emergency. Thanks to the clip you can attach it to any D-Ring of your scuba BCD.



CODE
IZ750012

MULTIPURPOSE HANGER

The multi purpose hanger is water resistant and semi flexible. It allows users to safely place various types of scuba diving equipment, such as regulators, octopus and hoses, vests and/or suits in any environment instead of keeping it in a damp bag or tub. The hanger allows scuba material to drain and dry effectively while saving space.



CODE CASE PACK
TA700001 10

LIBRA BALLAST WEIGHT BAG

The Libra is the bag for carrying the ballast needed for your scuba diving equipment. It can carry also the weights used by the freedivers. It is made in strong and resistant Denier fabric, for long-lasting use and for a huge weight. Built rugged, the double webbing encircles the entire bag for added strength and joins to form a padded handle. Double-slider zipper makes it easy to access the main compartment. Personal tag or business card compartment on one side.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Capacity: 14 liters, 0.5 cu ft
- Dimension: 30.5 x 30.5 x 15.2 cm, 12 x 12 x 6 in



CODE	PRODUCT	CASE PACK
UB500550	LIBRA BALLAST WEIGHT BAG - BLACK	3

NYLON WEIGHT BELT

Strong, woven nylon weight belt with a stainless steel buckle. The quick-release stainless steel buckle provides an instinctive and rapid emergency release. The buckle tab is very strong and is riveted at both ends.



METAL STAINLESS STEEL BUCKLE



HARD PLASTIC BUCKLE

CODE	PRODUCTS	CASE PACK
UW100000	METAL BUCKLE - BLACK	10
UW100001	METAL BUCKLE - NEON YELLOW	10
TA627020	HARD PLASTIC BUCKLE - BLUE	10

CUMMERBUND TYPE A



CUMMERBUND TYPE B



CUMMERBUND TYPE C



CODE	PRODUCT
IZ7501200	CUMMERBUND TYPE A [XS] for S2011T / BACK JAC
IZ7501201	CUMMERBUND TYPE A [S] for S2011T / BACK JAC
IZ7501202	CUMMERBUND TYPE A [M] for S2011T / BACK JAC
IZ7501203	CUMMERBUND TYPE A [L] for S2011T / BACK JAC
IZ7501204	CUMMERBUND TYPE A [XL] for S2011T / BACK JAC
IZ7501210	CUMMERBUND TYPE B [XS]
IZ7501211	CUMMERBUND TYPE B [S]
IZ7501212	CUMMERBUND TYPE B [M]
IZ7501213	CUMMERBUND TYPE B [L]
IZ7501214	CUMMERBUND TYPE B [XL]
IZ7501215	CUMMERBUND TYPE B [2XL]
IZ7501220	CUMMERBUND TYPE C [XS] for TRAVELIGHT
IZ7501221	CUMMERBUND TYPE C [S] for TRAVELIGHT
IZ7501222	CUMMERBUND TYPE C [M] for TRAVELIGHT
IZ7501223	CUMMERBUND TYPE C [L] for TRAVELIGHT
IZ7501224	CUMMERBUND TYPE C [XL] for TRAVELIGHT
IZ7501225	CUMMERBUND TYPE C [2XL] for TRAVELIGHT

B.C.D.'S TOOLS



SQUARE DRIVER



SCHRADER VALVE TOOL



SOCKET WRENCH 12mm



COMPASS SPANNER



ALLEN KEY 2.5 mm

CODE	PRODUCT
IZ750102	SQUARE DRIVER for BCD INFLATOR
IZ750103	SCHRADER VALVE TOOL
IZ760101	SOCKET WRENCH 12mm for BCD INFLATOR
IZ760102	COMPASS SPANNER
IZ760103	ALLEN KEY 2.5mm

MAINTENANCE KIT



CODE	PRODUCT
IZ750080	O-RING KIT for BCD INFLATOR
IZ750275	O-RING KIT for INFLATOR FLAT

COMPLETE INFLATOR



CODE	PRODUCT
IZ750243	COMPLETE INFLATOR for B.C.D.
IZ750273	COMPLETE INFLATOR FLAT

SPARE PARTS



TANK BAND



INFLATION HOSE



RIGID BACKREST



UPPER/LOWER BACK VALVE



COMPLETE POWER INFLATOR

CODE	PRODUCT
IZ750039	TANK BAND for BCD
IZ750040	STANDARD INFLATION HOSE (69cm - 27.16 in) for BCD INFLATOR
IZ750060	COMPLETE RIGID BACKREST for B.C.D.
IZ750110	UPPER / LOWER BACK VALVE for BCD (LANYARD 70cm + KNOB)
IZ750244	COMPLETE POWER INFLATOR



FLOW CONVECTION EFFECT

SPECIAL ARCHED PROFILE

THOR EBS

ELASTIC BUNGEE SYSTEM

Brand new design for this extremely effective and yet, very easy to use fin. The special arched profile of the fins combined with the two central ribs promotes a significant flow convection effect, known as "spoon effect", which stabilises and boosts propulsion. Two lateral holes discharge the negative forces

typically associated with this area and, at the same time, make for enhanced stability. The blades are moulded from two different materials for improved reactivity. These fins are perfect for scuba diving, whether you are an experienced diver or a novice.



SPECIALIZED retailer product

MADE IN ITALY

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Made using the exclusive 3-material injection system patented by Cressi
- Foot pocket increased by 5%
- Under blade foot pocket
- Very fast transmission of the applied energy
- Great structural rigidity



CODE	COLOR	SIZE	CASE PACK
BE151036	Yellow	XS/S	3
BE151039	Yellow	S/M	3
BE151042	Yellow	L	3
BE151045	Yellow	XL	3
BE152036	Blue	XS/S	3
BE152039	Blue	S/M	3
BE152042	Blue	L	3
BE152045	Blue	XL	3
BE154036	Pink	XS/S	3
BE154039	Pink	S/M	3
BE155036	Black/Silver	XS/S	3
BE155039	Black/Silver	S/M	3
BE155042	Black/Silver	L	3
BE155045	Black/Silver	XL	3



FLOW CONVECTION EFFECT

SPECIAL ARCHED PROFILE

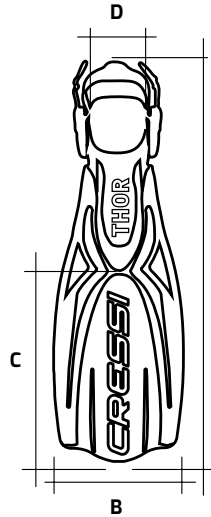


Wearing fins has never been easier thanks to the special elastic, even with just one hand! The Elastic Bungee Strap holds the fin firmly to the foot and no adjustment is required!



Cressi has developed this special strap to meet the needs of the most demanding divers, who need a comfortable fastening for their foot but one that is still practical and manageable. Its special amply sized slot makes it very easy to put on, even when wearing thick gloves or three-fingered gloves for winter water.





The wrapping section is highly flexible, making adjustments unnecessary, and as a result it's much easier to get all your equipment right in the first few meters of your descent and the fin stays in place against your foot despite the increase in hydrostatic pressure.



FIT SIZE



To maximize performance and comfort, wear fins with:

		✓	✓
 BARE FOOT	 NEOPRENE SOCKS	 3 mm 5 mm 7 mm NEOPRENE BOOTS	 3 mm 5 mm 7 mm HARD SOLE BOOTS

PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART							SIZE CONVERSION CHART			
FIN SIZE	A LENGTH	B WIDTH	C BLADE	D WIDTH FIT	FIN HEIGHT FIT	SINGLE FIN WEIGHT	EU FOOT SIZE	UK FOOT SIZE	US MEN'S FOOT SIZE	US WOMEN'S FOOT SIZE
XS/S	589 mm	206 mm	325 mm	95 mm	83	760 g	36 / 38	3 / 5	4 / 6	5 / 7
S/M	629 mm	218 mm	346 mm	100 mm	85	850 g	39 / 41	6 / 7.5	7 / 8.5	8 / 9.5
L	668 mm	234 mm	368 mm	108 mm	92	1021 g	42 / 44	8 / 9.5	9 / 10.5	10 / 11.5
XL	680 mm	246 mm	390 mm	114 mm	86	1134 g	45 / 48	10 / 12	11 / 13	12 / 14

⚠ chart measurements taken with 3mm boot with sole
Fins could come labeled with EU and UK sizes only

Cressi's Size Chart is to be used as a reference only



REACTION EBS

ELASTIC BUNGEE SYSTEM

Cressi's most technically advanced fin, the Reaction uses a completely new polypropylene blade material that is more reactive, flexible and trimmer than previous designs. It kicks easily yet powerfully and is suitable for divers of every experience level. The new, longer blade efficiently transfers energy from the computer-designed foot pocket, and like other Cressi fins, the blade

extends from the top of the foot pocket to maximize its effective surface area for more thrust. Other innovations include new locking strap buckles and no-slip material for better traction out of the water.



CODE	COLOR	SIZE	CASE PACK
BE091038	Yellow/Silver	XS/S	3
BE091040	Yellow/Silver	S/M	3
BE091042	Yellow/Silver	M/L	3
BE091044	Yellow/Silver	L/XL	3
BE092038	Blue/Azure	XS/S	3
BE092040	Blue/Azure	S/M	3
BE092042	Blue/Azure	M/L	3
BE092044	Blue/Azure	L/XL	3
BE095538	Black/Silver	XS/S	3
BE095540	Black/Silver	S/M	3
BE095542	Black/Silver	M/L	3
BE095544	Black/Silver	L/XL	3
BE096438	White/Pink	XS/S	3
BE096440	White/Pink	S/M	3



YELLOW/SILVER

BLUE/AZURE



BLACK/SILVER

WHITE/PINK

EBS ELASTIC BUNGEE SYSTEM



Wearing fins has never been easier thanks to the special elastic, even with just one hand! The Elastic Bungee Strap holds the fin firmly to the foot and no adjustment is required!

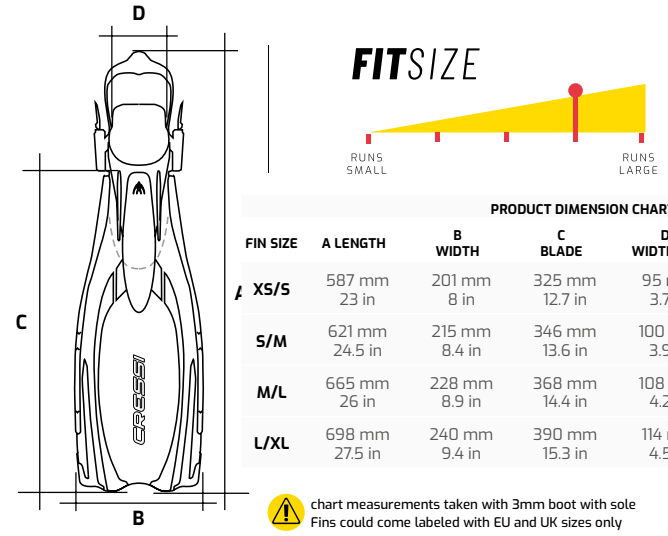


OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

CODE	PRODUCT
BZ150004	EBS Fin Strap for Ara/Frog/Pro Light/Thor (Short fit)
BZ150005	EBS Fin Strap for Ara/Frog/Pro Light/Thor (Regular fit)
BZ150006	EBS Fin Strap for Ara/Frog/Pro Light/Thor (Extended fit)

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
BZ150004	EBS FIN STRAP for ARA/FROG/PRO LIGHT/THOR - SHORT FIT
BZ150005	EBS FIN STRAP for ARA/FROG/PRO LIGHT/THOR - REGULAR FIT
BZ150006	EBS FIN STRAP for ARA/FROG/PRO LIGHT/THOR - EXTENDED FIT



To maximize performance and comfort, wear fins with:

		✓	✓
BARE FOOT	NEOPRENE SOCKS	NEOPRENE BOOTS	HARD SOLE BOOTS

Cressi's Size Chart is to be used as a reference only

FROG PLUS



The Frog Plus features many of the great characteristics of a traditional paddle fin while introducing a revolutionary new blade material that is both extremely durable and nearly indestructible. The Frog Plus utilizes Cressi's patented three material injection molding process. The three materials consist of a nice comfortable rubber on the foot pocket that extends up the side rails of the blade. The second material is the revolutionary new dual density techno polymer which forms the blade, and in conjunction with the third silicone-based material, creates a channeling effect. The channeling effect is the characteristic of the

fin that enables a high level of energy to be transferred in both up and down strokes of the kick pattern. The Frog Plus also incorporates Cressi's patented positioning of the foot pocket below the blade. This design increases the working surface area of the blade by 20%. The combination of the channeling effect and the foot pocket mounted beneath the blade creates a very powerful and efficient fin with minimal leg strain. Because of these characteristics, the Frog Plus fin is an ideal choice for the entry-level to advanced diver.

CODE	COLOR	SIZE	CASE PACK
BF202038	Blue/Silver	XS/S	3
BF202040	Blue/Silver	S/M	3
BF202042	Blue/Silver	M/L	3
BF202044	Blue/Silver	L/XL	3
BF203038	White/Black	XS/S	3
BF203040	White/Black	S/M	3
BF203042	White/Black	M/L	3
BF203044	White/Black	L/XL	3
BF205138	Black/Yellow	XS/S	3
BF205140	Black/Yellow	S/M	3
BF205142	Black/Yellow	M/L	3
BF205144	Black/Yellow	L/XL	3
BF205438	Black/Pink	XS/S	3
BF205440	Black/Pink	S/M	3
BF205538	Black/Silver	XS/S	3
BF205540	Black/Silver	S/M	3
BF205542	Black/Silver	M/L	3
BF205544	Black/Silver	L/XL	3



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Double density technology
- Superior performance

- Possibility of assembly with elastic bungee system (2)
- Compatible with:



CODE	PRODUCT
BZ170002	Fin Strap for Scuba Fins
BZ170016	Buckles for Frog Plus/Reaction

CODE	PRODUCT
BZ170002	FIN STRAP for SCUBA FINS (not PALAU)
BZ170016	BUCKLES for FROG PLUS/REACTION
BZ150004	EBS FIN STRAP for ARA/FROG/PRO LIGHT/THOR - SHORT FIT
BZ150005	EBS FIN STRAP for ARA/FROG/PRO LIGHT/THOR - REGULAR FIT
BZ150006	EBS FIN STRAP for ARA/FROG/PRO LIGHT/THOR - EXTENDED FIT

FIT SIZE

PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART						
FIN SIZE	A LENGTH	B WIDTH	C BLADE	D WIDTH FIT	FIN HEIGHT FIT	SINGLE FIN WEIGHT
XS/S	569 mm 22.5 in	198 mm 7.8 in	315 mm 12.5 in	93 mm 3.7 in	83 mm 3.3 in	675 g 24.0 oz
S/M	606 mm 23.8 in	209 mm 8.2 in	333 mm 13.1 in	99 mm 3.9 in	88 mm 3.5 in	750 g 26.5 oz
M/L	649 mm 25.5 in	223 mm 8.8 in	355 mm 14 in	104 mm 4.1 in	92 mm 3.6 in	900 g 32.0 oz
L/XL	683 mm 26.8 in	236 mm 9.3 in	376 mm 14.8 in	112 mm 4.4 in	94 mm 3.7 in	1025 g 36.0 oz

chart measurements taken with 3mm boot with sole
Fins could come labeled with EU and UK sizes only

To maximize performance and comfort, wear fins with:

	✓	✓
 BARE FOOT	 NEOPRENE SOCKS	 NEOPRENE BOOTS

PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART							SIZE CONVERSION CHART			
FIN SIZE	A LENGTH	B WIDTH	C BLADE	D WIDTH FIT	FIN HEIGHT FIT	SINGLE FIN WEIGHT	EU FOOT SIZE	UK FOOT SIZE	US MEN'S FOOT SIZE	US WOMEN'S FOOT SIZE
XS/S	569 mm 22.5 in	198 mm 7.8 in	315 mm 12.5 in	93 mm 3.7 in	83 mm 3.3 in	675 g 24.0 oz	35/38	2 / 5	3 / 6	4 / 7
S/M	606 mm 23.8 in	209 mm 8.2 in	333 mm 13.1 in	99 mm 3.9 in	88 mm 3.5 in	750 g 26.5 oz	38/41	5 / 7	6 / 8	7 / 9
M/L	649 mm 25.5 in	223 mm 8.8 in	355 mm 14 in	104 mm 4.1 in	92 mm 3.6 in	900 g 32.0 oz	41/44	8 / 10	8 / 10	9 / 11
L/XL	683 mm 26.8 in	236 mm 9.3 in	376 mm 14.8 in	112 mm 4.4 in	94 mm 3.7 in	1025 g 36.0 oz	44/47	10 / 11	10 / 13	11 / 14

Cressi's Size Chart is to be used as a reference only

FROG



A classic in the Cressi range, this has been on the market for many years and has a huge number of appreciators in every corner of the planet. The fin is made with a skillful combination of a strong copolymer and a soft elastomer, the latter used for the foot pocket, for the side stringers, and for some inserts. The blade originates from the upper part of the foot pocket, with a 20% increase in useful surface area compared to a traditional fin of the same length. The foot pocket is computer

designed and offers great comfort; it guarantees excellent transmission of the leg-fin thrust. The Frog is heavier than the more recently designed equivalent Cressi models. It is this feature that makes it agreeable to whoever uses very thick suits or watertight suits. Anyone who works underwater will appreciate this fin a great deal because it is strong and comfortable, very popular also in diving schools and excellent for rental.

CODE	COLOR	SIZE	CASE PACK
BF195038	Black	XS/S	3
BF195040	Black	S/M	3
BF195042	Black	M/L	3
BF195044	Black	L/XL	3
JB195838	Red	XS/S	3
JB195840	Red	S/M	3
JB195842	Red	M/L	3
JB195844	Red	L/XL	3

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

CODE	PRODUCT
BZ170002	Fin Strap for Scuba Fins
BZ170016	Buckles for Frog Plus/Reaction

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
BZ170002	FIN STRAP for SCUBA FINS (not PALAU)
BZ170016	BUCKLES for FROG PLUS/REACTION
BZ150004	EBS FIN STRAP for ARA/FROG/PRO LIGHT/THOR - SHORT FIT
BZ150005	EBS FIN STRAP for ARA/FROG/PRO LIGHT/THOR - REGULAR FIT
BZ150006	EBS FIN STRAP for ARA/FROG/PRO LIGHT/THOR - EXTENDED FIT

FIT SIZE



To maximize performance and comfort, wear fins with:

	✓	✓
BARE FOOT	NEOPRENE SOCKS	NEOPRENE BOOTS

SIZE CONVERSION CHART			
EU FOOT SIZE	UK FOOT SIZE	US MEN'S FOOT SIZE	US WOMEN'S FOOT SIZE
36 / 39	2 / 5	4 / 6.5	5 / 7.5
39 / 42	5 / 7	6.5 / 9	7.5 / 10
42 / 45	8 / 10	9 / 11	10 / 12
45 / 47	10 / 11	11 / 12.5	12 / 13.5

Chart measurements taken with 3mm boot with sole
Fins could come labeled with EU and UK sizes only

Cressi's Size Chart is to be used as a reference only

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Double density technology
- Superior performance

• Possibility of assembly with elastic bungee system (2)

• Compatible with:



BLACK

RED



PRO LIGHT



These highly responsive blades are also very lightweight, and a great choice for traveling divers who want an open-heel fin. The dual-material blade balances power with kicking comfort, and full-length side rails help it

track naturally through the water using a standard scissor kick. The soft elastomer foot pocket is shaped for an ergonomic and comfortable fit.

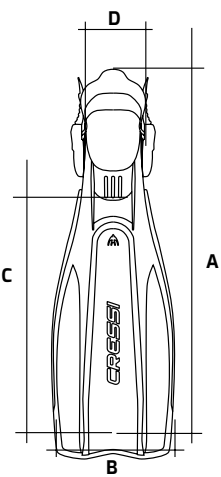
CODE	COLOR	SIZE	CASE PACK
BG171038	Yellow	XS	3
BG171040	Yellow	S/M	3
BG171042	Yellow	M/L	3
BG171044	Yellow	XL	3
BG172038	Blue	XS	3
BG172040	Blue	S/M	3
BG172042	Blue	M/L	3
BG172044	Blue	XL	3
BG175038	Black	XS	3
BG175040	Black	S/M	3
BG175042	Black	M/L	3
BG175044	Black	XL	3
BG175046	Black	2XL	3

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

CODE	PRODUCT
BZ170002	Fin Strap for Scuba Fins
BZ170016	Buckles for Frog Plus/Reaction

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
BZ170002	FIN STRAP for SCUBA FINS (not PALAU)
BZ170016	BUCKLES for FROG PLUS/REACTION
BZ150004	EBS FIN STRAP for ARA/FROG/PRO LIGHT/THOR - SHORT FIT
BZ150005	EBS FIN STRAP for ARA/FROG/PRO LIGHT/THOR - REGULAR FIT
BZ150006	EBS FIN STRAP for ARA/FROG/PRO LIGHT/THOR - EXTENDED FIT



FIT SIZE



To maximize performance and comfort, wear fins with:

	✓	✓
BARE FOOT	NEOPRENE SOCKS	NEOPRENE BOOTS

PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART							SIZE CONVERSION CHART			
FIN SIZE	A LENGTH	B WIDTH	C BLADE	D WIDTH FIT	FIN HEIGHT FIT	SINGLE FIN WEIGHT	EU FOOT SIZE	UK FOOT SIZE	US MEN'S FOOT SIZE	US WOMEN'S FOOT SIZE
XS	575 mm 22.6 in	198 mm 7.8 in	312 mm 12.3 in	97 mm 3.9 in	84 mm 3.3 in	675 g 23.8 oz	35 / 38	2 / 4	4 / 6.5	5 / 7.5
S/M	608 mm 23.9 in	211 mm 8.3 in	332 mm 13.1 in	107 mm 4.2 in	89 mm 3.5 in	795 g 28.0 oz	38 / 41	4 / 7	6.5 / 8	7.5 / 9
M/L	648 mm 25.5 in	223 mm 8.8 in	354 mm 14 in	112 mm 4.4 in	94 mm 3.7 in	935 g 33.0 oz	41 / 44	7 / 10	8.5 / 11	9.5 / 12
XL	679 mm 26.7 in	233 mm 9.2 in	372 mm 14.7 in	117 mm 4.6 in	95 mm 3.8 in	1015 g 35.8 oz	44 / 45	10 / 11	11 / 12	12 / 13
XXL	688 mm 27 in	242 mm 9.6 in	374 mm 14.8 in	124 mm 4.9 in	95 mm 3.8 in	1100 g 38.8 oz	46 / 47	11 / 12	12 / 13	13 / 14

Chart measurements taken with 3mm boot with sole
Fins could come labeled with EU and UK sizes only

Cressi's Size Chart is to be used as a reference only

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Dual material blade uses strong polypropylene and soft elastomer
- Full length side-rails help direct waterflow for improved thrust
- Elastomer foot pocket improves comfort
- Blade extends from the top of the foot for increased surface area
- Quick-release strap buckles

• Possibility of assembly with elastic bungee system (2)

• Compatible with:



BLACK

YELLOW

BLUE



MAUI

OPEN HEEL SNORKELING FINS



The principal characteristics of the Maui fin are lightness and ease of use, even for those without well-trained legs. Its weight and dimensions make it easy to stow, but without compromising performance.

The Maui has been designed with the same sophisticated and advanced finite elements technology used for the first time on the Impulse and Sprint models.

The dual material technology used for the blade means that it is substantially composed of two rigid lateral wings that direct the flow of water to the central section, where the overlaying of a softer and more elastic material makes it more flexible. In this way the blade flexes to create a "spoon effect", thereby contributing considerable propulsive force.

CODE	COLOR	SIZE	CASE PACK
CA155238	Black/Blue	S/M	3
CA155241	Black/Blue	M/L	3
CA155244	Black/Blue	L/XL	3
CA155838	Black/Red	S/M	3
CA155841	Black/Red	M/L	3
CA155844	Black/Red	L/XL	3

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
CZ145200	EBS STRAPS MAUI - BLUE (2pcs)
CZ145500	EBS STRAPS MAUI - BLACK (pair)
CZ145550	EBS STRAPS MAUI - GREY (pair)
CZ145800	EBS STRAPS MAUI - RED (pair)

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Short blade adjustable open heel fins.
- Elastic Bungee Strap (EBS) system patented by Cressi.
- Colored strap by size for dive centers.



EBS STRAPS FOR DIVE CENTERS

Dive Centers fins will have heel pieces colour-coded according to sizes to facilitate identification.

Only on black/red version.

MAUI SHORT

NEW 2023

OPEN HEEL SNORKELING FINS



Maui short is a short fin, ideal for swimming in open and confined waters, and for snorkeling. For its robustness and practicality, it is the ideal fin for safety and rescue teams operating on beaches.

Maui short has been developed using the same calculation programs that we used to design on Impulse and Sprint fins, and on her "big sister" Maui. Two side rails, built in two different materials, convoy the water towards the central part of the blade. The combination of a softer material and a stiffer one makes this fin extremely soft and extremely performing at the same time.

When the blade flexes it creates a "spoon" effect and bouncing back in position it emits a great propelling power in return.

CODE	COLOR	SIZE
CA165238	Black/Blue	S/M
CA165241	Black/Blue	M/L
CA165244	Black/Blue	L/XL

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
CZ145200	EBS STRAPS MAUI - BLUE (2pcs)

The strap is built using an EBS system made of elastic rubbers, with a nylon lining, that guarantees a very long duration and resistance to abrasion. The heel is made of soft rubber, cut in an anatomic shape. This fin can be used with or without neoprene socks.

The handle is wrapped around the heel, so that it does not interfere with the movement of legs and feet when swimming. The EBS system is very stable on its own, but we added a choker on the elastic bands to allow a fine tuning of the fin and to avoid an unwanted release.



SHORTER FOOT POCKET | SHORTER BLADE | HIGH PROPULSIVE PERFORMANCE

GARA MODULAR SPRINT TURBO

29° DEGREE ANGLED INTERCHANGEABLE BLADE



The Gara Sprint Turbo fin is a shorter version of the Gara Turbo fin. Sprint is designed to meet the needs of freedivers and spearfishers who practice this sport in wintertime and when a blade as long as Impulse is not necessary. Both fins have been designed using expensive finite element software programs that allow highly complex and equally high-performance sections to be defined.

The blade of Sprint, like the Impulse blade, is made of a single thermoplastic elastomer, although it would be more correct to refer to an angled sublayer and an overlay. The sublayer follows the shape and dimensions of almost the entire fin. It has a uniform thickness and a flexible longitudinal propulsion wing of variable length. When disassembled, the blade and foot pocket occupy the space of a normal snorkeling fin.

SPECIALIZED retailer product | MADE IN ITALY

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Excellent propulsive performance without tiring anyone, beginners or professionals
- Thermoplastic rubber foot pocket, certified Full Contact
- Standard blade/stringer interface with screws under the foot pocket and side clips
- Extremely thin and light blade in compound made of elastomerized technopolymers developed by Cressi with different thicknesses
- Stringer consisting of technopolymers with elastomeric loads with high flexural modulus
- Foot pocket/blade angle of 29 degrees
- All fin components are also supplied separately.

GARA TURBO FOOT POCKET



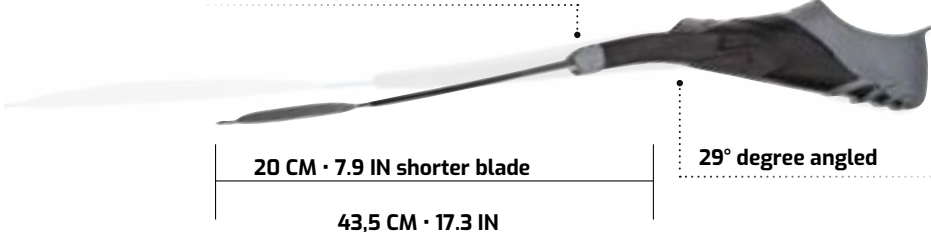
INCLUDED GARA MODULAR INSOLE

The insole for Gara Modular fins is recommended for use with thin boots in temperate waters, because it improves the kick performance. The semi-rigid material of the insole is completely recycled. The insoles are supplied as a pair (right and left foot) and can be cut into their shape in three different sizes, according to pre-printed guidelines.

- Down-size Gara Fins foot pocket preformed sole
- Easily adjust size
- Non- corrosive plastic construction



water rails system



CODE	COLOR	SIZE	CASE PACK
BH175036	Black	36/37	3
BH175038	Black	38/39	3
BH175040	Black	40/41	3
BH175042	Black	42/43	3
BH175044	Black	44/45	3
BH175046	Black	46/47	3



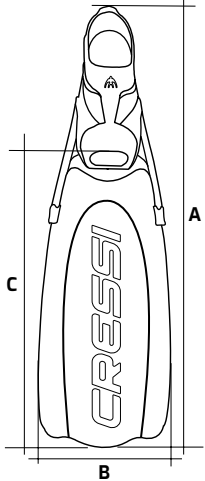
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

CODE	PRODUCT
BZ175032	RUBBER FIN KEEPER (PAIR) - BLACK [S]
BZ175033	RUBBER FIN KEEPER (PAIR) - BLACK [M]
BZ175034	RUBBER FIN KEEPER (PAIR) - BLACK [L]
BZ180022	INSOLE FOR GARA FINS

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
BZ180020	GARA MODULAR ASSEMBLY KIT
BH015036	GARA MODULAR TURBO FOOT POCKET [36/37]
BH015038	GARA MODULAR TURBO FOOT POCKET [38/39]
BH015040	GARA MODULAR TURBO FOOT POCKET [40/41]
BH015042	GARA MODULAR TURBO FOOT POCKET [42/43]
BH015044	GARA MODULAR TURBO FOOT POCKET [44/45]
BH015046	GARA MODULAR TURBO FOOT POCKET [46/47]

FIT SIZE



PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART						SIZE CONVERSION CHART			
FIN SIZE	A LENGTH	B WIDTH	C BLADE	FIN HEIGHT FIT	SINGLE FIN WEIGHT	EU FOOT SIZE	UK FOOT SIZE	US MEN'S FOOT SIZE	US WOMEN'S FOOT SIZE
36 / 37	671 mm 26.4 in	215 mm 8.5 in	430 mm 16.9 in	83 mm 3.3 in	678 g 23.9 oz	36 / 37	3 / 4	4 / 5	5 / 6
37 / 38	683 mm 26.9 in	215 mm 8.5 in	430 mm 16.9 in	84 mm 3.3 in	712 g 25.1 oz	37 / 38	5 / 6	6 / 7	7 / 8
39 / 40	700 mm 27.6 in	215 mm 8.5 in	430 mm 16.9 in	87 mm 3.4 in	738 g 26.0 oz	39 / 40	6.5 / 7	7.5 / 8	8.5 / 9
41 / 42	712 mm 28.0 in	215 mm 8.5 in	430 mm 16.9 in	92 mm 3.6 in	783 g 27.6 oz	41 / 42	8 / 9	9 / 10	10 / 11
43 / 44	725 mm 28.5 in	215 mm 8.5 in	430 mm 16.9 in	97 mm 3.8 in	848 g 29.9 oz	43 / 44	10 / 10.5	11 / 11.5	12 / 12.5
45 / 46	734 mm 28.9 in	215 mm 8.5 in	430 mm 16.9 in	103 mm 4.1 in	916 g 32.3 oz	45 / 46	11 / 12	12 / 13	13 / 14

Chart measurements taken with 3mm boot with sole
Fins could come labeled with EU and UK sizes only

Cressi's Size Chart is to be used as a reference only

GARA MODULAR SPRINT

29° DEGREE ANGLED INTERCHANGEABLE BLADE



BLUE METAL

BLACK



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Excellent propulsive performance without fatigue, ideal for beginners or professionals
- Thermoplastic rubber foot pocket, certified Full Contact
- Standard blade/stringer interface with screws under the foot pocket and side clips
- Extremely thin and light blade in compound made of elastomerized technopolymers developed by Cressi with different thicknesses
- Stringer consisting of technopolymers with elastomeric loads with high flexural modulus
- Foot pocket/blade angle of 29 degrees

- All fin components are also supplied separately
- Interchangeable blade
- Superior performance
- Superior comfort
- Self adjusting foot pocket

The new Gara Modular Sprint fin is a shorter version of the Impulse fin, which proved to be hugely popular with freedivers worldwide, both amateurs and the most demanding professional freedivers. This is also confirmed by the large number of articles dedicated to it by specialized journalists in sector magazines.

Sprint is designed to meet the needs of freedivers and spearfishers who practice this sport in wintertime and when a fin as long as Impulse is not necessary. Both fins have been designed using expensive finite element software programs that allow highly complex and equally high performance sections to be defined. The blade of Sprint, like the Impulse blade, is made of a

single thermoplastic elastomer, although it would be more correct to refer to an angled sublayer and an overlay. The sublayer follows the shape and dimensions of almost the entire fin. It has a uniform thickness and a flexible longitudinal propulsion wing of variable length. In contrast, the so-called overlay covers the propulsion wing selectively and has a thickness that slopes from the maximum value to zero longitudinally towards the tip of the blade. As a result, the fin offers a new way of storing and releasing elastic potential energy, greatly assisting movement of the freediver's legs and thus guaranteeing a net improvement in propulsive output. When disassembled, the blade and foot pocket occupy the space of a normal snorkeling fin.



29° DEGREE ANGLED NEW SEMI-LONG BLADE

29° DEGREE ANGLE

29° DEGREE ANGLE

GARA MODULAR SPRINT

GARA MODULAR IMPULSE

20 CM - 7.9 IN

ACCESSORIES

CODE	PRODUCT
BZ175032	RUBBER FIN KEEPER (PAIR) - BLACK (S)
BZ175033	RUBBER FIN KEEPER (PAIR) - BLACK (M)
BZ175034	RUBBER FIN KEEPER (PAIR) - BLACK (L)
BZ180022	INSOLE FOR GARA FINS

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
BZ180020	GARA MODULAR ASSEMBLY KIT
BH005036	GARA MODULAR FOOT POCKET (PAIR) [36/37]
BH005038	GARA MODULAR FOOT POCKET (PAIR) [38/39]
BH005040	GARA MODULAR FOOT POCKET (PAIR) [40/41]
BH005042	GARA MODULAR FOOT POCKET (PAIR) [42/43]
BH005044	GARA MODULAR FOOT POCKET (PAIR) [44/45]
BH005046	GARA MODULAR FOOT POCKET (PAIR) [46/47]



REACTION PRO

The Reaction Pro is a great all around fin for scuba, snorkeling and freediving. The Reaction Pro is a full foot pocket style fin, with a long blade and built in runners to effectively direct water flow down the blade. The Reaction Pro is constructed using multiple materials, bonded together with our patented three-material molding process. This provides comfort and suppleness in the foot area as well as strength and rigidity in the heel and blade for added power and efficiency. The soles are completely covered in thermo-rubber to give them exceptional grip on boat decks. Can comfortably be worn with or without dive socks.



BLUE/AZURE



BLACK/SILVER

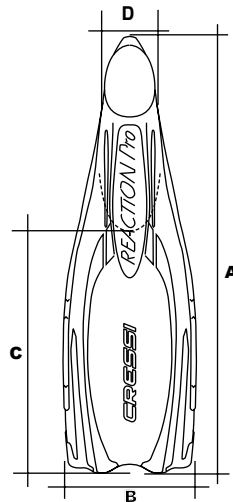
TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Excellent propulsive performance Full footpocket for comfort
- Long blade for efficiency
- Thermo-Rubber soles for extra grip on wet surfaces

CODE	COLOR	SIZE	CASE PACK
BG192036	Blue	36/37	3
BG192038	Blue	38/39	3
BG192040	Blue	40/41	3
BG192042	Blue	42/43	3
BG192044	Blue	44/45	3
BG192046	Blue	46/47	3
BG195036	Black	36/37	3
BG195038	Black	38/39	3
BG195040	Black	40/41	3
BG195042	Black	42/43	3
BG195044	Black	44/45	3
BG195046	Black	46/47	3

ACCESSORIES

CODE	PRODUCT
BZ175032	RUBBER FIN KEEPER (PAIR) - BLACK (S)
BZ175033	RUBBER FIN KEEPER (PAIR) - BLACK (M)
BZ175034	RUBBER FIN KEEPER (PAIR) - BLACK (L)



FIT SIZE



PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART					SIZE CONVERSION CHART			
FIN SIZE	A LENGTH	B WIDTH	C BLADE	SINGLE FIN WEIGHT	EU FOOT SIZE	UK FOOT SIZE	US MEN'S FOOT SIZE	US WOMEN'S FOOT SIZE
36/37	600 mm 23.6 in	203 mm 8 in	475 mm 18.8 in	625 g 22.0 oz	36/37	3 / 4	4 / 5	5 / 6
38/39	620 mm 24.5 in	215 mm 8.5 in	495 mm 19.5 in	710 g 25.0 oz	38/39	5 / 6	6 / 7	7 / 8
40/41	640 mm 25.2 in	215 mm 8.5 in	500 mm 19.7 in	765 g 27.0 oz	40/41	6.5 / 7	7.5 / 8	8.5 / 9
42/43	665 mm 26.2 in	215 mm 8.5 in	520 mm 20.5 in	830 g 29.2 oz	42/43	8 / 9	9 / 10	10 / 11
44/45	680 mm 26.8 in	215 mm 8.5 in	545 mm 21.5 in	880 g 31.0 oz	44/45	10 / 10.5	11 / 11.5	12 / 12.5
46/47	700 mm 27.5 in	215 mm 8.5 in	555 mm 21.9 in	935 g 33.0 oz	46/47	11 / 12	12 / 13	13 / 14



Cressi's Size Chart is to be used as a reference only
Fins could come labeled with EU and UK sizes only

To maximize performance and comfort, wear fins with:

✓ BARE FOOT	✓ NEOPRENE SOCKS	 NEOPRENE BOOTS 3 mm 5 mm 7 mm	 HARD SOLE BOOTS 3 mm 5 mm 7 mm
--------------------	-------------------------	--	---

PRO STAR

The Pro Star is another versatile fin in the Cressi line and is an exceptional choice for Scuba, Snorkeling and Freediving. Inspired by the Pro Light, the Pro Star is a lightweight and comfortable full footpocket style fin. For power transference, it incorporates the blade beneath the footpocket and the angle of the blade provides the ultimate in efficiency during the kick cycle, requiring less energy to load the blade. This fin is constructed using multiple compounds bonded together to provide comfort around the foot, yet strong enough to transfer strength where needed. Can comfortably be worn with or without neoprene socks.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Full footpocket for comfort
- Long blade for efficiency



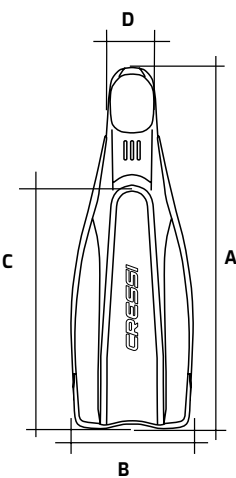
YELLOW

BLACK

CODE	COLOR	SIZE	CASE PACK
BG181037	Yellow	37/38	4
BG181039	Yellow	39/40	4
BG181041	Yellow	41/42	4
BG181043	Yellow	43/44	4
BG181045	Yellow	45/46	4
BG185037	Black	37/38	4
BG185039	Black	39/40	4
BG185041	Black	41/42	4
BG185043	Black	43/44	4
BG185045	Black	45/46	4

ACCESSORIES

CODE	PRODUCT
BZ175032	RUBBER FIN KEEPER (PAIR) - BLACK [S]
BZ175033	RUBBER FIN KEEPER (PAIR) - BLACK [M]
BZ175034	RUBBER FIN KEEPER (PAIR) - BLACK [L]



FIT SIZE



To maximize performance and comfort, wear fins with:

✓	✓		
BARE FOOT	NEOPRENE SOCKS	NEOPRENE BOOTS	HARD SOLE BOOTS

PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART							SIZE CONVERSION CHART			
FIN SIZE	A LENGTH	B WIDTH	C BLADE	D WIDTH FIT	FIN HEIGHT FIT	SINGLE FIN WEIGHT	EU FOOT SIZE	UK FOOT SIZE	US MEN'S FOOT SIZE	US WOMEN'S FOOT SIZE
37/38	607 mm 23.9 in	201 mm 8 in	358 mm 14.1 in	90 mm 3.6 in	71 mm 2.8 in	578 g 20.4 oz	37/38	4 / 5	5.5 / 6.5	6.5 / 7.5
39/40	628 mm 24.8 in	208 mm 8.2 in	365 mm 14.4 in	93 mm 3.7 in	71 mm 2.8 in	623 g 22.0 oz	39/40	5.5 / 6.5	7 / 8	8 / 9
41/42	647 mm 25.5 in	214 mm 8.5 in	373 mm 14.7 in	97 mm 3.8 in	74 mm 2.9 in	646 g 22.8 oz	41/42	7 / 8	8.5 / 9.5	9.5 / 10.5
43/44	671 mm 26.4 in	219 mm 8.6 in	380 mm 15 in	100 mm 3.9 in	76 mm 3 in	725 g 25.6 oz	43/44	8.5 / 9.5	10 / 11	11 / 12
45/46	688 mm 27.1 in	223 mm 8.8 in	387 mm 15.3 in	102 mm 4.1 in	77 mm 3.1 in	782 g 27.6 oz	45/46	10 / 11	11.5 / 12.5	12.5 / 13.5

Cressi's Size Chart is to be used as a reference only
Fins could come labeled with EU and UK sizes only



FREE FROG

NEW COLOR
2023

The Free Frog is back! The fin has been remade with the new molding technology. The foot pocket has been improved to fit better to most different foot shapes.

The Free Frog enjoys the exclusive characteristics of the Cressi diving fins maintaining the spirit of the legendary Frog. It features a below blade foot pocket in order to have a bigger surface that increases the kicking thrust. It is manufactured in a variant of low-modulus polypropylene that, combined with a particular structure, combines a great flexibility, softness, and resistance to a demanding use (even in rental and instructional facilities), durability and an unprecedented aesthetics in fins projected with this philosophy.



BLACK

BLUE

RED



BACK VIEW

RESTYLED
FOOT POCKET:
wider and
softer

ACCESSORIES

CODE	PRODUCT
BZ175032	RUBBER FIN KEEPER (PAIR) - BLACK [S]
BZ175033	RUBBER FIN KEEPER (PAIR) - BLACK [M]
BZ175034	RUBBER FIN KEEPER (PAIR) - BLACK [L]

FIT SIZE



To maximize performance and comfort, wear fins with:

✓	✓		
BARE FOOT	NEOPRENE SOCKS	NEOPRENE BOOTS	HARD SOLE BOOTS

PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART							SIZE CONVERSION CHART			
FIN SIZE	A LENGTH	B WIDTH	C BLADE	D WIDTH FIT	FIN HEIGHT FIT	SINGLE FIN WEIGHT	EU FOOT SIZE	UK FOOT SIZE	US MEN'S FOOT SIZE	US WOMEN'S FOOT SIZE
37 / 38	607 mm 23.9 in	201 mm 7.9 in	358 mm 14.1 in	90 mm 3.5 in	71 mm 2.8 in	578 g 20.4 oz	37/38	4 / 5	5 / 6	6 / 7
39 / 40	628 mm 24.7 in	208 mm 8.2 in	365 mm 14.4 in	93 mm 3.7 in	71 mm 2.8 in	623 g 22.0 oz	39/40	5.5 / 6.5	6.5 / 7.5	7.5 / 8.5
41 / 42	647 mm 25.5 in	214 mm 8.4 in	373 mm 14.7 in	97 mm 3.8 in	74 mm 2.9 in	646 g 22.8 oz	41/42	7 / 8	8 / 9	9 / 10
43 / 44	671 mm 26.4 in	219 mm 8.6 in	389 mm 15.0 in	100 mm 3.9 in	76 mm 3.0 in	725 g 23.7 oz	43/44	8.5 / 9.5	9.5 / 10.5	10.5 / 11.5
45 / 46	688 mm 27.1 in	223 mm 8.8 in	387 mm 15.2 in	102 mm 4.0 in	77 mm 3.0 in	782 g 24.3 oz	45/46	10/11	11/12	12/13

Chart measurements taken with 3mm boot with sole
Fins could come labeled with EU and UK sizes only



Cressi's Size Chart is to be used as a reference only

ELASTIC BUNGEE SYSTEM

Cressi has developed this special strap to meet the needs of the most demanding divers, who need a comfortable fastening for their foot that is still practical and manageable. Its amply sized slot makes it very easy to put on, even when wearing thick gloves or three-fingered gloves.

The wrapping section is highly flexible, making adjustments while underwater unnecessary. The EBS system ensures fins will stay in place against your foot despite the increase in hydrostatic pressure.



ELASTIC BUNGEE SYSTEM (1)

DESIGNED FOR ARA / FROG / PRO LIGHT / THOR



CODE	PRODUCT	FIN SIZE
BZ150004	EBS Fin Strap - Short Fit - Pair	XS/S - S/M
BZ150005	EBS Fin Strap - Regular Fit - Pair	S/M - M/L
BZ150006	EBS Fin Strap - Extended Fit - Pair	M/L - L/XL

ELASTIC BUNGEE SYSTEM (2)

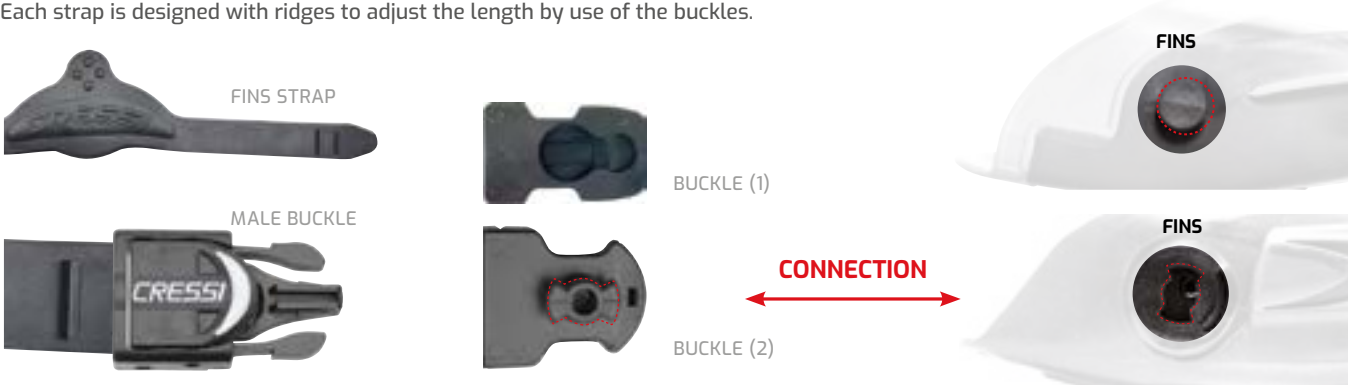
DESIGNED FOR FROG PLUS / REACTION



CODE	PRODUCT	FIN SIZE
BZ150001	EBS Fin Strap - Short Fit - Pair	XS/S - S/M
BZ150002	EBS Fin Strap - Regular Fit - Pair	S/M - M/L
BZ150003	EBS Fin Strap - Extended Fit - Pair	M/L - L/XL

STANDARD FIN STRAP

Straps for open heel fins are made with long lasting rubber. The strap is padded in the area which is in contact with the back of the heel, to ensure better comfort. Each strap is designed with ridges to adjust the length by use of the buckles.



CODE	PRODUCT
BZ170002	Fin Strap (Compatibility all scuba fins) - Pair
BZ170015	Buckles (1) (Frog I Pro Light I Thor) - Pair
BZ170016	Buckles (2) (Frog Plus I Reaction) - Pair



QUANTUM

NEW COLOR 2023

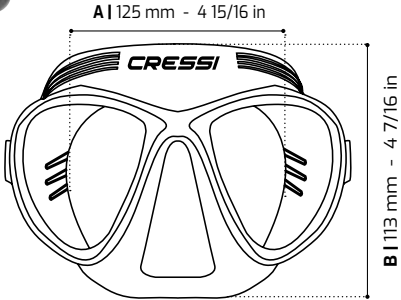
NEW REVOLUTIONARY ANTI-FOG SYSTEM

The major innovation with the Quantum mask is that as well as offering enhanced downwards vision it avoids the fogging phenomenon through the internal thermo-regulation of the warm, damp air exiting the nose. This air is channelled by a system of membranes set in the moulding around the eyes and nose and deviating the flow towards the rubber skirt rather than the lenses.

The external part of the skirt features a cooling system composed of two small heat exchangers that act as radiators. The effect is that the temperature inside mask drops,

coming closer to the external temperature and the droplets of humidity are trapped before the air reaches the lenses, preventing them from fogging up.

Despite the presence of the small internal membranes deviating the air flow and the external heat exchangers, the body of the Quantum mask is nonetheless compact and represents the most advanced design offered on the underwater vision market. The lenses are not treated chemically and it should be remembered that when the mask is new, as is the case with all masks, we advise you to clean the lenses carefully with water and proper detergent for dive mask lenses.



PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART (SKIRT SIZE)			
A - WIDTH	B - HEIGHT	A - WIDTH	B - HEIGHT
125 mm	113 mm	4 15/16 in	4 7/16 in

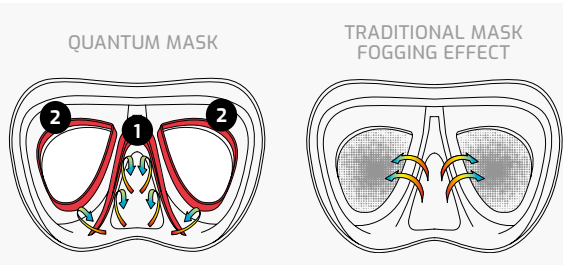
Cressi's Size Chart is to be used as a reference only
++ Measure ear to ear with a ruler



INNER MEMBRANES + HEAT EXCHANGER

INNER MEMBRANES

A patented membrane surrounding the inner nose pocket (1) and both the inner eyes pockets (2) which acts as a barrier and traps any moisture escaping from the diver's nose involuntarily when breathing through the mouth. The result is that not only is the moisture channeled away from the lenses, thus avoiding the fogging up of them, but it also reduces the need to compensate for pressure.
To further improve the anti-fog effect, Cressi suggests, the first times that the dive mask is used, to spray some anti-fog solution or to apply some saliva on the inside of the lenses and then to rinse them with water.



HEAT EXCHANGER

The external part of the skirt features a cooling system composed of two small heat exchangers that act as radiators (3). Thanks to this system, the temperature inside mask drops, coming closer to the external temperature and the droplets of humidity are trapped before the air reaches the lenses, preventing them from fogging up.



CODE	COLOR	CASE PACK
D5510020	Clear/Blue	6
D5510040	Clear/Pink	6
D5510050	Clear/Black	6
D5512020	Blue Metal	6
D5515010	Black/Yellow	6
D5515020	Black/Blue	6
D5515050	Black/Black	6
D5515080	Black/Red	6
D55150508	Black/HD Iridium	6
D55150509	Black/HD Mirrored	6

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
DZ215009	Strap loop small for Pro Dive Masks - Clear (pair)
DZ215011	Strap loop small for Pro Dive Masks - Black (pair)

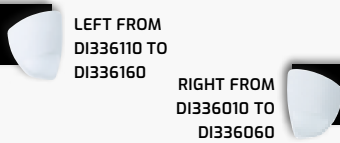
OPTICAL LENS

CODE	PRODUCT
D1335010	+1.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1335015	+1.5 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1335020	+2.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1335025	+2.5 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1335030	+3.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336010	-1.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336015	-1.5 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336020	-2.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336025	-2.5 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336030	-3.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336035	-3.5 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336040	-4.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336045	-4.5 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336050	-5.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336055	-5.5 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336060	-6.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1335110	+1.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1335115	+1.5 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1335120	+2.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1335125	+2.5 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1335130	+3.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336110	-1.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336115	-1.5 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336120	-2.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336125	-2.5 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336130	-3.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336135	-3.5 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336140	-4.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336145	-4.5 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336150	-5.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336155	-5.5 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336160	-6.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM

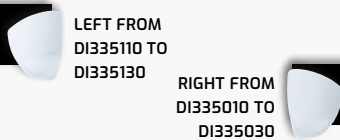
OPTICAL LENSES

POSSIBILITY OF MOUNTING OPTICAL LENSES

· CORRECTION -1.0 > -6.00



· BIFOCAL LENS - CORRECTION +1.0 > +3.0



NOT SYMMETRICAL LENSES

- The lenses are available positive for correcting nearsightedness (**myopia**).
- The lenses are available with bifocal optics for corrective farsightedness (**hyperopia**).

OPTICAL LENSES INSTALLATION **\$5.00**

COMPLETE INFORMATION OPTICAL LENSES
PLEASE REFER TO PAGE 156 CHART



U.S. PAT 6272693 B1	DOUBLE INJECTION TECHNOLOGY	CERTIFIED EN 250/2014 FOR COLD WATERS	IDF-TECHNOLOGY INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME	INCLINED LENSES	FLEXIBLE BUCKLE	TEMPERED GLASS	100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT
------------------------	--------------------------------	---	--	--------------------	--------------------	-------------------	--



ZEUS

NEW BUCKLE WITH LARGER BUTTON | DOUBLE INJECTION SILICONE STRAP

Zeus is the perfect mask for diving. This mask has a particular tapered structure deriving directly from the highly popular Nano-mask patent. The same IDF-INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME TECHNOLOGY SYSTEM allows you to join the silicone skirt to the lens frame

without major interruptions of the curvature continuity. The result is a mask with an extremely hydrodynamic shape and, visibility being equal, a significantly smaller size. The field of view obtained is particularly wide, laterally and in the lower zone.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- **Fog stop system:** inner nose pocket new Patent pending
- A patented membrane surrounding the inner nose pocket which acts as a barrier and traps any moisture escaping from the diver's nose involuntarily when breathing through the mouth. Not only is the moisture channeled away from the lenses, thus avoiding the fogging up of them, but it also reduces the need to compensate for pressure
- To further improve the anti-fog effect, Cressi suggests, the first times that the dive mask is used, to spray some anti-fog solution or to apply some saliva on the inside of the lenses and then to rinse them with water
- Thanks to its matte coating, the mask's components all match, enhancing the underwater experience since it prevents reflections in the water that may disturb marine life
- The new micrometric adjustable buckles, with a larger button, allow a more easier regulation while also wearing dive gloves.
- The new strap is made of two different silicone colors

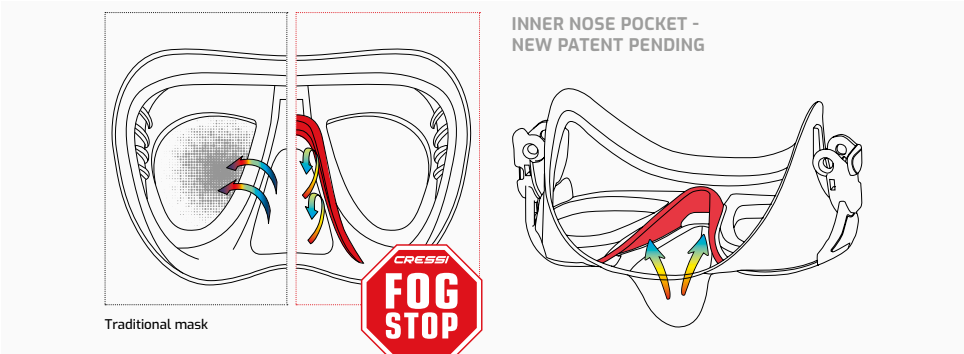
- U.S. PAT 6272693 B1
- Double injection technology
- Idf-technology integrated dual frame
- Inclined lenses
- Flexible buckle
- Tempered glass

CODE	COLOR	CASE PACK
DS470020	Clear/Blue	6
DS470040	Clear/Pink	6
DS470050	Clear/Black	6
DS475009	Black/Gold	6
DS475050	Black/Black	6
DS4750509	Black/Black, Iridium Lens	6
DS475051	Black/Silver	6
DS475058	Black/Red	6
DS475150	Dark Grey/Black	6
DS475550	Blue/Blue	6



IRIDIUM LENSES
OPTICAL GLASS UV
420 PROTECTION
FILTER

BLACK/BLACK

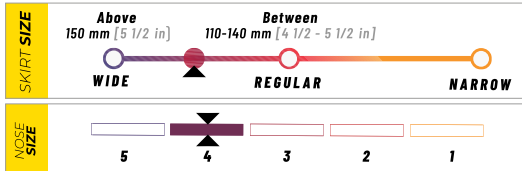
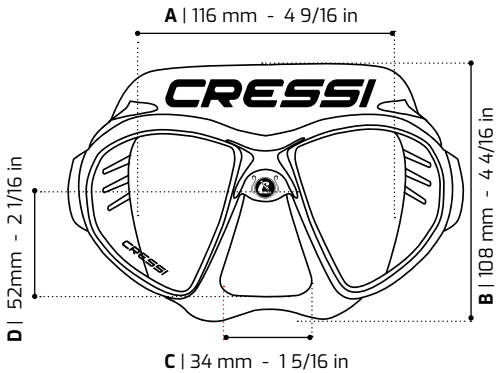


PACKAGING



SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
DZ215009	STRAP LOOP SMALL for PRO DIVE MASKS - CLEAR (PAIR)
DZ215011	STRAP LOOP SMALL for PRO DIVE MASKS - BLACK (PAIR)



PROFILE VIEW



E | 29 mm - 1 2/16 in



PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART (SKIRT SIZE)

A - WIDTH	B - HEIGHT	C-NOSE LENGTH	D- NOSE HEIGHT	E-NOSE WIDTH
116 mm 4 9/16 in	108 mm 4 4/16 in	34 mm 1 5/16 in	52 mm 2 1/16 in	29 mm 1 2/16 in

Cressi's Size Chart is to be used as a reference only
++ Measure ear to ear with a ruler

CALIBRO

BUILT WITH THE FOG STOP SYSTEM

Cressi's next generation diving masks are all equipped with the Integrated Dual Frame Technology which offers exceptional field of view, and the new Calibro is no exception.

The mask is designed so that the integrated face and frame allow for an extremely hydrodynamic and compact shape and a particularly wide lens, maintaining the mask extremely close to the face. Cressi's Calibro combines minimal internal volume with a phenomenal field of view due to the raked angle of the frame.

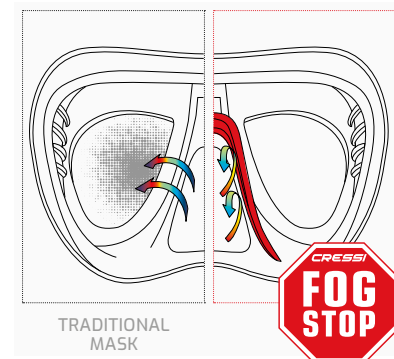
The buckles are, as always, directly integrated into the rigid skirt through a solid but flexible rubber attachment that allows you to adjust and place the mouthpiece without shifting the mask. Thanks to its matte coating the mask's components all match, enhancing the underwater experience since it prevents reflections in the water that may disturb marine life. Calibro is the perfect mask for freediving since it is designed to provide the diver with a feeling of total freedom and comfort.



CODE	COLOR	CASE PACK
DS424030	White/Pink	6
DS425050	Black/Black	6
DS425550	Blue Metal/Black	6
DS426000	Clear/Black	6
DS426050	Black/Black HD Lens	6
DS429850	Green/Green	6

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
DZ215003	Silicone strap - Clear
DZ215004	Silicone strap - Black
DZ215009	Strap loop small for pro dive masks - Clear (pair)
DZ215011	Strap loop small for pro dive masks - Black (pair)



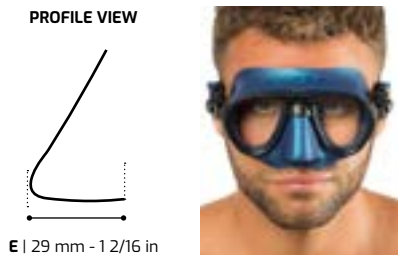
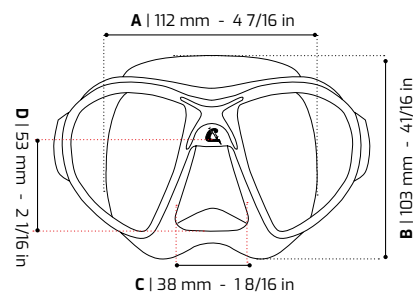
MADE IN ITALY

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Ultra low volume
- Tempered glass lens
- Micrometric adjustable buckle
- Flexible buckle
- Cressi's Fog-Stop system



HD MIRRORED LENSES INCREASE THE VISION'S CLEARNESS BY 15%



PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART (SKIRT SIZE)				
A - WIDTH	B - HEIGHT	C - NOSE LENGTH	D - NOSE HEIGHT	E - NOSE WIDTH
112 mm 4 7/16 in	103 mm 4 1/16 in	38 mm 1 8/16 in	53 mm 2 1/16 in	29 mm 1 2/16 in

Cressi's Size Chart is to be used as a reference only

SPECIALIZED retailer product

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Skirt and the strap made of a soft silicone ensuring a proper fit for most facial shapes
- The top of the internal skirt features a double edge that increases drastically the sealing
- The skirt design improves water expulsion during mask clearance and minimizes water pooling
- Soft nose pocket for ease of equalization
- The buckles allow for a quick and immediate adjustment of the strap length with one hand, even while wearing gloves
- Yellow lens increases the contrast, making the objects more visible, and increases the vibrancy of the colors underwater

A1

ANTI-FOG SPECIAL LENS

The A1 has been designed with an attractive style, boasting high performance for scuba diving and freediving. It features a single-lens made of tempered glass with a special sun ray protection to better protect your eyes. The lenses are inclined and they have an inverted teardrop shape, increasing the downward visibility. This allows better control of your scuba diving equipment.

The skirt and the strap are made of a soft silicone ensuring a proper fit for most

shaped faces. The top of the skirt features a double edge for a better seal. The skirt design improves water expulsion during mask clearance and minimizes water pooling. The buckles are connected to the frame with a soft and elastic flap, not only for a flexible fit, but also to reduce drag and the risk of breakage. The buckles allow a quick and immediate adjustment of the strap length with one hand, even while wearing gloves. It features a soft nose pocket for ease of equalization.



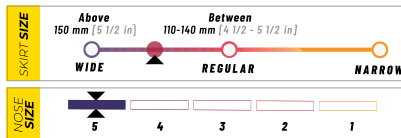
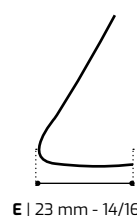
CODE	COLOR	CASE PACK
XDN400013	Black/Blue - Clear anti-fog lens	10
XDN400021	Black/Pink - Clear anti-fog lens	10
XDN400057	Black/Graphite - Clear anti-fog lens	10
XDN400058	Black/Graphite - Yellow anti-fog lens	10
XDN400061	White/White - Clear anti-fog lens	10

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
DZ222050	STRAP for SCUBA MASK TW - BLACK
DZ222030	STRAP for SCUBA MASK TW - WHITE
DZ221050	BUCKLES for SCUBA MASK TW - BLACK/BLACK
DZ221030	BUCKLES for SCUBA MASK TW - WHITE/CLEAR



PROFILE VIEW



PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART (SKIRT SIZE)				
A - WIDTH	B - HEIGHT	C - NOSE LENGTH	D - NOSE HEIGHT	E - NOSE WIDTH
130 mm 5 2/16 in	118 mm 4 10/16 in	36 mm 1 7/16 in	48 mm 1 14/16 in	23 mm 14/16 in

Cressi's Size Chart is to be used as a reference only

CLEAR VIEW
ON EVERY
DIVE!
INCLUDING
THE FIRST



Cressi's Anti Fog Lens Coating Technology is a new, innovative method to allow the snorkeler or the diver to enjoy the mask right from the beginning. The new Anti Fog lens is possible thanks to an exclusive coating method based on an invisible film that attaches to the lens during the mask production.

- U.S. PAT
6272693 B1
- TEMPERED
GLASS
- MICROMETRIC
ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
- FLEXIBLE
BUCKLE
- 100% HIGH QUALITY
SILICONE SKIRT
- ULTRA LOW
VOLUME
- INTEGRATED
DUAL FRAME

MADE IN ITALY



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Extremely hydrodynamic and compact design
- Internal volume just 85 cm³
- Reduced lens-face distance
- Angle lenses and slender structure optimize visibility
- Swivel buckles with micrometric adjustment
- Lenses in tempered glass
- Anatomical strap



HD MIRRORED LENSES INCREASE THE VISION'S CLEARNESS BY 15%

NANO & NANO CRYSTAL

85 CM3: ULTRA LOW VOLUME

This mask has a particular tapered structure deriving directly from the highly popular Nano-mask patent. The Dual Integrated Frame Technology System joins the silicone skirt to the lens frame without major interruptions of the curvature continuity.

The result is a mask with an extremely hydrodynamic shape and a significantly smaller size, with equal visibility. Thanks to the Inclined Lens Patented Technology, the field of view obtained is particularly wide, laterally and in the lower zone. The skirt, in the front part, has a structural silicone insert which increases the sealing ability

of the mask and creates an exceptionally pleasant chromatic play.

The Nano is for advanced divers, freediving and spearfishing lovers, designed to offer an extremely hydrodynamic and compact shape to help divers cut through the water and aid movements in small spaces.

CRESSI crystal®

THE SILICONE REVOLUTION

CRYSTAL silicone® is an exclusive CRESSI material that revolutionizes swim mask skirt clarity.

It offers incredibly clear vision and features long-lasting advanced technology components within the pure silicone skirt which prevents premature discoloration, reduces fogging, and guarantees many years of CRYSTAL clear viewing.



PACKAGING



CODE	COLOR	CASE PACK
DS360010	Yellow	6
DS360020	Blue	6
DS360040	Pink	6
DS360060	White	6
DS365050	Black/Black	6
DS365550	Blue/Black	6
DS366050	Black/Black, HD Edition	6
DS369850	Green/Green	6



CRESSI PATENTED TECHNOLOGIES

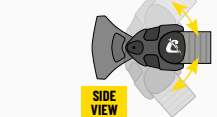
★ INCLINED GLASSES
US 6272693 B1

Cressi has developed and patented in 2001 a particular mask frame that to solve the problem of the divers not being able to easily see the scuba equipment. A scuba diver carrying many different pieces of equipment, some of them are vital like the pressure and depth gauges.

The solution has been found designing a new frame shape that is inclined downwards. Moreover, the shape of the lens is designed like an inverted teardrop increasing drastically the downward visibility.



★ INTEGRATED BUCKLES
US 8281417 B2



The patented technology is to provide a mask for aquatic activities that avoid loss of watertight during strap-tightening by a diver when the mask is in use underwater. The object of the invention is to avoid exertion of a tensile force or stress during mask adjustment and, in turn, rupture of the skirt. The buckles are not directly fixed



to the frame but anchored to the rubber of the skirt, allowing it to freely swivel and pivot in all directions. The buckles are joined with lateral sides of the frame by brackets extending from the lateral sides. The brackets are made of a selected flexible material. This features facilitates the mask storage when not in use.

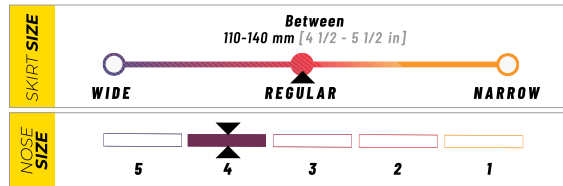
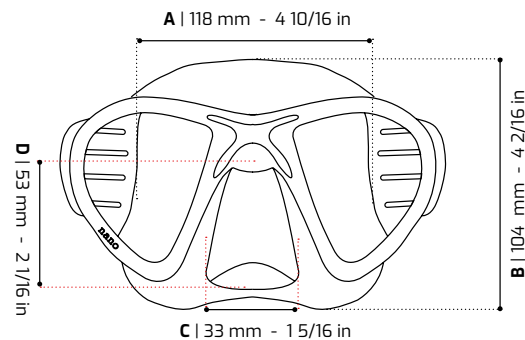
★ INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME
US 20140013494 A1

The Patented Integrated Dual Frame Technology consists of the joining of two rigid frames, the first on the rear of the silicone skirt and the second, anterior to the first one, that support the lenses. When the two frames are joined and locked together, the silicone skirt remains locked in the middle to guarantee a perfect seal between the face piece and the lens. This technology produces a drastic reduction in the internal volume, while keeping the lenses close to the eyes to ensure a wide view laterally and in the lower zone. The result is a mask with an extremely hydrodynamic shape and low volume.

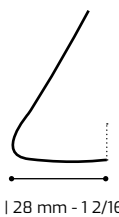


SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
DZ215002	SILICONE STRAP - SILVER for CRYSTAL MASKS
DZ215003	SILICONE STRAP - CLEAR for ITALIAN SCUBA MASK
DZ215004	SILICONE STRAP - BLACK for ITALIAN SCUBA MASK
DZ210021	BUCKLES - BLACK for AIR/BIG EYES EVO/EYES EVO/NANO/OCCHIO P.
DZ215009	STRAP LOOP SMALL for PRO DIVE MASKS - CLEAR (PAIR)
DZ215011	STRAP LOOP SMALL for PRO DIVE MASKS - BLACK (PAIR)



PROFILE VIEW



PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART (SKIRT SIZE)

A - WIDTH	B - HEIGHT	C-NOSE LENGTH	D- NOSE HEIGHT	E-NOSE WIDTH
118 mm 4 10/16 in	104 mm 4 2/16 in	33 mm 1 5/16 in	53 mm 2 1/16 in	28 mm 1 2/16 in

Cressi's Size Chart is to be used as a reference only
++ Measure ear to ear with a ruler



BIG EYES EVOLUTION CRYSTAL

The ultimate in comfort and performance, the Big Eyes Evolution Crystal combines the best of Cressi technology.

Raked lenses, with Cressi's inverted tear-drop shape, are placed close to the eyes for an exceptional field of view, and the

Crystal Silicone skirt delivers excellent light transmission while resisting discoloration and fogging. The Crystal Silicone skirt also seals gently against the skin with a very open angle that accommodates a wide range of facial shapes.



YELLOW/BLACK



BLUE/BLACK



WHITE/PINK



CLEAR/BLACK



WHITE/BLUE

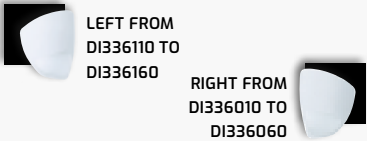
CODE	COLOR	CASE PACK
D5340010	Yellow/Black	6
D5340025	Blue/Black	6
D5340040	White/Pink	6
D5340060	Clear/Black	6
D5340062	White/Blue	6

TECHNICAL FEATURES

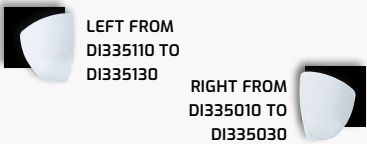
- Extremely hydrodynamic and compact design
- Internal volume just 85 cm³
- Reduced lens-face distance
- Angle lenses and slender structure optimize visibility
- Swivel buckles with micrometric adjustment
- Lenses in tempered glass
- Anatomical strap

OPTICAL LENSES POSSIBILITY OF MOUNTING OPTICAL LENSES

- CORRECTION -1.0 > -6.00



- BIFOCAL LENS - CORRECTION +1.0 > +3.0



NOT SYMMETRICAL LENSES

- The lenses are available positive for correcting nearsightedness (**myopia**).
- The lenses are available with bifocal optics for corrective farsightedness (**hyperopia**).

OPTICAL LENSES INSTALLATION **\$5.00**

COMPLETE INFORMATION OPTICAL LENSES
PLEASE REFER TO PAGE 156 CHART

CRESSI crystal

THE SILICONE REVOLUTION

CRYSTAL silicone® is an exclusive CRESSI material that revolutionizes swim mask skirt clarity.

It offers incredibly clear vision and features long-lasting advanced technology components within the pure silicone skirt which prevents premature discoloration, reduces fogging, and guarantees many years of CRYSTAL clear viewing.

PACKAGING



SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
DZ215003	SILICONE STRAP - CLEAR for ITALIAN SCUBA MASK
DZ215004	SILICONE STRAP - BLACK for ITALIAN SCUBA MASK
DZ210021	BUCKLES - BLACK for AIR/BIG EYES EVO/EYES EVO/NANO/OCCHIO P.
DZ215009	STRAP LOOP SMALL for PRO DIVE MASKS - CLEAR (PAIR)
DZ215011	STRAP LOOP SMALL for PRO DIVE MASKS - BLACK (PAIR)

OPTICAL LENS

CODE	PRODUCT
D1335010	+1.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1335015	+1.5 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1335020	+2.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1335025	+2.5 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1335030	+3.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336010	-1.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336015	-1.5 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336020	-2.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336025	-2.5 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336030	-3.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336035	-3.5 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336040	-4.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336045	-4.5 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336050	-5.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336055	-5.5 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336060	-6.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1335110	+1.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1335115	+1.5 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1335120	+2.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1335125	+2.5 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1335130	+3.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336110	-1.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336115	-1.5 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336120	-2.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336125	-2.5 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336130	-3.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336135	-3.5 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336140	-4.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336145	-4.5 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336150	-5.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336155	-5.5 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336160	-6.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM

CRESSI PATENTED TECHNOLOGIES

★ INCLINED GLASSES US 6272693 B1

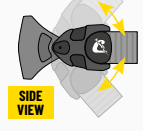
Cressi has developed and patented in 2001 a particular mask frame that to solve the problem of the divers not being able to easily see the scuba equipment. A scuba diver carrying many different pieces of equipment, some of them are vital like the pressure and depth gauges.

The solution has been found designing a new frame shape that is inclined downwards. Moreover, the shape of the lens is designed like an inverted teardrop increasing drastically the downward visibility.



★ INTEGRATED BUCKLES US 828147 B2

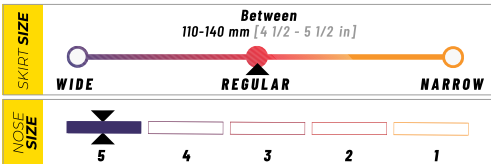
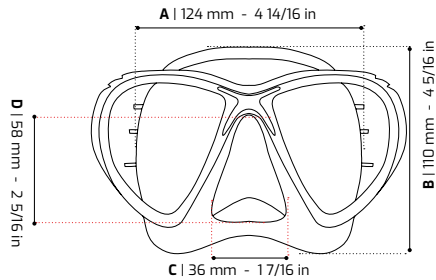
The patented technology is to provide a mask for aquatic activities that avoid loss of watertight during strap-tightening by a diver when the mask is in use underwater. The object of the invention is to avoid exertion of a tensile force or stress during mask adjustment and, in turn, rupture of the skirt. The buckles are not directly fixed



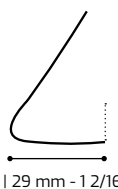
to the frame but anchored to the rubber of the skirt, allowing it to freely swivel and pivot in all directions. The buckles are joined with lateral sides of the frame by brackets extending from the lateral sides. The brackets are made of a selected flexible material. This features facilitates the mask storage when not in use.

★ INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME US 20140013494 A1

The Patented Integrated Dual Frame Technology consists of the joining of two rigid frames, the first on the rear of the silicone skirt and the second, anterior to the first one, that support the lenses. When the two frames are joined and locked together, the silicone skirt remains locked in the middle to guarantee a perfect seal between the face piece and the lens. This technology produces a drastic reduction in the internal volume, while keeping the lenses close to the eyes to ensure a wide view laterally and in the lower zone. The result is a mask with an extremely hydrodynamic shape and low volume.



PROFILE VIEW



PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART (SKIRT SIZE)

A - WIDTH	B - HEIGHT	C-NOSE LENGTH	D- NOSE HEIGHT	E-NOSE WIDTH
124 mm 4 14/16 in	110 mm 4 5/16 in	36 mm 1 7/16 in	58 mm 2 5/16 in	29 mm 1 2/16 in

Cressi's Size Chart is to be used as a reference only
++ Measure ear to ear with a ruler

EYES EVOLUTION

CRYSTAL®

The Eyes Evolution Crystal comes with all of the great features of the Big Eyes Evolution Crystal, but in a smaller size that makes it ideal for women and smaller faces. The Crystal Silicone is an exclusive Cressi material that's

so clear the mask's skirt is virtually invisible when diving.

The thickness of the mask frame has been reduced to such an extent that it is practically invisible when the mask is being worn.



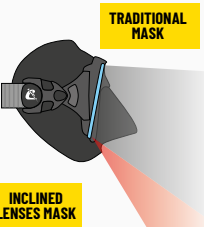
CODE	COLOR	CASE PACK
D5350010	Yellow	6
D5350020	Blue	6
D5350040	Pink	6
D5350060	Black	6
D5355050	Black/Black	6

SPARE PARTS

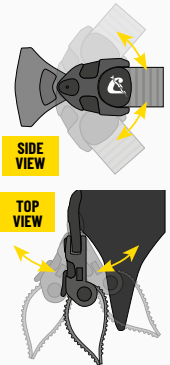
CODE	PRODUCT
DZ215002	SILICONE STRAP - SILVER for CRYSTAL MASKS
DZ210021	BUCKLES - BLACK for AIR/BIG EYES EVO/EYES EVO/NANO/OCCHIO P.
DZ215009	STRAP LOOP SMALL for PRO DIVE MASKS - CLEAR (PAIR)

CRESSI PATENTED TECHNOLOGIES

★ **INCLINED GLASSES**
US 6272693 B1



★ **INTEGRATED BUCKLES**
US 8281417 B2



★ **INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME**
US 20140013494 A1



TECHNICAL FEATURES

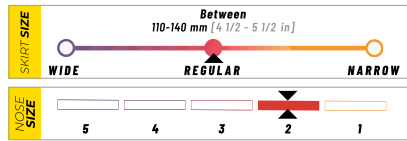
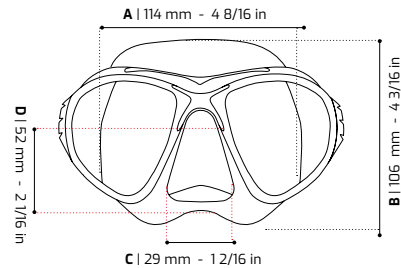
- Flexible buckle
- Designed for those with a narrow or small face

CRESSI crystal®

THE SILICONE REVOLUTION

CRYSTAL silicone® is an exclusive CRESSI material that revolutionizes swim mask clarity.

It offers incredibly clear vision and features long-lasting advanced technology components within the pure silicone skirt which prevents premature discoloration, reduces fogging, and guarantees many years of CRYSTAL clear viewing.



PROFILE VIEW



E | 28 mm - 1 2/16 in

PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART (SKIRT SIZE)

A - WIDTH	B - HEIGHT	C - NOSE LENGTH	D - NOSE HEIGHT	E - NOSE WIDTH
114 mm 4 8/16 in	106 mm 4 3/16 in	29 mm 1 2/16 in	52 mm 2 1/16 in	28 mm 1 2/16 in

Cressi's Size Chart is to be used as a reference only

PACKAGING



BIG EYES EVOLUTION

The Big Eyes Evolution's signature inverted tear-drop lenses are raked inward and provide outstanding field of view with very low internal volume. A redesigned skirt now uses internal ribs to provide the ultimate

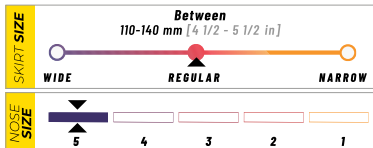
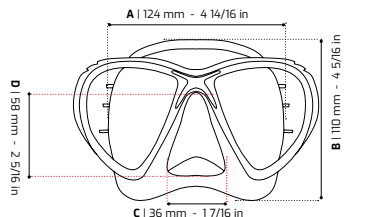
in fit and support. Fully flexible, easy to adjust buckles are attached using Cressi's double injection molding technology for both comfort and extreme durability.



CODE	COLOR	CASE PACK
D5336010	Clear/Yellow	6
D5336020	Clear/Blue	6
D5336040	Clear/Pink	6
D5336060	Clear/Black	6
D5336080	Clear/Red	6
D5336510	Black/Yellow	6
D5336520	Black/Blue	6
D5336550	Black/Black	6
D5336950	Black/Black, HD Edition	6

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
DZ215003	SILICONE STRAP - CLEAR for ITALIAN SCUBA MASK
DZ215004	SILICONE STRAP - BLACK for ITALIAN SCUBA MASK
DZ210021	BUCKLES - BLACK for AIR/BIG EYES EVO/EYES EVO/NANO/OCCHIO P.
DZ215009	STRAP LOOP SMALL for PRO DIVE MASKS - CLEAR (PAIR)
DZ215011	STRAP LOOP SMALL for PRO DIVE MASKS - BLACK (PAIR)



PROFILE VIEW



E | 29 mm - 1 2/16 in

PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART (SKIRT SIZE)

A - WIDTH	B - HEIGHT	C - NOSE LENGTH	D - NOSE HEIGHT	E - NOSE WIDTH
124 mm 4 14/16 in	110 mm 4 5/16 in	36 mm 1 7/16 in	58 mm 2 5/16 in	29 mm 1 2/16 in

Cressi's Size Chart is to be used as a reference only
++ Measure ear to ear with a ruler

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Double injection technology
- Raked lenses provide excellent field of view low internal volume allows for effortless clearing dual density silicone skirt flexes for a perfect seal along the face and full support around the frame.

OPTICAL LENSES POSSIBILITY OF MOUNTING OPTICAL LENSES

- CORRECTION -1.0 > -6.00



- BIFOCAL LENS - CORRECTION +1.0 > +3.0



NOT SYMMETRICAL LENSES

- The lenses are available positive for correcting nearsightedness (**myopia**).
- The lenses are available with bifocal optics for corrective farsightedness (**hyperopia**).

OPTICAL LENSES INSTALLATION \$5.00

Complete information optical lenses
Please refer to page 156 chart

CODE	PRODUCT
D1335010	+1.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1335015	+1.5 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1335020	+2.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1335025	+2.5 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1335030	+3.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336010	-1.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336015	-1.5 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336020	-2.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336025	-2.5 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336030	-3.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336035	-3.5 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336040	-4.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336045	-4.5 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336050	-5.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336055	-5.5 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336060	-6.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1335110	+1.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1335115	+1.5 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1335120	+2.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1335125	+2.5 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1335130	+3.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336110	-1.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336115	-1.5 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336120	-2.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336125	-2.5 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336130	-3.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336135	-3.5 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336140	-4.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336145	-4.5 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336150	-5.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336155	-5.5 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336160	-6.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM



HD mirrored lenses increase the vision's clearness by 15%



PACKAGING

- U.S. PAT
6272693 B1
- IDF-TECHNOLOGY
INTEGRATED DUAL
FRAME
- MICROMETRIC
ADJUSTABLE
BUCKLE
- DOUBLE
INJECTION
TECHNOLOGY
- INCLINED
LENSES
- 100% HIGH QUALITY
SILICONE SKIRT
- FLEXIBLE
BUCKLE
- TEMPERED
GLASS

MADE IN ITALY

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Double injection technology
- Flexible buckle

AIR

This mask has a particular tapered structure deriving directly from the highly popular Nano-mask patent. The Dual Integrated Frame Technology System joins the silicone skirt to the lens frame without major interruptions of the curvature continuity. The result is a mask with an extremely hydrodynamic shape and a significantly smaller size, with

equal visibility. Thanks to the Inclined Lens Patented Technology, the field of view obtained is particularly wide, laterally and in the lower zone. The skirt, in the front part, has a structural silicone insert which increases the sealing ability of the mask and creates an exceptionally pleasant chromatic play. Micrometer adjustable buckles.



BLACK/YELLOW



BLACK/BLACK



BLACK/BLUE



BLUE METAL



PACKAGING



SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
DZ215002	SILICONE STRAP - SILVER for CRYSTAL MASKS
DZ210021	BUCKLES - BLACK for AIR / BIG EYES EVO / EYES EVO / NANO / OCCHIO P.
DZ215009	STRAP LOOP SMALL for PRO DIVE MASKS - CLEAR (PAIR)

CRESSI PATENTED TECHNOLOGIES



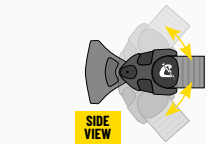
INCLINED GLASSES
US 6272693 B1

Cressi has developed and patented in 2001 a particular mask frame that to solve the problem of the divers not being able to easily see the scuba equipment. A scuba diver carrying many different pieces of equipment, some of them are vital like the pressure and depth gauges.

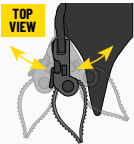
The solution has been found designing a new frame shape that is inclined downwards. Moreover, the shape of the lens is designed like an inverted teardrop increasing drastically the downward visibility.



INTEGRATED BUCKLES
US 8281417 B2



The patented technology is to provide a mask for aquatic activities that avoid loss of watertight during strap-tightening by a diver when the mask is in use underwater. The object of the invention is to avoid exertion of a tensile force or stress during mask adjustment and, in turn, rupture of the skirt. The buckles are not directly fixed

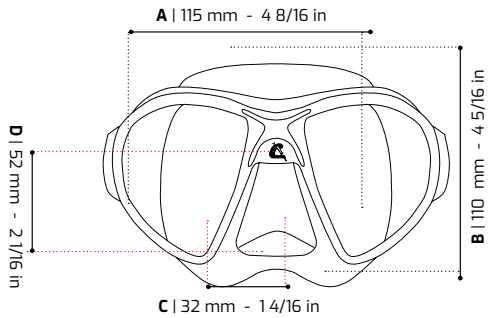


to the frame but anchored to the rubber of the skirt, allowing it to freely swivel and pivot in all directions. The buckles are joined with lateral sides of the frame by brackets extending from the lateral sides. The brackets are made of a selected flexible material. This features facilitates the mask storage when not in use.

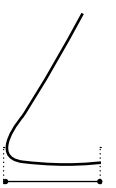


INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME
US 20140013494 A1

The Patented Integrated Dual Frame Technology consists of the joining of two rigid frames, the first on the rear of the silicone skirt and the second, anterior to the first one, that support the lenses. When the two frames are joined and locked together, the silicone skirt remains locked in the middle to guarantee a perfect seal between the face piece and the lens. This technology produces a drastic reduction in the internal volume, while keeping the lenses close to the eyes to ensure a wide view laterally and in the lower zone. The result is a mask with an extremely hydrodynamic shape and low volume.



PROFILE VIEW



PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART (SKIRT SIZE)

A - WIDTH	B - HEIGHT	C-NOSE LENGTH	D- NOSE HEIGHT	E-NOSE WIDTH
115 mm 4 8/16 in	110 mm 4 5/16 in	32 mm 1 4/16 in	52 mm 2 1/16 in	28 mm 1 2/16 in

Cressi's Size Chart is to be used as a reference only
++ Measure ear to ear with a ruler

- FRAMELESS
TECHNOLOGY
CRESSI
- MICROMETRIC
ADJUSTABLE
BUCKLE
- TEMPERED
GLASS
- HIGH QUALITY
HYPOALLERGENIC
SILICONE
- 100% HIGH QUALITY
SILICONE SKIRT
- SOFT
NOSE POCKET



SF1

SQUARED FRAMELESS DIVE MASK

The SF1 is the new 2020 Cressi's frameless scuba diving mask for ladies and men. The frameless masks are loved by many divers for their low-profile and ability to fold flat for easy carrying, even in a BC pocket. The silicone face is assembled directly on the glass without mounting. This system guarantees good visibility in all directions, especially towards the sides, since it allows

a maximum eye/lens approach without annoying pressure on the forehead or upper part of the nose.

The low-internal volume allows for effortless clearing and quick-adjust strap buckles are molded directly into the skirt for a flexible fit and reduced drag. It also represents an unbeatable value, with a cost roughly half that of similar masks.



CODE	COLOR	CASE PACK
ZDN331000	Clear	30
ZDN331020	Blue	30
ZDN331051	Titanium	30
ZDN331058	Red	30
ZDN332000	Black	30
ZDN333000	White	30

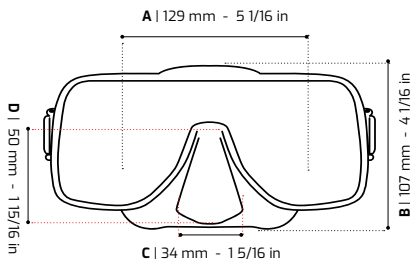
SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
DZ222020	STRAP for SCUBA MASK TW - BLUE
DZ222030	STRAP for SCUBA MASK TW - WHITE
DZ222050	STRAP for SCUBA MASK TW - BLACK
DZ222051	STRAP for SCUBA MASK TW - SILVER
DZ222080	STRAP for SCUBA MASK TW - RED
DZ221030	BUCKLES for SCUBA MASK TW - WHITE/CLEAR
DZ221050	BUCKLES for SCUBA MASK TW - BLACK/BLACK
DZ215014	STRAP LOOP for SCUBA MASK TW - CLEAR (PAIR)

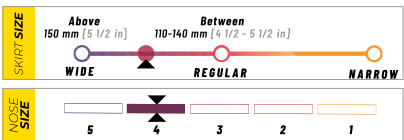


TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Cressi frameless technology
- Micrometric adjustable buckle
- Tempered glass
- Ultra low-volume, single lens design for excellent field-of-view
- Silicone skirt bonds directly to the lens for lower weight and reduced drag
- Quick adjustable buckles mounted on the skirt
- High-quality flexible silicone that gently and securely adheres to the face



PROFILE VIEW



PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART (SKIRT SIZE)

A - WIDTH	B - HEIGHT	C - NOSE LENGTH	D - NOSE HEIGHT	E - NOSE WIDTH
129 mm 5 1/16 in	107 mm 4 1/16 in	34 mm 1 5/16 in	50 mm 1 15/16 in	29 mm 1 2/16 in

Cressi's Size Chart is to be used as a reference only

PACKAGING



F-DUAL

SQUARED FRAMELESS DIVE MASK

Single-lens mask featuring a unique assembly of lens and skirt without a frame. Cressi's F-Dual Mask Design Bonds a High-Grade Silicone Double Feathered Edge Skirt directly to a Single Tempered Glass Lens for the Ultimate in Simplicity.

Colorful Frameless technology. The silicone facial is assembled directly on the glass without the need for a frame. This system guarantees good visibility in all directions.

The Low Internal Volume allows for effortless clearing and the Quick-Adjust Strap Buckles are molded directly into the Skirt for a Flexible Fit and Reduced Drag. The Cressi F-Dual Mask has a Wide Split Mask Strap Design for Comfort and to give Even-Tension on the Skirt for a Proper Seal.



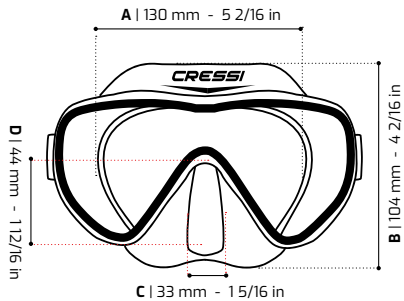
CODE	COLOR	CASE PACK
D5500010	Clear/Yellow	30
D5500020	Clear/Blue	30
D5500050	Clear/Black	30
D5503040	White/Pink	30
D5505020	Black/Blue	30
D5505030	Black/White	30
D5505080	Black/Red	30

SPARE PARTS

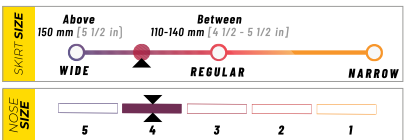
CODE	PRODUCT
DZ222000	STRAP for SCUBA MASK TW - CLEAR
DZ222050	STRAP for SCUBA MASK TW - BLACK
DZ221030	BUCKLES for SCUBA MASK TW - WHITE/CLEAR
DZ221050	BUCKLES for SCUBA MASK TW - BLACK/BLACK
DZ215014	STRAP LOOP for SCUBA MASK TW - CLEAR (PAIR)

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Frameless technology for maximum comfort
- Single tempered glass lens
- Wide field of view
- High-grade soft silicone
- Double feathered edge skirt
- Quick-adjustable strap buckles
- Easy-access nose pocket for 1-handed ear equalization the face



PROFILE VIEW



PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART (SKIRT SIZE)

A - WIDTH	B - HEIGHT	C - NOSE LENGTH	D - NOSE HEIGHT	E - NOSE WIDTH
130 mm 5 2/16 in	104 mm 4 2/16 in	33 mm 1 5/16 in	44 mm 1 12/16 in	29 mm 1 2/16 in

Cressi's Size Chart is to be used as a reference only

PACKAGING



FRAMELESS TECHNOLOGY CRESSI	MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE	TEMPERED GLASS	100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT
--------------------------------	----------------------------------	-------------------	-------------------------------------



Z1

LOW VOLUME FRAMELESS MASK

Z1 is a frameless mask that boasts a low internal volume while offering a wide field of view in all directions.

The specific design uses the assembly of the silicone skirt directly over the single glass. This system guarantees great sturdiness and

a perfect watertight seal. The lower weight of the mask makes it ideal for travel. The flexible fit and reduced drag are appreciated for freediving and spearfishing, snorkeling and diving. The micrometrically adjustable buckles are comfortable and effective.



CODE	COLOR	CASE PACK
DN410000	Clear/Clear	30
DN410020	Blue/Blue	30
DN410050	Black/Black	30
DN410057	Graphite/Graphite	30
DN410080	Red/Red	30

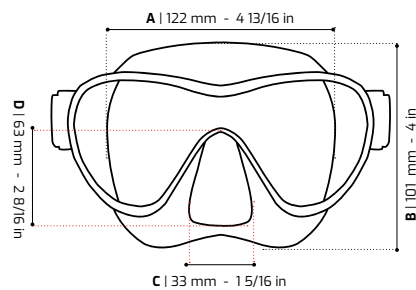
SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
DZ222027	STRAP for SCUBA MASK TW - Blue Metal
DZ222030	STRAP for SCUBA MASK TW - WHITE
DZ222050	STRAP for SCUBA MASK TW - BLACK
DZ222072	STRAP for SCUBA MASK TW - TITANIUM
DZ222080	STRAP for SCUBA MASK TW - RED
DZ215014	STRAP LOOP for SCUBA MASK TW - CLEAR (PAIR)
DZ221050	BUCKLES for SCUBA MASK TW - BLACK/BLACK

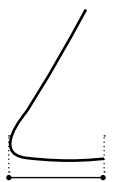
TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Low volume, single lens design for a wide field of view
- **Frameless:** silicone skirt bonds directly to the lens for lower weight and reduced drag
- Fast-adjust ratcheting strap buckles mounted to skirt
- High grade silicone seals
- Tempered glass lens
- Easy access nose pocket for equalization

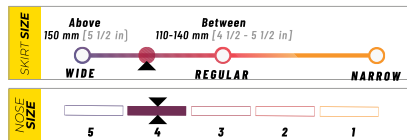
- Push-button swiveling buckles
- Tempered glass



PROFILE VIEW



E | 28 mm - 1 2/16 in



PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART (SKIRT SIZE)

A - WIDTH	B - HEIGHT	C - NOSE LENGTH	D - NOSE HEIGHT	E - NOSE WIDTH
122mm 4 13/16 in	101 mm 4 in	33 mm 1 5/16 in	63 mm 2 8/16 in	28 mm 1 2/16 in

Cressi's Size Chart is to be used as a reference only

PACKAGING



FOR ADULTS WITH A SMALL FACE	FRAMELESS TECHNOLOGY CRESSI	MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE	TEMPERED GLASS	100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT
---------------------------------	--------------------------------	----------------------------------	-------------------	-------------------------------------



ZS1

SMALLER VERSION OF Z1 MASK

ZS1 is the Small version, suitable for adults with small faces, of the Z1, a frameless mask that boasts a low internal volume while offering a wide field of view in all directions.

The specific design uses the assembly of the silicone skirt directly over the single glass. This system guarantees great sturdiness and a perfect watertight seal.

The lower weight of the mask makes it ideal for travel. The flexible fit and reduced drag are appreciated for freediving and spearfishing, snorkeling and diving. The micrometrically adjustable buckles are comfortable and effective.



CODE	COLOR	CASE PACK
DN420000	Clear/Clear	30
DN422828	Turquoise/Turquoise	30
DN423030	White/White	30
DN424545	Pink Fluo/Pink Fluo	30
DN425050	Black/Black	30

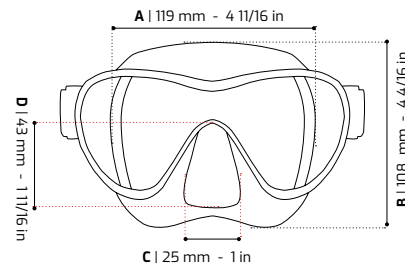
SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
DZ222030	STRAP for SCUBA MASK TW - WHITE
DZ222050	STRAP for SCUBA MASK TW - BLACK
DZ222000	STRAP for SCUBA MASK TW - CLEAR
DZ221050	BUCKLES for SCUBA MASK TW - BLACK/BLACK
DZ215014	STRAP LOOP for SCUBA MASK TW - CLEAR (PAIR)

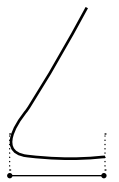
TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Low-volume, single lens design for a wide field-of-view
- **Frameless:** silicone skirt bonds directly to the lens for lower weight and reduced drag
- Fast-adjust ratcheting strap buckles mounted to skirt
- High-grade silicone seals
- Tempered glass lens
- Easy-access nose pocket for equalization

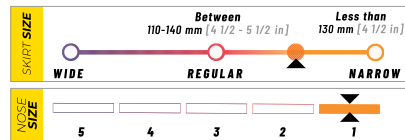
- Push-button swiveling buckles
- Tempered glass



PROFILE VIEW



E | 27 mm - 1 1/16 in



PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART (SKIRT SIZE)

A - WIDTH	B - HEIGHT	C - NOSE LENGTH	D - NOSE HEIGHT	E - NOSE WIDTH
119 mm 4 11/16 in	108 mm 4 4/16 in	25 mm 1 in	43 mm 1 11/16 in	27 mm 1 1/16 in

Cressi's Size Chart is to be used as a reference only

PACKAGING



- TEMPERED GLASS
- MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
- FLEXIBLE BUCKLE
- 100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT



LIBERTY SPE

Cressi's Liberty mask offers divers freedom with a phenomenal field of vision in a single lens scuba mask. The exclusive painted, coated frame brings a cool tech design style. Along with the soft silicone skirt and strap, the tempered glass and the easy adjustable buckles, the Liberty is the easy-to-use mask for divers. Cressi's Liberty mask offers divers

freedom with a phenomenal field of vision in a single lens scuba mask.

The exclusive painted, coated frame brings a cool tech design style. Along with the soft silicone skirt and strap, the tempered glass and the easy adjustable buckles, the Liberty is the easy-to-use mask for divers.

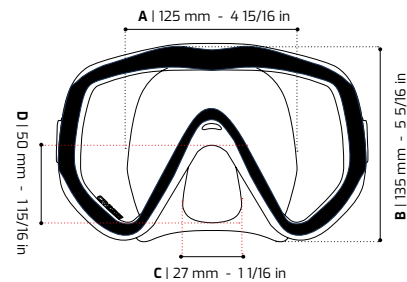


CODE	COLOR	CASE PACK
D5390020	Clear/Blue	30
D5390050	Clear/Black	30
D5395020	Black/Blue	30
D5395050	Black/Black	30

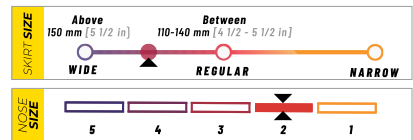
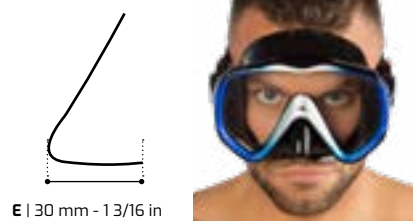
SPARE PARTS	
CODE	PRODUCT
DZ222000	Strap for Scuba Mask TW - Clear
DZ222050	Strap for Scuba Mask TW - Black
DZ221030	Buckles for Scuba Mask TW - White/Clear
DZ221050	Buckles for Scuba Mask TW - Black/Black
DZ215012	Strap loop for Scuba Mask TW - Black (pair)
DZ215014	Strap loop for Scuba Mask TW - Clear (pair)



THIS AIRBRUSH TECHNIQUE BLENDS TWO COLORS IN A GRADATION DESIGN AROUND THE MASK FRAME. THE EFFECT IS A TRULY UNIQUE AND VISUALLY STUNNING MATTE COLOR INCORPORATED WITH A TOP OF THE LINE DIVE MASK.



PROFILE VIEW



PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART (SKIRT SIZE)				
A - WIDTH	B - HEIGHT	C - NOSE LENGTH	D - NOSE HEIGHT	E - NOSE WIDTH
125 mm 4 15/16 in	135 mm 5 5/16 in	27 mm 1 1/16 in	50 mm 1 15/16 in	30 mm 1 3/16 in

Cressi's Size Chart is to be used as a reference only

PACKAGING



- TEMPERED GLASS
- MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
- FLEXIBLE BUCKLE
- 100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT



LIBERTY DUO SPE

The Liberty Duo features 2 big inverted teardrop lenses to ensure a complete view of equipment. The originality of the mask lies in the skirt's design, which is made to fit every facial profile. The skirt is made in hypoallergenic silicone to ensure comfort

and a perfect seal. It is a breeze to adjust the length of the strap thanks to the two buttons on the buckle, which can also be used while wearing gloves. The variety of colors is a great option to coordinate the mask with the equipment.



CODE	COLOR	CASE PACK
D5440025	Clear/Blue/Silver	10
D5440051	Clear/Black/Silver	10
D5445020	Black/Blue/Blue	10
D5445025	Black/Blue/Silver	10
D5445050	Black/Black/Black	10
D5445051	Black/Black/Silver	10

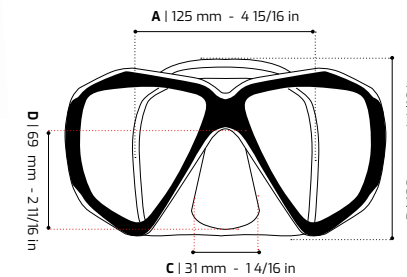
SPARE PARTS	
CODE	PRODUCT
DZ222000	Strap for Scuba Mask TW - Clear
DZ222050	Strap for Scuba Mask TW - Black
DZ221030	Buckles for Scuba Mask TW - White/Clear
DZ221050	Buckles for Scuba Mask TW - Black/Black
DZ215012	Strap loop for Scuba Mask TW - Black (pair)
DZ215014	Strap loop for Scuba Mask TW - Clear (pair)

TECHNICAL FEATURES

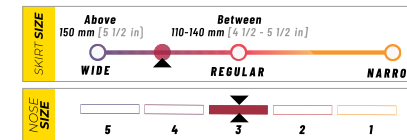
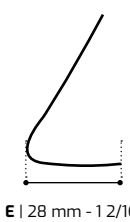
- Tempered glass
- Micrometric adjustable buckle
- Flexible buckle



THIS AIRBRUSH TECHNIQUE BLENDS TWO COLORS IN A GRADATION DESIGN AROUND THE MASK FRAME. THE EFFECT IS A TRULY UNIQUE AND VISUALLY STUNNING MATTE COLOR INCORPORATED WITH A TOP OF THE LINE DIVE MASK.



PROFILE VIEW



PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART (SKIRT SIZE)				
A - WIDTH	B - HEIGHT	C - NOSE LENGTH	D - NOSE HEIGHT	E - NOSE WIDTH
125 mm 4 15/16 in	108 mm 4 4/16 in	31 mm 1 4/16 in	69 mm 2 11/16 in	28 mm 1 2/16 in

Cressi's Size Chart is to be used as a reference only

PACKAGING



- TEMPERED GLASS
- MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
- FLEXIBLE BUCKLE
- 100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT



LIBERTY TRISIDE SPE

The Liberty Triside features a wide mono front lens with 2-sided lenses to ensure a panoramic view without interruption. The result is a mask that allows maximum light and feels as open as the ocean itself. All lenses are tempered glass for the best clarity. The skirt is made in hypoallergenic silicone to ensure comfort and a perfect seal.

It is a breeze to adjust the length of the strap thanks to the two buttons on the buckle, which can also be used while wearing gloves. The frame is colored with a paint effect that makes the mask elegant and beautiful to see, which can be coordinated with your equipment.



CODE	COLOR	CASE PACK
DS450011	Clear/Gold	10
DS450027	Clear/Sapphire	10
DS450043	Clear/Rose Gem	10
DS455010	Black/Gold	10
DS455020	Black/Sapphire	10
DS455040	Black/Rose Gem	10
DS455050	Black/Graphite	10

SPARE PARTS

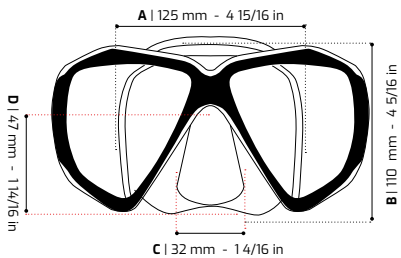
CODE	PRODUCT
DZ222000	Strap for Scuba Mask TW - Clear
DZ222050	Strap for Scuba Mask TW - Black
DZ221030	Buckles for Scuba Mask TW - White/Clear
DZ221050	Buckles for Scuba Mask TW - Black/Black
DZ215012	Strap loop for Scuba Mask TW - Black (pair)
DZ215014	Strap loop for Scuba Mask TW - Clear (pair)

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- 3 lens panoramic design
- Tempered glass
- Micrometric adjustable buckle
- Flexible buckle



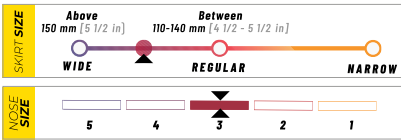
THIS AIRBRUSH TECHNIQUE BLENDS TWO COLORS IN A GRADATION DESIGN AROUND THE MASK FRAME. THE EFFECT IS A TRULY UNIQUE AND VISUALLY STUNNING MATTE COLOR INCORPORATED WITH A TOP OF THE LINE DIVE MASK.



PROFILE VIEW



E | 34 mm - 1 5/16 in



PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART (SKIRT SIZE)

A - WIDTH	B - HEIGHT	C - NOSE LENGTH	D - NOSE HEIGHT	E - NOSE WIDTH
125 mm 4 15/16 in	110 mm 4 5/16 in	32 mm 1 4/16 in	47 mm 1 14/16 in	34 mm 1 5/16 in

Cressi's Size Chart is to be used as a reference only

PACKAGING



- TEMPERED GLASS
- MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
- FLEXIBLE BUCKLE
- 100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT



LIBERTY QUATTRO SPE

The Liberty Quattro has the characteristics of guaranteeing a panoramic view thanks to the four window panels. The two side lenses are joined and adjoined with the front lenses to guarantee an uninterrupted view. All lenses are tempered glass for the best clarity. The skirt is made in hypoallergenic silicone to ensure comfort and a perfect seal.

It is a breeze to adjust the length of the strap thanks to the two buttons on the buckle, which can also be used while wearing gloves. The frame is colored with a paint effect that makes the mask elegant and beautiful to see, which can be coordinated with your equipment.



CODE	COLOR	CASE PACK
DS460015	Clear-Gold/Silver	10
DS460055	Clear-Graphite/Silver	10
DS460025	Clear-Sapphire/Silver	10
DS465050	Black/Graphite	10
DS465020	Black/Sapphire	10

SPARE PARTS

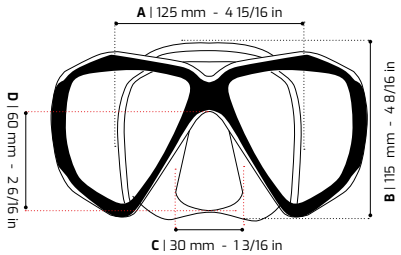
CODE	PRODUCT
DZ222000	Strap for Scuba Mask TW - Clear
DZ222050	Strap for Scuba Mask TW - Black
DZ221030	Buckles for Scuba Mask TW - White/Clear
DZ221050	Buckles for Scuba Mask TW - Black/Black
DZ215012	Strap loop for Scuba Mask TW - Black (pair)
DZ215014	Strap loop for Scuba Mask TW - Clear (pair)

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- 4-window mask made with Tempered Glass
- Skirt & Strap made in 100% Silicone combined for Perfect Fit and Seal on Face.
- Spray Painted Effect colored frame that makes the mask elegant and beautiful to see.



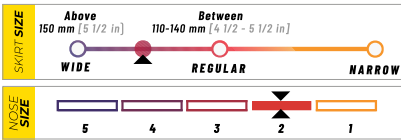
THIS AIRBRUSH TECHNIQUE BLENDS TWO COLORS IN A GRADATION DESIGN AROUND THE MASK FRAME. THE EFFECT IS A TRULY UNIQUE AND VISUALLY STUNNING MATTE COLOR INCORPORATED WITH A TOP OF THE LINE DIVE MASK.



PROFILE VIEW



E | 29 mm - 1 2/16 in



PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART (SKIRT SIZE)

A - WIDTH	B - HEIGHT	C - NOSE LENGTH	D - NOSE HEIGHT	E - NOSE WIDTH
125 mm 4 15/16 in	115 mm 4 8/16 in	30 mm 1 3/16 in	60 mm 2 6/16 in	29 mm 1 2/16 in

Cressi's Size Chart is to be used as a reference only

PACKAGING



PENTA+

The Penta+ is the restyling of the popular Penta mask. It has four lenses and also introduces to this sector all the exceptional characteristics of the Matrix and the Lince. The Cressi patented system of raked lenses with an "inverted drop" shape offers incredible downward visibility, ideal for having under control the scuba diving equipment. The clear side windows are made of scratch-resistant material, more strong than glass or polycarbonate. Thanks to

them, the mask offers unprecedented lateral visibility and great luminosity for total vision with no compromises. The skirt and the strap are made of hypoallergenic silicone, a very soft material compared to the low-quality PVC, that ensures a perfect seal and comfort. The buckles are embedded in the frame to offer instant adjustment of the strap length, even with one hand. It offers a very low internal volume, a record weight of only 175 g (6.2 oz).



CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/PINK



BLACK/BLUE

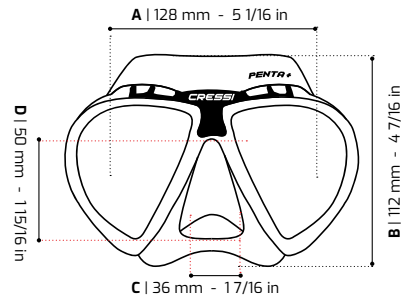


BLACK/BLACK

CODE	COLOR	CASE PACK
DS490020	Clear/Blue	6
DS490040	Clear/Pink	6
DS495020	Black/Blue	6
DS495050	Black/Black	6

TECHNICAL FEATURES

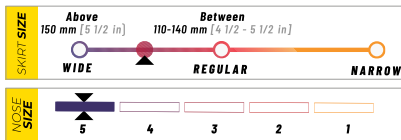
- Four-lens mask
- **Front lenses:** inverted teardrop design to ensure maximum visibility, made of tempered glass
- **Strap buckles:** pressure, with instant adjustment
- Very low internal volume
- Silicone skirt and double strap
- **Weight:** 175 g | 6.2 oz



PROFILE VIEW



E | 30 mm - 1 3/16 in



PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART (SKIRT SIZE)

A - WIDTH	B - HEIGHT	C - NOSE LENGTH	D - NOSE HEIGHT	E - NOSE WIDTH
128 mm 5 1/16 in	112 mm 4 7/16 in	36 mm 1 7/16 in	50 mm 1 15/16 in	30 mm 1 3/16 in

Cressi's Size Chart is to be used as a reference only

DOUBLE INJECTION SILICONE STRAP



PACKAGING



U.S. PAT
6272693 B1

INCLINED
LENSES

MICROMETRIC
ADJUSTABLE
BUCKLE

100% HIGH QUALITY
SILICONE SKIRT

TEMPERED
GLASS



MATRIX

The compact twin-lens Matrix takes the basic design concepts of the Big Eyes Evolution and pushes them to a new level of performance.

More pronounced inverted tear-drop shaped lenses, raked inward to sit even closer to the

eyes, and a more compact build overall make the Matrix an ideal choice for divers and freedivers looking for the biggest view in the smallest package.



CLEAR/YELLOW



CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/BLACK



BLACK/BLACK



GREEN/BLACK

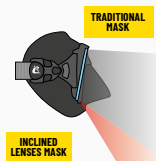
CODE	COLOR	CASE PACK
D5301010	Clear/Yellow	6
D5301020	Clear/Blue	6
D5301060	Clear/Clear	6
D5302050	Black/Black	6
D5309850	Green/Black	6

SPARE PARTS

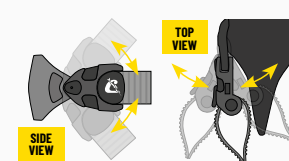
CODE	PRODUCT
D2215003	SILICONE STRAP - CLEAR for ITALIAN SCUBA MASK
D2215004	SILICONE STRAP - BLACK for ITALIAN SCUBA MASK
D2210018	BUCKLES - BLACK for MATRIX/LINCE/PENTA
D2215009	STRAP LOOP SMALL for PRO DIVE MASKS - CLEAR (PAIR)
D2215011	STRAP LOOP SMALL for PRO DIVE MASKS - BLACK (PAIR)
D2400001	SIDE FRAME CLIPS for MATRIX MASK (PAIR)- CLEAR

CRESSI PATENTED TECHNOLOGIES

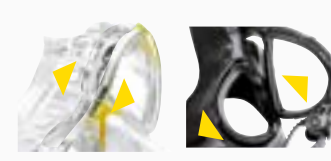
★ **INCLINED GLASSES**
US 6272693 B1



★ **INTEGRATED BUCKLES**
US 8281417 B2



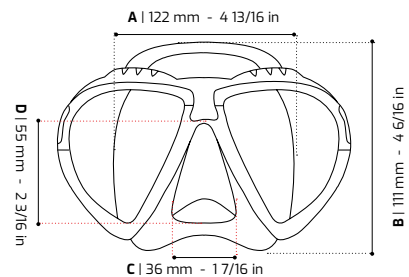
★ **INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME**
US 20140013494 A1



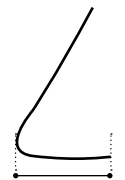
MADE IN ITALY

TECHNICAL FEATURES

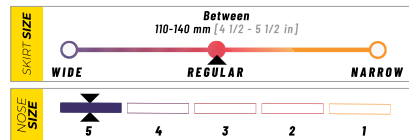
- Raked lenses provide excellent field-of-view
- Extremely low internal volume on par with the best freediving masks
- Silicone skirt shaped to provide a wide sealing surface for a leak-free fit
- Micrometric adjustable buckles allow precise headband adjustments
- Inverted tear-drop lenses improve downward vision for viewing your BCD while diving



PROFILE VIEW



E | 29 mm - 1 2/16 in



PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART (SKIRT SIZE)

A - WIDTH	B - HEIGHT	C - NOSE LENGTH	D - NOSE HEIGHT	E - NOSE WIDTH
122 mm 4 13/16 in	111 mm 4 6/16 in	36 mm 1 7/16 in	55 mm 2 3/16 in	29 mm 1 2/16 in

Cressi's Size Chart is to be used as a reference only

PACKAGING



U.S. PAT 6272693 B1	INCLINED LENSES	MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE	100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT	TEMPERED GLASS
------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------



LINCE

A trimmed down version of the Matrix, the Lince is a perfect fit for many younger divers or those with narrower faces. The extremely low internal volume makes it

comfortable to wear and effortless to clear. Divers and snorkelers alike will appreciate the exceptional field of view offered in this ultra compact mask.



CODE	COLOR	CASE PACK
D5311010	Clear/Yellow	6
D5311030	Clear/Lilac	6
D5311040	Clear/Pink	6
D5311063	Clear/Aquamarine	6
D5312050	Black/Black	6

SPARE PARTS

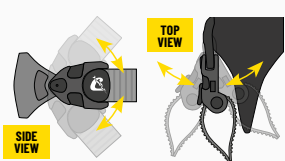
CODE	PRODUCT
DZ215003	SILICONE STRAP - CLEAR for ITALIAN SCUBA MASK
DZ215004	SILICONE STRAP - BLACK for ITALIAN SCUBA MASK
DZ210018	BUCKLES - BLACK for MATRIX/LINCE/PENTA
DZ215009	STRAP LOOP SMALL for PRO DIVE MASKS - CLEAR (PAIR)
DZ215011	STRAP LOOP SMALL for PRO DIVE MASKS - BLACK (PAIR)

CRESSI PATENTED TECHNOLOGIES

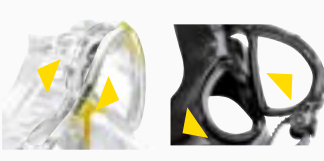
★ **INCLINED GLASSES**
US 6272693 B1



★ **INTEGRATED BUCKLES**
US 8281417 B2

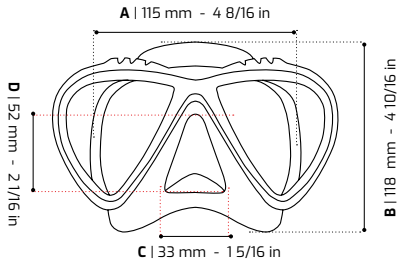


★ **INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME**
US 20140013494 A1

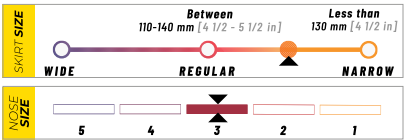
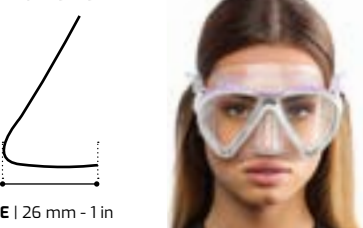


TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Raked lenses provide excellent field-of-view
- Extremely low internal volume on par with the best free diving masks
- Silicone skirt shaped to provide a wide sealing surface for a leak-free fit
- Micrometric adjustable buckles allow precise headband adjustments
- Inverted tear-drop lenses improve downward vision for viewing your BC while diving



PROFILE VIEW



PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART (SKIRT SIZE)

A - WIDTH	B - HEIGHT	C - NOSE LENGTH	D - NOSE HEIGHT	E - NOSE WIDTH
115 mm 4 8/16 in	118 mm 4 10/16 in	33 mm 1 5/16 in	52 mm 2 1/16 in	26 mm 1 in

Cressi's Size Chart is to be used as a reference only

PACKAGING



U.S. PAT 6272693 B1	INCLINED LENSES	MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE	100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT	TEMPERED GLASS
------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------



BIG EYES

The mask that began a revolution remains one of the most duplicated designs today. Its inverted tear-drop lens shape and raked lenses provide 30% greater field of view

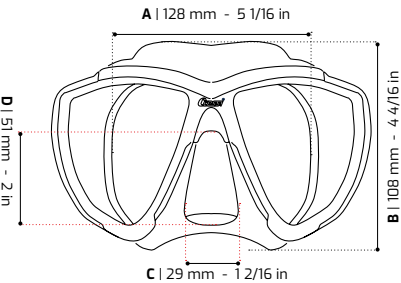
than typical twin-lens masks. The high-grade silicone skirt's unique shape positions the lenses comfortably close to the eyes and provides an excellent seal.



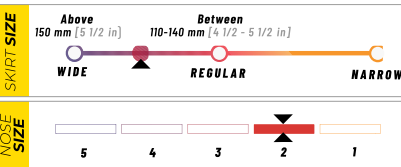
CODE	COLOR	CASE PACK
D5261010	Clear/Yellow	6
D5261020	Clear/Blue	6
D5261060	Clear/Clear	6
D5261062	Clear/Cobalt	6
D5262020	Black/Blue	6
D5262050	Black/Black	6

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
DZ215005	SILICONE STRAP - CLEAR for BIG EYES/FOCUS
DZ215006	SILICONE STRAP - BLACK for BIG EYES/FOCUS
DZ215007	STRAP LOOP LARGE for FOCUS/BIG EYES - CLEAR (PAIR)
DZ215013	STRAP LOOP LARGE for FOCUS/BIG EYES - BLACK (PAIR)



PROFILE VIEW



PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART (SKIRT SIZE)

A - WIDTH	B - HEIGHT	C - NOSE LENGTH	D - NOSE HEIGHT	E - NOSE WIDTH
128 mm 5 1/16 in	108 mm 4 4/16 in	29 mm 1 2/16 in	51 mm 2 in	27 mm 1 1/16 in

Cressi's Size Chart is to be used as a reference only
++ Measure ear to ear with a ruler

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Raked lenses provide excellent field of view
- Inverted tear drop lenses improve downward visibility for managing BC-mounted gear
- Low internal volume allows for effortless clearing
- High-grade silicone skirt provides a leak-free seal
- Micrometrically adjusting buckles
- BC while diving



OPTICAL LENSES
POSSIBILITY OF MOUNTING OPTICAL LENSES

- CORRECTION -1.0 > -6.00



NOT SYMMETRICAL LENSES

- The lenses are available positive for correcting nearsightedness (myopia).

OPTICAL LENSES INSTALLATION \$5.00

Complete information optical lenses
Please refer to page 156 chart

CODE	PRODUCT
D1260010	OPTICAL LENS -1.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES
D1260015	OPTICAL LENS -1.5 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES
D1260020	OPTICAL LENS -2.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES
D1260025	OPTICAL LENS -2.5 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES
D1260030	OPTICAL LENS -3.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES
D1260035	OPTICAL LENS -3.5 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES
D1260040	OPTICAL LENS -4.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES
D1260045	OPTICAL LENS -4.5 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES
D1260050	OPTICAL LENS -5.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES
D1260055	OPTICAL LENS -5.5 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES
D1260060	OPTICAL LENS -6.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES
D1260110	OPTICAL LENS -1.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES
D1260115	OPTICAL LENS -1.5 (LEFT) for BIG EYES
D1260120	OPTICAL LENS -2.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES
D1260125	OPTICAL LENS -2.5 (LEFT) for BIG EYES
D1260130	OPTICAL LENS -3.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES
D1260135	OPTICAL LENS -3.5 (LEFT) for BIG EYES
D1260140	OPTICAL LENS -4.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES
D1260145	OPTICAL LENS -4.5 (LEFT) for BIG EYES
D1260150	OPTICAL LENS -5.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES
D1260155	OPTICAL LENS -5.5 (LEFT) for BIG EYES
D1260160	OPTICAL LENS -6.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES

PACKAGING



EASY ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

TEMPERED GLASS

100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT



FOCUS

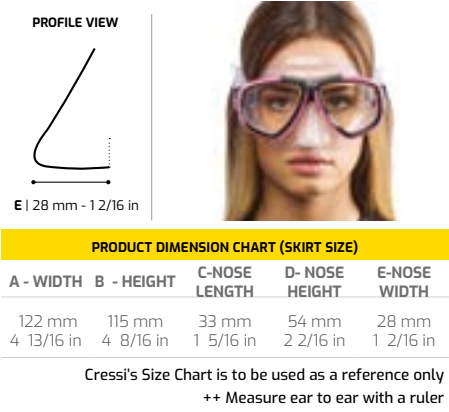
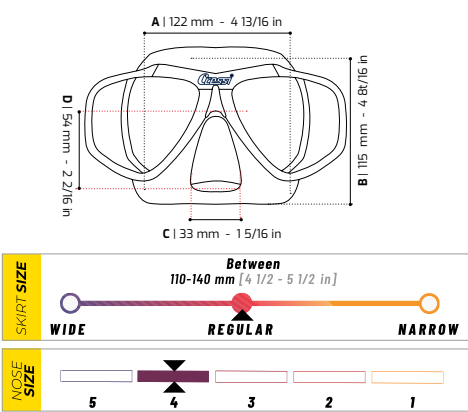
The ultimate in versatility, this classic mask offers the best fit and performance for the greatest variety of facial shapes. Its low-volume, twin-lens design gives divers and snorkelers a proven combination of size, fit and durability. Lightweight and easy-to-clear it has swiveling, quick-adjust buckles and accepts corrective lenses. It is also an excellent value.



CODE	COLOR	CASE PACK
DS241010	Clear/Yellow	6
DS241020	Clear/Blue	6
DS241040	Clear/Pink	6
DS241060	Clear/Black	6
DS241063	Clear/Aquamarine	6
DS242020	Black/Blue	6
DS242050	Black/Black	6

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
DZ215005	SILICONE STRAP - CLEAR for BIG EYES/FOCUS
DZ215006	SILICONE STRAP - BLACK for BIG EYES/FOCUS
DZ215007	STRAP LOOP LARGE for FOCUS/BIG EYES - CLEAR (PAIR)
DZ215013	STRAP LOOP LARGE for FOCUS/BIG EYES - BLACK (PAIR)

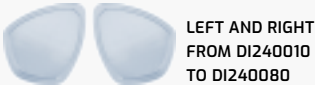


TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Low internal volume allows for effortless clearing
- Lightweight, compact and rugged
- Ideal for travel or as a backup mask
- High-grade silicone skirt provides a leak-free seal
- Fixed quick-adjusting buckles

OPTICAL LENSES POSSIBILITY OF MOUNTING OPTICAL LENSES

- CORRECTION -1.0 > -6.00



- BIFOCAL LENS - CORRECTION +1.0 > +4.0



SYMMETRICAL LENSES

- The lenses are available positive for correcting nearsightedness (**myopia**).
- The lenses are available with bifocal optics for corrective farsightedness (**hyperopia**).

OPTICAL LENSES INSTALLATION \$5.00

COMPLETE INFORMATION OPTICAL LENSES
PLEASE REFER TO PAGE 156 CHART

STANDARD



HD LENSES

HD MIRRORED LENSES INCREASE
THE VISION'S CLEARNESS BY 15%

REDUCED SKIRT

EASY COMPENSATION

EXCELLENT VISIBILITY

ADJUSTING BUCKLE

100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT



MINIMA

THE LOWEST VOLUME ON THE MARKET

This mask was designed specifically for deep sea diving, with innovative features that place it at the top of its category. The special reduced skirt, complete with a small seal ring, sticks like a suction cup to the face, leaving minimum air space inside the mask, which make compensation extremely easy, taking very little air from the lungs.

The lens-eye distance is the absolute smallest on the market and guarantees, even with small diameter lenses, excellent visibility in all directions.

The two optic glass lenses are thicker than the standard to allow a special safety mould.

The strap comes with instantly adjusting buckles for an easy and precise fit.

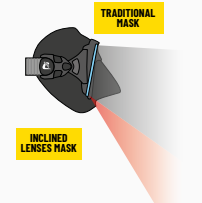
CODE	CASE PACK
DS292050	6

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
DZ210019	SILICONE STRAP - BLACK for MINIMA

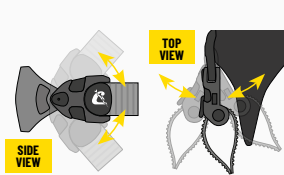
CRESSI PATENTED TECHNOLOGIES

★ INCLINED GLASSES US 6272693 B1



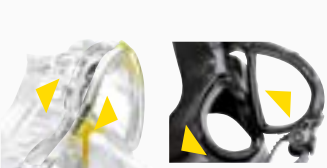
Cressi has developed and patented in 2001 a particular mask frame that to solve the problem of the divers not being able to easily see the scuba equipment. A scuba diver carrying many different pieces of equipment, some of them are vital like the pressure and depth gauges. The solution has been found designing a new frame shape that is inclined downwards. Moreover, the shape of the lens is designed like an inverted teardrop increasing drastically the downward visibility.

★ INTEGRATED BUCKLES US 8281417 B2



The patented technology is to provide a mask for aquatic activities that avoid loss of watertight during strap-tightening by a diver when the mask is in use underwater. The object of the invention is to avoid exertion of a tensile force or stress during mask adjustment and, in turn, rupture of the skirt. The buckles are not directly fixed to the frame but anchored to the rubber of the skirt, allowing it to freely swivel and pivot in all directions. The buckles are joined with lateral sides of the frame by brackets extending from the lateral sides. The brackets are made of a selected flexible material. This features facilitates the mask storage when not in use.

★ INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME US 20140013494 A1



The Patented Integrated Dual Frame Technology consists of the joining of two rigid frames, the first on the rear of the silicone skirt and the second, anterior to the first one, that support the lenses. When the two frames are joined and locked together, the silicone skirt remains locked in the middle to guarantee a perfect seal between the face piece and the lens. This technology produces a drastic reduction in the internal volume, while keeping the lenses close to the eyes to ensure a wide view laterally and in the lower zone. The result is a mask with an extremely hydrodynamic shape and low volume.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- **Materials:** liquid silicone, hi-tech polymers
- **Strap buckles:** instant adjustment
- Internal very low volume
- **Dimensions of frame:** 168 x 45 mm
- **Weight:** 118 g



PACKAGING





PACIFICO

RUBBER MASK

CODE	CASE PACK
ZDN320050	10



TROPICAL



BLACK/BLACK

CLEAR/BLUE

BLACK/SILVER

CODE	COLOR	CASE PACK
US401001	Black/Black	10
US401002	Clear/Blue	10
US401003	Black/Silver	10

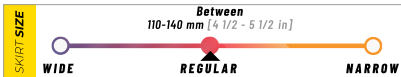
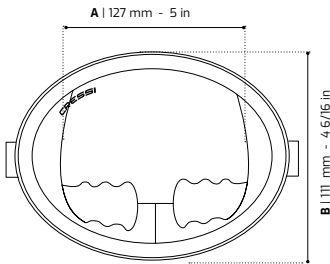
SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
UZ401001	MASK STRAP + RETAINERS - BLACK (TROPICAL)
UZ401002	MASK STRAP + RETAINERS - CLEAR (TROPICAL)

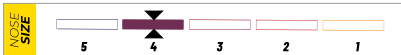
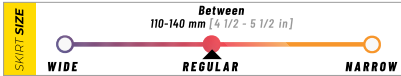
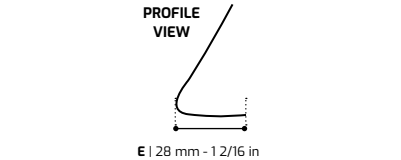
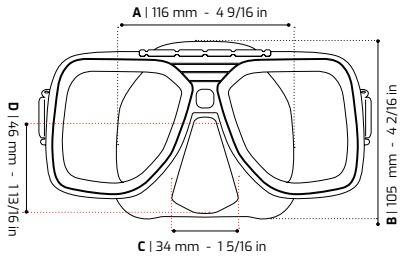


TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Single lens in a classic retro oval shape
- Scratch resistant tempered glass for clarity and safety
- Rubber skirt and strap for great seal and comfort
- Easily adjustable buckles



PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART (SKIRT SIZE)			
A - WIDTH	B - HEIGHT	A - WIDTH	B - HEIGHT
127 mm	111 mm	5 in	4 6/16 in



PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART (SKIRT SIZE)				
A - WIDTH	B - HEIGHT	C - NOSE LENGTH	D - NOSE HEIGHT	E - NOSE WIDTH
116 mm 4 9/16 in	105 mm 4 2/16 in	34 mm 1 5/16 in	46 mm 1 13/16 in	28 mm 1 2/16 in

Cressi's Size Chart is to be used as a reference only

POLYBAG

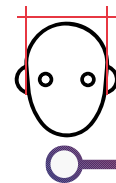


MASK FIT SIZE



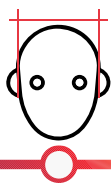
++ Measure your face from ear to ear with a ruler to find your proper fit.

Above 150 mm [5.5 in]



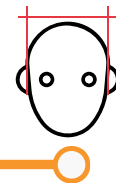
WIDE

Between 110-140 mm [4.5 -5.5 in]



REGULAR

Less than 130 mm [4.5 in]



NARROW

MASK / SIZE CHART



LARGER

SMALLER

MASK	SKIRT (OUTER)				SIZING GUIDE	GENDER
	WIDTH (MM)	HEIGHT (MM)	WIDTH (IN)	HEIGHT (IN)		
LIBERTY	125	135	4 15 / 16	5 15 / 16	WIDE / REGULAR	ADULT
A1	130	118	5 2 / 16	4 10 / 16	WIDE / REGULAR	ADULT
PANO 3	126	110	4 15 / 16	4 8 / 16	WIDE / REGULAR	ADULT
LIBERTY QUATTRO	125	115	4 15 / 16	4 8 / 16	WIDE / REGULAR	ADULT
LIBERTY TRISIDE	125	110	4 15 / 16	4 5 / 16	WIDE / REGULAR	ADULT
F-DUAL	130	104	5 2 / 16	4 2 / 16	WIDE / REGULAR	ADULT
ONDA	125	103	4 15 / 16	4 1 / 16	WIDE / REGULAR	ADULT
SIRENA	120	114	4 12 / 16	4 8 / 16	WIDE / REGULAR	ADULT
ESTRELLA	125	106	4 15 / 16	4 3 / 16	WIDE / REGULAR	ADULT
BIG EYES EVO	124	110	4 14 / 16	4 5 / 16	REGULAR	ADULT
Z1	122	101	4 13 / 16	4	WIDE / REGULAR	ADULT
LIBERTY DUO	125	108	4 15 / 16	4 4 / 16	WIDE / REGULAR	ADULT
BIG EYES	128	108	5 1 / 16	4 4 / 16	WIDE / REGULAR	ADULT
IKARUS	120	110	4 12 / 16	4 5 / 16	REGULAR	ADULT
MATRIX	122	111	4 13 / 16	4 6 / 16	REGULAR	ADULT
PENTA +	128	112	5 1 / 16	4 7 / 16	REGULAR	ADULT
TROPICAL	116	105	4 9 / 16	4 2 / 16	REGULAR	ADULT
F1	125	110	4 15 / 16	4 5 / 16	REGULAR	ADULT
FOCUS	122	115	4 13 / 16	4 8 / 16	REGULAR	ADULT
MAREA	120	106	4 12 / 16	4 3 / 16	REGULAR	ADULT
PERLA	122	105	4 13 / 16	4 2 / 16	REGULAR	ADULT
PACIFICO	128	140	5	4 6 / 16	REGULAR	ADULT
AIR	115	110	4 8 / 16	4 5 / 16	REGULAR	ADULT
ZEUS	116	108	4 9 / 16	4 4 / 16	REGULAR	ADULT
SF1	129	107	5 1 / 16	4 3 / 16	REGULAR	ADULT
EYES EVO	114	106	4 8 / 16	4 3 / 16	REGULAR	ADULT
METIS	120	105	4 12 / 16	4 2 / 16	REGULAR	ADULT
LINCE	115	118	4 8 / 16	4 10 / 16	REGULAR / NARROW	ADULT
FI SMALL	117	102	4 10 / 16	4	REGULAR / NARROW	ADULT
CALIBRO	112	103	4 7 / 16	4 1 / 16	REGULAR / NARROW	ADULT
CALIBRO+	112	103	4 7 / 16	4 1 / 16	REGULAR / NARROW	ADULT
NANO	118	104	4 10 / 16	4 2 / 16	REGULAR / NARROW	ADULT

MASK STRAP LOOP

Clear - Big Eyes - Focus - Superocchio



CODE
DZ215007

MASK STRAP LOOP

Black - Big Eyes - Focus - Superocchio



CODE
DZ215013

MASK STRAP LOOP

Clear - Big Eyes Evolution - Eyes Evolution - Lince - Matrix - Nano - Penta



CODE
DZ215009

MASK STRAP LOOP

Black - Big Eyes Evolution - Eyes Evolution - Lince - Matrix - Nano - Penta



CODE
DZ215011

MASK STRAP

Clear - Big Eyes - Focus



CODE
DZ215005

MASK STRAP

Black - Big Eyes - Focus - Pinocchio - Superocchio



CODE
DZ215006

PROFESSIONAL STRAP

Clear - Air - Big Eyes Evo - Calibro - Eyes Evo - Matrix - Lince - Penta+



CODE
DZ215003

PROFESSIONAL STRAP

Black - Air - Big Eyes Evo - Calibro - Eyes Evo - Matrix - Lince - Penta+



CODE
DZ215004

STRAP CRYSTAL MASK

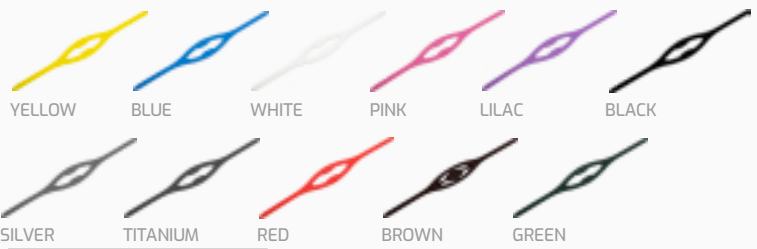
Silver - Air - Big Eyes Evo - Eyes Evo - Nano (Crystal version)



CODE
DZ215002

TW MASK STRAP

A1 - F-Dual - F1 - Liberty - Metis - SF1 - Z1 - ZS1



CODE	COLOR
DZ222000	Clear
DZ222010	Yellow
DZ222020	Blue
DZ222030	White
DZ222040	Pink
DZ222041	Lilac
DZ222050	Black
DZ222051	Silver
DZ222072	Titanium
DZ222080	Red
DZ222088	Brown
DZ222090	Green

MASK STRAP

Black - Minima



CODE
DZ210019

BUCKLES

Big Eyes



CODE
DZ210008

BUCKLES

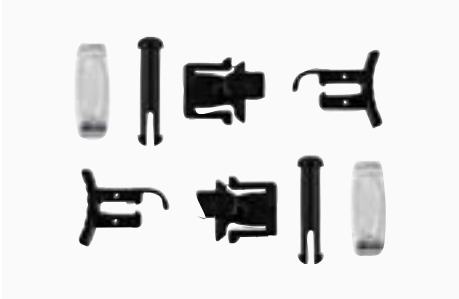
Focus



CODE
DZ210010

BUCKLES

Lince - Matrix - Penta+



CODE
DZ210018

BUCKLES

Air - Big Eyes Evo - Calibro - Eyes Evo - Nano



CODE
DZ210021

BUCKLES

Onda - Ondina - Perla - Piumetta - Sirena



CODE
DZ210005

BUCKLES

Estrella - Marea - Marea Jr



CODE
DZ210020

BUCKLES FOR SUPEROCCIO



CODE
DZ210004

BUCKLES FOR TW MASK

A1 - F-Dual - F1 - Liberty - Metis - SF1 - Z1 - ZS1



CODE	COLOR
DZ221000	Black/Clear
DZ221030	White/Clear
DZ221040	Pink/Clear
DZ221050	Black/Black

OPTICAL LENSES

FOCUS

The Optical Lens are sold individually. The Focus lenses can be mounted both for left and right.

PLEASE ALSO REFER TO THE CRESSI SPARE PARTS CATALOG FOR FURTHER INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL DETAILS

	CODE	PRODUCT
NEW 23	DI240110	BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +1.0 (LEFT) for FOCUS
NEW 23	DI240115	BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +1.5 (LEFT) for FOCUS
NEW 23	DI240120	BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +2.0 (LEFT) for FOCUS
NEW 23	DI240125	BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +2.5 (LEFT) for FOCUS
NEW 23	DI240130	BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +3.0 (LEFT) for FOCUS
NEW 23	DI240135	BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +3.5 (LEFT) for FOCUS
NEW 23	DI240140	BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +4.0 (LEFT) for FOCUS
NEW 23	DI240210	BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +1.0 (RIGHT) for FOCUS
NEW 23	DI240215	BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +1.5 (RIGHT) for FOCUS
NEW 23	DI240220	BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +2.0 (RIGHT) for FOCUS
NEW 23	DI240225	BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +2.5 (RIGHT) for FOCUS
NEW 23	DI240230	BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +3.0 (RIGHT) for FOCUS
NEW 23	DI240235	BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +3.5 (RIGHT) for FOCUS
NEW 23	DI240240	BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +4.0 (RIGHT) for FOCUS
	DI240010	OPTICAL LENS -1.0 for FOCUS
	DI240015	OPTICAL LENS -1.5 for FOCUS
	DI240020	OPTICAL LENS -2.0 for FOCUS
	DI240025	OPTICAL LENS -2.5 for FOCUS
	DI240030	OPTICAL LENS -3.0 for FOCUS
	DI240035	OPTICAL LENS -3.5 for FOCUS
	DI240040	OPTICAL LENS -4.0 for FOCUS
	DI240045	OPTICAL LENS -4.5 for FOCUS
	DI240050	OPTICAL LENS -5.0 for FOCUS
	DI240055	OPTICAL LENS -5.5 for FOCUS
	DI240060	OPTICAL LENS -6.0 for FOCUS
	DI240065	OPTICAL LENS -6.5 for FOCUS
	DI240070	OPTICAL LENS -7.0 for FOCUS
	DI240075	OPTICAL LENS -7.5 for FOCUS
	DI240080	OPTICAL LENS -8.0 for FOCUS

BIG EYES EVOLUTION & QUANTUM

PLEASE ALSO REFER TO THE CRESSI SPARE PARTS CATALOG FOR FURTHER INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL DETAILS

	CODE	PRODUCT
NEW 23	DI335010	BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +1.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
NEW 23	DI335015	BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +1.5 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
NEW 23	DI335020	BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +2.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
NEW 23	DI335025	BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +2.5 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
NEW 23	DI335030	BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +3.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
	DI336010	OPTICAL LENS - 1.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
	DI336015	OPTICAL LENS - 1.5 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
	DI336020	OPTICAL LENS - 2.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
	DI336025	OPTICAL LENS - 2.5 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
	DI336030	OPTICAL LENS - 3.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
	DI336035	OPTICAL LENS - 3.5 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
	DI336040	OPTICAL LENS - 4.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
	DI336045	OPTICAL LENS - 4.5 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
	DI336050	OPTICAL LENS - 5.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
	DI336055	OPTICAL LENS - 5.5 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
	DI336060	OPTICAL LENS - 6.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
NEW 23	DI335110	BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +1.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
NEW 23	DI335115	BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +1.5 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
NEW 23	DI335120	BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +2.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
NEW 23	DI335125	BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +2.5 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
NEW 23	DI335130	BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +3.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
	DI336110	OPTICAL LENS - 1.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
	DI336115	OPTICAL LENS - 1.5 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
	DI336120	OPTICAL LENS - 2.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
	DI336125	OPTICAL LENS - 2.5 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
	DI336130	OPTICAL LENS - 3.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
	DI336135	OPTICAL LENS - 3.5 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
	DI336140	OPTICAL LENS - 4.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
	DI336145	OPTICAL LENS - 4.5 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
	DI336150	OPTICAL LENS - 5.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
	DI336155	OPTICAL LENS - 5.5 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
	DI336160	OPTICAL LENS - 6.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM

BIG EYES

PLEASE ALSO REFER TO THE CRESSI SPARE PARTS CATALOG FOR FURTHER INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL DETAILS

	CODE	PRODUCT
	DI260010	OPTICAL LENS -1.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES
	DI260015	OPTICAL LENS -1.5 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES
	DI260020	OPTICAL LENS -2.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES
	DI260025	OPTICAL LENS -2.5 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES
	DI260030	OPTICAL LENS -3.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES
	DI260035	OPTICAL LENS -3.5 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES
	DI260040	OPTICAL LENS -4.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES
	DI260045	OPTICAL LENS -4.5 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES
	DI260050	OPTICAL LENS -5.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES
	DI260055	OPTICAL LENS -5.5 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES
	DI260060	OPTICAL LENS -6.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES
	DI260110	OPTICAL LENS -1.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES
	DI260115	OPTICAL LENS -1.5 (LEFT) for BIG EYES
	DI260120	OPTICAL LENS -2.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES
	DI260125	OPTICAL LENS -2.5 (LEFT) for BIG EYES
	DI260130	OPTICAL LENS -3.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES
	DI260135	OPTICAL LENS -3.5 (LEFT) for BIG EYES
	DI260140	OPTICAL LENS -4.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES
	DI260145	OPTICAL LENS -4.5 (LEFT) for BIG EYES
	DI260150	OPTICAL LENS -5.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES
	DI260155	OPTICAL LENS -5.5 (LEFT) for BIG EYES
	DI260160	OPTICAL LENS -6.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES



ANTI-FOG SPRAY

60 ML



Effective anti-fog for masks and goggles.

Spread on the inside of the lenses, before wetting them.

CODE
DF200050

MINIFOG SPONGE

15 ML



It incorporates a sponge that allows a very precise dosage and, therefore, a great saving of product. The sponge contributes to the elimination of the grease film of the glass produced by the vapors of the silicone after its vulcanization.

CODE
DF200053

SIMPLY MASK STRAP COVER

SOFT NEOPRENE



CODE	COLOR
DQ011050	Yellow/Black
DQ012030	Blue/White
DQ015010	Black/Yellow

ANTIFOG GEL

30 ML



Effective anti-fog for masks and goggles.

Spread on the inside of the lenses, before wetting them.

CODE
DF200052

MASK STRAP COVER

SOFT NEOPRENE



CODE	COLOR
D5339992	Blue
D5339994	Pink
D5339995	Black
D5339996	Yellow
D5339997	Red

PONY TAIL MASK STRAP COVER

SOFT NEOPRENE



CODE	COLOR
DQ021050	Yellow/Black
DQ022030	Blue/White
DQ024030	Pink/White
DQ025010	Black/Yellow



SNORKELS

SCUBA



ITACA ULTRA DRY

DRY TOP | PURGE VALVE

It features at the top end an International patented dry guard, which prevents water entry while using it on the surface in any position. The new mechanical device has three movement joints, whose counterweight ensures immediate opening of the upper valve, whether you dive or emerge from the water. The lower part is equipped on the inner side with a smooth flexible corrugated section, which keeps the aerator away from the mouth while using any breathing apparatus.

The mouthpiece, made of soft silicone, has an angle studied in a particularly ergonomic way, with a reduced bite size for prolonged use without gum fatigue. The mouthpiece body consists of two pieces, with an inclination that ensures better and faster water drainage. A lower purge valve enables instant clearing when needed. The transparent tube has a side reinforcement in colored rubber.

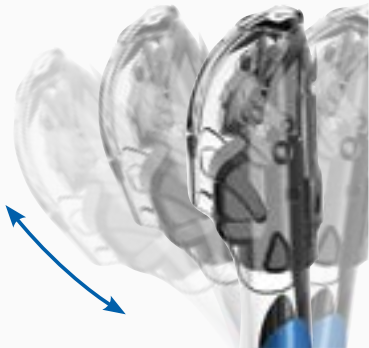


TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Special patented new Aquastop valve: very efficient on up / down positions
- Dry guard: seals breathing tube when submerged
- Mouthpiece: drops away when not in use - great for scuba divers
- High-quality silicone mouthpiece: is comfortable and durable
- Angled anatomical mouthpiece: reduces jaw fatigue
- Lower purge valve: allows water to be quickly expelled
- Streamlined design reduces drag while swimming
- Adjustable clip for securing to any mask

- Dry top valve
- Purge valve
- 100% high quality soft silicone
- Quick release snorkel keeper

PATENTED AQUASTOP DRY
GUARD 360° DRY PROTECTION
TECHNOLOGY



CODE	COLOR	CASE PACK
ES290020	Clear/Blue	6
ES290040	Clear/Pink	6
ES290050	Clear/Black	6
ES290058	Clear/Red	6
ES290109	Black/Gold	6
ES290120	Black/Blue	6
ES290150	Black/Black	6
ES290158	Black/Red	6



Photo by - Chris Wiskiritch

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
EZ267015	SNORKEL KEEPER for ALPHA ULTRA DRY/BETA - GREY
EZ270017	MOUTHPIECE for ALPHA/BETA/CORFU/ITACA - BLACK
EZ270019	MOUTHPIECE for ALPHA/BETA/CORFU/ITACA - CLEAR



ALPHA ULTRA DRY

DRY TOP | PURGE VALVE

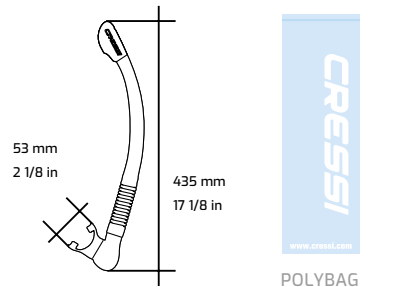
The Alpha Ultra Dry uses the latest dry-top snorkel technology with a compact valve that automatically closes to keep water out regardless of the angle of the snorkel. The Alpha also has a new, highly flexible tube that reduces jaw fatigue and folds compactly for storing in a BC pocket or travel pack. A new, wider elliptical shape increases air flow capacity for more comfortable breathing, while the purge valve enables instant clearing.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Dry Valve Technology seals breathing tube when submerged at any angle
- Flexible tube allows folding for storage
- Mouthpiece drops away when not in use: great for scuba divers
- Angled mouthpiece reduces jaw fatigue
- Lower purge valve allows any water to be quickly expelled
- Streamlined design reduces drag while swimming
- Adjustable snorkel keeper for securing to any mask

- Dry top valve
- 100% high-quality silicone
- Bottom purge valve



CRESSI

POLYBAG



CODE	COLOR	CASE PACK
ES258020	Blue/Azure/Clear	6
ES258041	White/Lilac/Clear	6
ES258051	Black/Yellow/Clear	6
ES258054	Black/Pink/Clear	6
ES258055	Black/Silver/Clear	6
ES258130	Black/White/Black	6
ES258150	Black/Black/Black	6

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
EZ267015	SNORKEL KEEPER for ALPHA ULTRA DRY/BETA - GREY
EZ270017	MOUTHPIECE for ALPHA/BETA/CORFU/ITACA - BLACK
EZ270019	MOUTHPIECE for ALPHA/BETA/CORFU/ITACA - CLEAR

SUPERNOVA DRY

DRY TOP | PURGE VALVE



CODE	COLOR	CASE PACK
ES259010	Clear/Yellow	50
ES259020	Clear/Cobalt	50
ES259030	Clear/White	50
ES259040	Clear/Pink	50
ES259050	Clear/Black	50
ES259062	Clear/Blue	50
ES259080	Clear/Lilac	50
ES259510	Black/Yellow	50
ES259520	Black/Blue	50
ES259550	Black/Black	50
ES259558	Black/Red	50

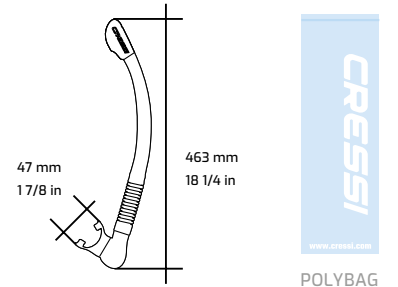
SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
EZ267018	SNORKEL KEEPER for SUPERNOVA DRY/TAO/TAO DRY - BLACK
EZ267018W	SNORKEL KEEPER for SUPERNOVA DRY/TAO/TAO DRY - WHITE
EZ270022	MOUTHPIECE for SUPERNOVA DRY/TAO/TAO DRY - BLACK
EZ270024	MOUTHPIECE for SUPERNOVA DRY/TAO/TAO DRY - CLEAR

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Dry-top valve seals breathing tube when submerged
- Flexible lower bore reduces jaw fatigue
- Mouthpiece drops away when not in use: great for scuba divers
- High quality silicone mouthpiece is comfortable and durable
- Angled mouthpiece reduces jaw fatigue
- Lower purge valve allows water to be quickly expelled
- Streamlined design reduces drag while swimming
- Adjustable snorkel keeper for securing to any mask

- Dry top valve
- Quick release snorkel keeper
- Bottom purge valve
- Hypoallergenic soft silicone mouthpiece
- Flexible corrugated silicone tube



CRESSI

POLYBAG

TAO DRY

DRY TOP | PURGE VALVE

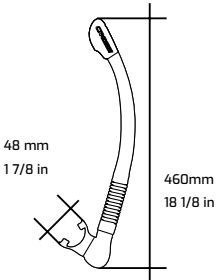
The Tao Dry is a dry snorkel that allows divers to take every breath with confidence and focus on the reef below, not worrying about water in your air way. The top has a Splash Guard and a floating mechanism that prevents entry of water when submerged. The contoured tube provides ample airflow and a lower purge valve enables instant clearing.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Dry-top valve seals breathing tube when submerged
- Flexible lower bore reduces jaw fatigue
- High-quality silicone mouthpiece is comfortable and durable
- Angled mouthpiece reduces jaw fatigue
- Lower purge valve allows water to be quickly expelled
- Removable adjustable snorkel keeper for securing to any mask

- *Dry top valve*
- *Bottom purge valve*
- *Quick release snorkel keeper*
- *Hypoallergenic soft silicone mouthpiece*
- *Flexible corrugated silicone tube*



POLYBAG

TAO

SEMI-DRY TOP | PURGE VALVE

The Tao is a semi-dry snorkel that allows divers to take every breath with confidence and focus on the reef below not on worrying about water in your air way. The top Splash Guard is designed to reduce water intake. A generous bore contoured tube provides ample airflow and a lower purge valve enables instant clearing when needed.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Profiled splash guard significantly reduces water entry
- Flexible lower bore reduces jaw fatigue
- High-quality silicone mouthpiece is comfortable and durable
- Angled mouthpiece reduces jaw fatigue
- Lower purge valve allows water to be quickly expelled
- Removable adjustable snorkel keeper for securing to any mask

- *Top splash guard*
- *Quick release snorkel keeper*
- *Hypoallergenic soft silicone mouthpiece*
- *Flexible corrugated silicone tube*
- *Bottom purge valve*



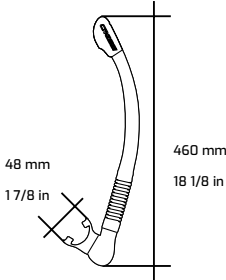
CLEAR/
BLACK

BLACK/
BLACK

CODE	COLOR	CASE PACK
ES260050	Clear/Black	10
ES260550	Black/Black	10

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
EZ267018	SNORKEL KEEPER for SUPERNOVA DRY/TAO/TAO DRY - BLACK
EZ267018W	SNORKEL KEEPER for SUPERNOVA DRY/TAO/TAO DRY - WHITE
EZ270022	MOUTHPIECE for SUPERNOVA DRY/TAO/TAO DRY - BLACK
EZ270024	MOUTHPIECE for SUPERNOVA DRY/TAO/TAO DRY - CLEAR



POLYBAG

CORFÚ

SPLASH GUARD | PURGE VALVE

Snorkel designed mainly for snorkeling, apnea and diving. The tube (curved shape and soft material) has a variable section and in the upper part ends with an innovative splash guard, which drastically reduces water entry from waves, without interfering with breathing.

The mouthpiece, made of soft silicone, has an angle studied in a particularly ergonomic way, with a reduced bite size for prolonged use without gum fatigue. The mouthpiece body consists of two pieces, with an inclination that ensures better and faster water drainage. A lower purge valve enables instant clearing when needed.



CODE	COLOR	CASE PACK
ES300020	Silver/Blue	6
ES300041	White/Lilac	6
ES300051	Silver/Yellow	6
ES300054	Silver/Pink	6
ES300055	Silver/Black	6
ES300150	Black/Black	6

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
EZ267015	SNORKEL KEEPER for ALPHA ULTRA DRY/BETA - GREY
EZ270017	MOUTHPIECE for ALPHA/BETA/CORFU/ITACA - BLACK
EZ270019	MOUTHPIECE for ALPHA/BETA/CORFU/ITACA - CLEAR



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Profiled splash guard: significantly reduces water entry
- Mouthpiece: drops away when not in use great for scuba divers
- High-quality silicone mouthpiece: is comfortable and durable
- Angled anatomical mouthpiece: reduces jaw fatigue
- Lower purge valve: allows water to be quickly expelled
- Streamlined design: reduces drag while swimming
- Adjustable clip for securing to any mask

- *Profiled splash guard*
- *Purge valve*
- *Quick release snorkel keeper*
- *100% high-quality soft silicone*

PROFILED
SPLASH GUARD



QUICK RELEASE
SNORKEL HOLDER



PURGE VALVE



COMBOS

SCUBA



F-DUAL + SUPERNOVA DRY



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- **MASK**
 - Frameless technology for maximum comfort
 - Single tempered glass lens
 - Wide field of view
 - High-grade soft silicone
 - Double feathered edge skirt
 - Quick-adjustable strap buckles
 - Easy-access nose pocket for 1-handed ear equalization
- **SNORKEL**
 - Dry-top valve seals breathing tube when submerged
 - Flexible lower bore reduces jaw fatigue
 - Mouthpiece drops away when not in use great for scuba divers
 - High-quality silicone mouthpiece is comfortable and durable
 - Angled mouthpiece reduces jaw fatigue
 - Lower purge valve allows water to be quickly expelled
 - Streamlined design reduces drag while swimming
 - Adjustable snorkel keeper for securing to any mask



CLEAR/BLUE

WHITE/PINK



BLACK/BLUE

BLACK/WHITE

BLACK/RED



CODE	COLOR	CASE PACK
DM330020	Clear/Blue	20
DM333430	White/Pink	20
DM335020	Black/Blue	20
DM335030	Black/White	20
DM335080	Black/Red	20

BIG EYES + SUPERNOVA DRY



BLUE

CLEAR



COBALT

BLACK



CM 24,5X51,5

CODE	COLOR	CASE PACK
ZDS260020	Blue	5
ZDS260060	Clear	5
ZDS260062	Cobalt	5
ZDS260500	Black	5



SNORKEL KEEPER

Alpha Ultra Dry • Itaca Ultra Dry • Beta • Corfù



CODE	COLOR
EZ267015	Black

SNORKEL KEEPER

Supernova Dry • Tao Dry • Tao



CODE	COLOR
EZ267018	Black
EZ267018W	White

SNORKEL KEEPER

Corsica • Mexico • Gamma



CODE	COLOR
EZ267005	Black
EZ267009	Clear

SNORKEL KEEPER

Gringo



CODE	COLOR
EZ260003	Black
EZ265003	Clear

SNORKEL KEEPER

America • Top



CODE	COLOR
EZ267004	Black
EZ267011	Clear

SNORKEL KEEPER

Mini Dry



CODE	COLOR
EZ267019B	Black
EZ267019	White

SNORKEL KEEPER

Kappa • Sigma



CODE
EZ267013

BARBEL SNORKEL KEEPER

Universal



CODE
EZ267013B

SNORKEL MOUTHPIECE

ALPHA ULTRA DRY • ITACA ULTRA DRY •
BETA • CORFÙ



CODE	COLOR
EZ270017	Black
EZ270019	Clear

GAMMA • KAPPA • SIGMA



CODE	COLOR
EZ270001	Clear
EZ270002	Black

AMERICA



CODE	COLOR
EZ270006	Black
EZ270005	Clear

MINIGRINGO



CODE	COLOR
EZ270010	Clear

SUPERNOVA DRY • TAO DRY • TAO



CODE	COLOR
EZ270022	Black
EZ270024	Clear
EZ270039	Yellow
EZ270040	Blue
EZ270041	Pink
EZ270044	Lilac

GRINGO



CODE	COLOR
EZ270007	Black
EZ270008	Clear

TOP



CODE	COLOR
EZ270036	Clear

ELLIPTICAL PURGE VALVE FOR SNORKEL

CODE
EZ270015

CORSICA • MEXICO



CODE	COLOR
EZ270029	Black
EZ270031	Clear
EZ270120	Blue Metal
EZ270130	White

CALIFORNIA



CODE	COLOR
EZ270012	Black

MINI DRY



CODE	COLOR
EZ270026	Clear



GRIP

BLUNT TIP

Grip Blunt Tip Knife is a small-sized knife with a blunt tip and two different types of blades for multi-use. Great for scuba diving, as primary knife or back-up.

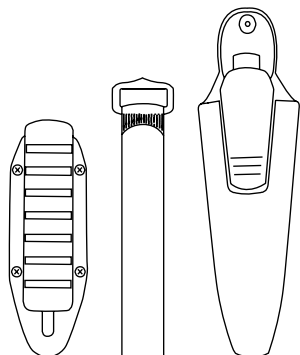
TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Kit included
- High quality Japanese stainless steel
- Dagger style blade with pointed tip
- Smooth cutting blade that is lightweight, but strong
- Small, easy release sheath features one-handed operation
- Serrated top blade for easy underwater cutting
- Opening at base of handle for easy lanyard attachment
- Rear plate for bc strap attachment bc hose mounting

- *Rear plate for bc strap attachment*
- *Hose attachment included*
- *BC mount straps included*

TOTAL LENGTH 6.80 IN / 17.50 CM

BLADE LENGTH 2.80 IN / 7.30 CM



PACKAGING

CODE	CASE PACK
RC559410	5

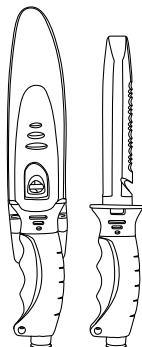
BORG

BLUNT TIP

Version of the Borg knife with the chisel tip to allow it to be used as a tool for various operations and avoid accidental damage caused by a sharp tip.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- One side of the stainless steel blade is straight-edged, the other one is serrated right along the blade; they are both very sharp and effective for line cutting
- It is separated from the blade by a small technopolymer thumb tab
- Sheath with locking mechanism to allow one-hand release The knife is supplied with two leg straps



PACKAGING

CODE	CASE PACK
RC559150	10

CLEAN-UP TOOLS

LINE CUTTER

Simple, efficient line cutting tool with safety-blade design. The sheath can be mounted on harness rig or on a B.C.D.



TECHNICAL FEATURES
• Stainless steel serrated blade
• Quick-release sheath



CODE
RC555500

ALLIGATOR

2 IN 1: SCISSOR + KNIFE

420 JAPANESE STEEL

TECHNICAL FEATURES
• Blade's width: 26 mm 1.0 in
• Blade's thickness: 2.9 mm 1.1 in
• Weight only knife: 126 g 4.4 oz
• Weight with sheath and straps: 198 g 7.0 oz

CODE
RC559200



SPIDER MESH BAG

The Spider Mesh Bag is great when you need to carry your wet scuba gear or your snorkeling equipment. Thanks to its net design, it lets the equipment dry fast. The mesh is made of strong polyester fabric, a material that resists weight and dries quickly. It has a high storage capacity, enough for carrying a complete scuba set (BCD, regulator, gauges, octopus) and even mask, fins and snorkel and also wetsuits. It features a drawstring closure with a barrel lock fastener.

• Dimensions: 61 x 91 cm | 24 x 36 in.



CODE	CASE PACK
UB939000	10

WETSUITS
SCUBA

THICKNESS
4 MM HIGH DENSITY

METALLIC
BACK ZIP

HIGH STRETCH
SPANFLEX MATERIAL

LIQUID SEAL
TECHNOLOGY

DESERT

DRYSUIT WITH LIQUID SEAL TECHNOLOGY



Comfortable and resistant Dry Suit thanks to its 4mm thick High-Density pre-compressed Neoprene and thanks to the Liquid Seal protected stitched joints. The seams and outer neoprene lining are covered with a special layer of elastomer so as to simultaneously create an impermeable obstacle for the water and increased resistance at the joints. On the inside, an additional sealing strip guarantees total waterproof-ability. This double sealing system has been carefully designed to meet the needs of the most discerning and seasoned divers that often require their dry suits to be able to adapt to extreme working or weather conditions. The special

Spanflex material has also been used in the outer part so as to increase elasticity and abrasion resistance. The cuffs are made of smooth 3.5 mm-thick neoprene on the inside in order to improve sealability and from Ultraspan on the outside in order to improve elasticity. The collar is made of the same materials but with 2.5mm-thick neoprene for more comfort and breathability when turned-up. The shoulder neck and knee lines are reinforced with a special anti-abrasion X-Diamond Pad lining. The suit comes with a practical multipurpose pocket placed on the right leg as well as a comfortable hood.

MAN

CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
LQ401002	S	1
LQ401003	M	1
LQ401004	L	1
LQ401005	XL	1
LQ401006	2XL	1
LQ401007	3XL	1

LADY

CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
LQ401101	XS	1
LQ401102	S	1
LQ401103	M	1
LQ401104	L	1
LQ401105	XL	1

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- High-density 4 mm thick pre-compressed neoprene
- Soft neoprene socks
- Internal suspender system
- Fly with concealed zip
- Zipper made by BDM, a YKK company
- Heavy duty kneepads
- Side action rotating inflation valve
- Adjustable discharge relief valve

SCUBALAB
**BEST
BUY**
2021



- Liquid seal technology
- A layer of polymer is spread along the seams to protect and seal them, thereby increasing the resistance to wear, the lifetime of the suit, and its insulating power.

RECYCLED
MATERIALS

BASE LAYER
NEW FLEECE FABRIC

DRYSUIT UNDERSUIT

THERMAL UNDERSUIT



UNISEX

CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
LW475011	XS	10
LW475012	S	10
LW475013	M	10
LW475014	L	10
LW475015	XL	10
LW475016	2XL	10
LW475017	3XL	10

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Recycled Polyester + Recycled Spandex
- Thumb-hole Design
- 550 G/YD
- Front zipper
- Anatomical cuts

- Base layer
- New fleece fabric



THICKNESS
7 MM

BACK
ZIP

10-18° C
50-64.4° F
CE CERTIFICATION
DIVING WETSUIT
EN 14225-1:2017: B

CE

FAST

7 MM



Cressi wetsuit designs guarantee complete adherence to the body, just like a second skin. The flex areas facilitate movement, ensuring complete comfort and ease of donning and motion, especially in the arm and ankle areas.

Stylish, warm and versatile, the Fast can be used in the widest range of temperate and cold waters. Durable 7 mm, double-lined neoprene, stands up well to compression at depth for maximum heat retention. Pre-shaped legs improve flexibility for easier kicking.

MAN

CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
LR108702	S	5
LR108703	M	5
LR108704	L	5
LR108705	XL	5
LR108706	2XL	5
LR108707	3XL	5

LADY

CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
LR109701	XS	5
LR109702	S	5
LR109703	M	5
LR109704	L	5
LR109705	XL	5

PREMIUM
ULTRASTRETCH
NEOPRENE

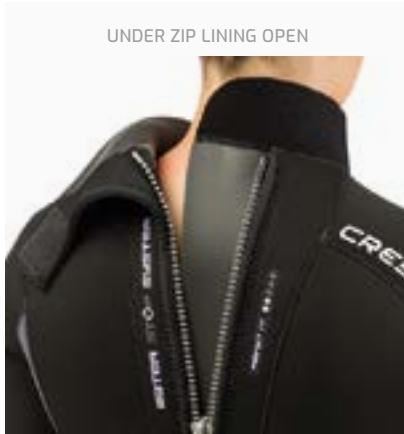
SPECIALIZED
retailer product

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- One-piece wetsuit in 7 mm double lined neoprene
- Ultraspan neoprene on arms and calves
- Pre-shaped legs
- YKK back zip with under zip lining and water-stop system
- Anti-abrasion reinforcement on the knees
- Wrists and ankles with water-stop system / watertight seals



UNDER ZIP LINING CLOSE



UNDER ZIP LINING OPEN



WATERTIGHT SEALS



NEW
DESIGN
KNEEPAD

THICKNESS
5 MM

BACK
ZIP

16-24° C
60.8-75.2° F
CE CERTIFICATION
DIVING WETSUIT
EN 14225-1:2017: B

CE

OTTERFLEX

5 MM



16° - 24° C
61° - 75° F

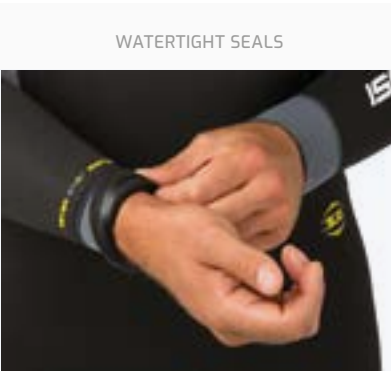
- One-piece wetsuit in 5 mm double lined neoprene
- Ultraspan neoprene on arms and calves
- Pre-shaped legs
- YKK back zip with under zip lining and water-stop system
- Anti-abrasion reinforcement on the knees
- Wrists and ankles with water-stop system / watertight seals

ULTRASOFT
NEOPRENE

SPECIALIZED
retailer product

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- One-piece wetsuit in 5 mm double lined neoprene
- Ultraspan neoprene on arms and calves
- Pre-shaped legs
- YKK back zip with under zip lining and water-stop system
- Anti-abrasion reinforcement on the knees
- Wrists and ankles with water-stop system / watertight seals



WATERTIGHT SEALS



UNDER ZIP LINING



NEW DESIGN KNEEPAD



MAN

CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
LR131002	S	5
LR131003	M	5
LR131004	L	5
LR131005	XL	5
LR131006	2XL	5
LR131007	3XL	5

LADY

CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
LR132001	XS	5
LR132002	S	5
LR132003	M	5
LR132004	L	5
LR132005	XL	5

THICKNESS
3 MM

BACK
ZIP

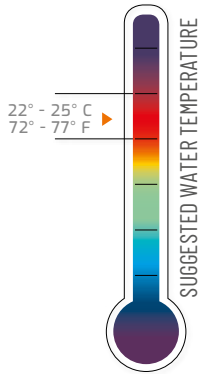
1>22° C
>71.6° F

CE CERTIFICATION
DIVING WETSUIT
EN 14225-1:2017: D

CE

FAST

3 MM



ULTRASOFT
NEOPRENE

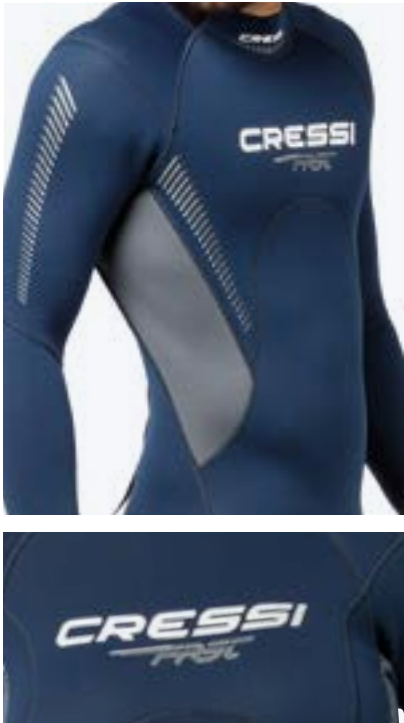
SPECIALIZED
retailer product

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- One-piece wetsuit in 3 mm double-lined neoprene
- Pre-shaped legs
- YKK back zip with under zip lining
- Anti-abrasion reinforcement on the knees

UNDER ZIP LINING

NEW DESIGN KNEEPAD



Stylish, warm and versatile, the Fast can be used in the widest range of temperate waters. Durable 3 mm neoprene, pre-shaped legs improve flexibility for easier kicking and anti-abrasion reinforcement on the knees.

MAN

CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
LR108302	S	5
LR108303	M	5
LR108304	L	5
LR108305	XL	5
LR108306	2XL	5
LR108307	3XL	5

LADY

CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
LR109301	XS	5
LR109302	S	5
LR109303	M	5
LR109304	L	5
LR109305	XL	5



Cressi wetsuit designs guarantee complete adherence to the body, just like a second skin. The flex areas facilitate movement, ensuring complete comfort and ease of donning and motion, especially in the arm and ankle areas.

THICKNESS
3 MM

JUNIOR SIZES
AVAILABLE

MIXED ULTRASPAN
MATERIAL

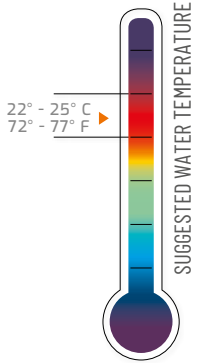
>22° C
>71.6° F

CE CERTIFICATION
DIVING WETSUIT
EN 14225-1:2017: D

CE

MOREA

3 MM



PREMIUM
ULTRA STRETCH
NEOPRENE
ON ARMS

PREMIUM
ULTRA STRETCH
NEOPRENE
ON LEGS

PREMIUM
ULTRA STRETCH
NEOPRENE
ON ARMS

PREMIUM
ULTRA STRETCH
NEOPRENE
ON LEGS

The Morea is a 3 mm neoprene one-piece wetsuit ideal for scuba diving, snorkeling, swimming, and other aquatic sports in warm waters. It is assembled using flat sewing with anti-fraying thread. The large neoprene panels optimize its natural elasticity and combine with an elastic nylon lining. With the goal of reducing water leaks, the dorsal YKK® zipper is equipped with an Aquastop® flap. Velcro® dorsal zipper closure. The ankle and

wrist finishes are completed using Overlock cuffs. It has an Anatomic Shape® preformed collar that complements the contours of the chest and neck with a super-elastic Ultraspan® lining and nylon lining mixed with Ultraspan® in the joint areas. Improving hydrodynamics, the elasticity guarantees a quick-dry when the suit is out of the water and exposed to the wind in aquatic activities like skiing, sailing, or surfing.

MAN

CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
LU476002	S	5
LU476003	M	5
LU476004	L	5
LU476005	XL	5
LU476006	2XL	5

LADY

CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
LU476501	XS	5
LU476502	S	5
LU476503	M	5
LU476504	L	5
LU476505	XL	5

PREMIUM
ULTRA STRETCH
NEOPRENE

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- 3-mm neoprene with Ultraspan ends on the arms and legs.
- Rubberized neoprene on the chest and protection on the knees.
- 20° Anatomic shape neck closure

WATERTIGHT SEALS

UNDER ZIP LINING

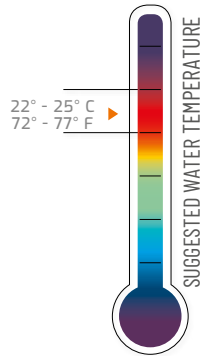
MIXED ULTRASPAN MATERIAL RUBBERIZED NEOPRENE ON THE CHEST

PROTECTION ON THE KNEES

HIGH STRETCH MATERIAL ON LEGS AND ARMS

MAYA

2.5 MM



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- One-piece full wetsuit
- 2.5 mm neoprene for warm water diving
- Provides protection from stinging sea life
- Easy donning and doffing
- Anatomic cut neck closure



NeoPro-fit

Cressi wetsuit designs ensure a superior fit. NeoPro-fit combines a high level of erosion resistance and durability, along with superb elasticity and softness. We guarantee better performance and affordability.

All-in-one for temperate waters, hoodless, with long sleeves and pants, made from double lined 2.5 mm thick neoprene. To reduce water infiltration, the strong rear YKK zipper has an Aqua stop under the zip. The

neck is watertight thanks to a single-lined neoprene seal. Legs and sleeves finished with the simple, economic, and reliable Overlock cuff. The legs are pre-formed to guarantee easier kicking movement.

MAN

CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
UV456001	S	5
UV456002	M	5
UV456003	L	5
UV456004	XL	5
UV456005	2XL	5
UV456006	3XL	5

LADY

CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
UV456101	XS	5
UV456102	S	5
UV456103	M	5
UV456104	L	5
UV456105	XL	5
UV456106	2XL	5

SHOULDER
SIZE
INDICATION



MAN SIZE INDICATION

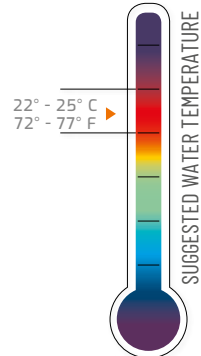


LADY SIZE INDICATION



BAHIA FLEX

2.5 MM



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Front-zip full wetsuit
- YKK zipper
- Made of flexible double-lined Neoprene 3 mm thick
- Overlock stitching cuffs
- Reinforced knee areas



FLEX Area

Cressi wetsuit designs guarantee complete adherence to the body, just like a second skin. The flex areas facilitate movement, ensuring complete comfort and ease of donning and motion, especially in the arm and ankle areas.

The Bahia Flex 3mm is the successor of the Bahia front-zip full wetsuit. This model is redesigned to ensure total freedom of movement and can be used in any water sport. The wetsuit features separate anatomical cuts for both men and women. The front-zip, made of metal YKK®, ensures ease of donning and doffing. The cut is designed to guarantee complete adherence to the body, just like a second skin. The Flex areas facilitate movement, ensuring complete

comfort. A small difference between thickness makes donning and movement easier, particularly in the arms and ankle areas. Cuff seals prevent water entry while swimming and the double-lined Neoprene resists compression at depth. The double-lining is more durable than the single-lining of other competitor's wetsuit. The knee and shin area is reinforced to protect the wetsuit against accidental scratches. The Aquastop wrist and ankle seals limit water exchange.

MAN

CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
LV471001	XS	10
LV471002	S	10
LV471003	M	10
LV471004	L	10
LV471005	XL	10
LV471006	2XL	10
LV471007	3XL	10

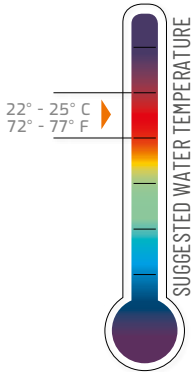
LADY

CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
LV472001	XS	10
LV472002	S	10
LV472003	M	10
LV472004	L	10
LV472005	XL	10
LV472006	2XL	10



LIDO LONG

2 MM



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Full front-zip wetsuit
- Double-lined neoprene for durability and warmth
- Anatomical cuts
- Quality YKK zipper for durability



NeoPro-fit

Cressi wetsuit designs ensure a superior fit. NeoPro-fit combines a high level of erosion resistance and durability, along with superb elasticity and softness. We guarantee better performance and affordability.

The easy-entry, front zipper placement of the Lido makes it effortless to put on. It is perfect for snorkeling, diving in tropical waters, swimming, surfing and other activities. Highly flexible 2 mm Neoprene and a flattering cut conform easily to most

body shapes for a great fit. The absence of seams under the arms prevents the intrusion of water. Fabric cuts are anatomical for both men and women. The legs and sleeves are finished with a simple, economic, and reliable Overlock cuff.

MAN

CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
LV452001	XS	10
LV452002	S	10
LV452003	M	10
LV452004	L	10
LV452005	XL	10
LV452006	2XL	10
LV452007	3XL	10

LADY

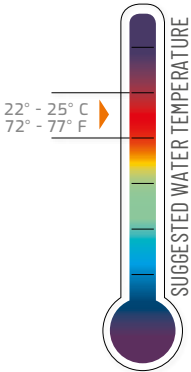
CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
LV454001	XS	10
LV454002	S	10
LV454003	M	10
LV454004	L	10
LV454005	XL	10
LV454006	2XL	10

THICKNESS 2.5 MM JUNIOR SIZES AVAILABLE BACK ZIP

>22° C
>71.6° F
CE CERTIFICATION
DIVING WETSUIT
EN 14225-1:2017: D

MED X

2.5 MM



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Rear zip
- Adjustable collar with velcro closure
- Children's sizes available



FLEX Area

Cressi wetsuit designs guarantee complete adherence to the body, just like a second skin. The flex areas facilitate movement, ensuring complete comfort and ease of donning and motion, especially in the arm and ankle areas.

This is the new version of the most known Cressi one-piece wetsuit for water sports and tropical seas. It's presented with a new pattern, and new captivating aesthetic. It's available in men's, women's and kid's versions.

Monoshort without hook, with short pants and sleeves in double fodder neoprene 2.5mm.

It's ideal to snorkeling, swimming, tropical seas and any kind of water sport.

Flat neoprene on the chest area to obtain more elasticity. There are insertions in flat neoprene on wrists and legs to minimize water filtrations.

YKK® 8 pitch dorsal zip with Velcro® closing.

MAN

CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
XLV437081	XS	5
XLV437082	S	5
XLV437083	M	5
XLV437084	L	5
XLV437085	XL	5
XLV437086	2XL	5
XLV437087	3XL	5

LADY

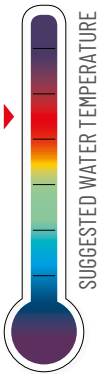
CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
XLV437591	XS	5
XLV437592	S	5
XLV437593	M	5
XLV437594	L	5
XLV437595	XL	5
XLV437596	2XL	5

TORTUGA

2.5 MM



26° - 28° C
79° - 82° F



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- One-piece short wetsuit
- 2.5 mm neoprene for warm water diving
- Self donning back zipper with pull tab leash
- Anatomic cut neck closure
- Provides abrasion, exposure, UV protection

The Tortuga Man and Woman wetsuit is a one-piece shorty ideal for tropical waters. The wetsuit is made with 2.5mm double-lined neoprene, offering maximum comfort and thermal protection for all water sports. The back zipper closure is attached to a pull-tab leash to ease donning and doffing.

NeoPro-fit

Cressi wetsuit designs ensure a superior fit. NeoPro-fit combines a high level of erosion resistance and durability, along with superb elasticity and softness. We guarantee better performance and affordability.

The suit's seams are sewn for strength and durability. This suit is perfect for tropical waters, swimming, sailing, and snorkeling, diving and water sports in general while offering UV protection to covered areas. This suit offers great range of movement and incorporates an adjustable Velcro fastener collar for maximum comfort.

MAN

CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
UV457001	XS	5
UV457002	S	5
UV457003	M	5
UV457004	L	5
UV457005	XL	5
UV457006	2XL	5
UV457007	3XL	5

LADY

CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
UV457101	XS	5
UV457102	S	5
UV457103	M	5
UV457104	L	5
UV457105	XL	5
UV457106	2XL	5

SHOULDER
SIZE
INDICATION



MAN SIZE INDICATION



LADY SIZE INDICATION

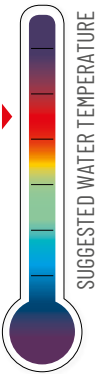


PLAYA FLEX

3 MM



26° - 28° C
79° - 82° F



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- One-piece short wetsuit
- 2.5 mm double-lined high stretch ultraspan
- Ultra span neoprene decreases water exchange
- Provides UV protection
- Front-zip for easy donning and doffing



...FLEX Area

Cressi wetsuit designs guarantee complete adherence to the body, just like a second skin. The flex areas facilitate movement, ensuring complete comfort and ease of donning and motion, especially in the arm and ankle areas.

The Playa Flex is the successor of the Playa front-zip short wetsuit. The cut is designed to guarantee complete adherence to the body, just like a second skin. The Flex areas facilitate movement, ensuring complete comfort. A small difference between thickness makes donning and movement easier, particularly in the arms and ankle areas. The wetsuit features separate anatomical cuts for both men and women. This model is redesigned to ensure total

freedom of movement and to be used in any water sport. The front-zip, made of metal YKK®, ensures ease of donning and doffing. Divers will appreciate the high-quality double-lined Neoprene, which retains its shape and insulating ability at depth. The Playa Flex is perfect for snorkeling, diving in tropical water, swimming, sailing and all water sports in general. The arms and legs are made with an elastic Neoprene Ultraspan® braided seal to minimize water infiltration.

MAN

CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
LV448001	XS	10
LV448002	S	10
LV448003	M	10
LV448004	L	10
LV448005	XL	10
LV448006	2XL	10
LV448007	3XL	10

LADY

CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
LV449001	XS	10
LV449002	S	10
LV449003	M	10
LV449004	L	10
LV449005	XL	10
LV449006	2XL	10

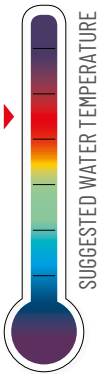


LIDO

2 MM



26° - 28° C
79° - 82° F



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Separate anatomical cuts for both men and women
- Double-lined neoprene for durability and warmth
- Front zip entry for easier donning



NeoPro-fit

Cressi wetsuit designs ensure a superior fit. NeoPro-fit combines a high level of erosion resistance and durability, along with superb elasticity and softness. We guarantee better performance and affordability.

The easy-entry front zipper placement makes the Lido effortless to put on and is perfect for snorkeling, diving in tropical waters, swimming, sailing, and other activities. Highly flexible 2 mm neoprene and a flattering cut conform easily to most body shapes for a great fit.

MAN

CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
LV455001	XS	10
LV455002	S	10
LV455003	M	10
LV455004	L	10
LV455005	XL	10
LV455006	2XL	10
LV455007	3XL	10

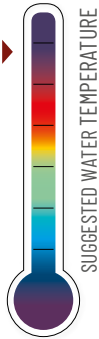
LADY

CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
LV457001	XS	10
LV457002	S	10
LV457003	M	10
LV457004	L	10
LV457005	XL	10
LV457006	2XL	10

SKIN

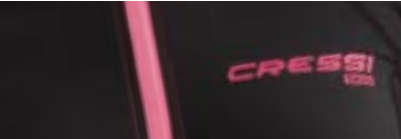


> 28° C
> 82° F



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- 86% polyester
- 14% spandex



Crafted from nylon material, the Skin is a versatile and a must-have fullsuit for traveling divers. The high-stretch material is effortless to swim in and naturally conforms to the body to reduce drag. The Skin provides

UV protection on the surface and just the warmth needed for extended snorkeling or diving sessions in tropical waters. A long front zip makes the Skin easy to put on and the suit easily layers under thicker dive wear.

UNISEX

CODE	COLOR	SIZE	CASE PACK
WDG050102	Black/Yellow	S	10
WDG050103	Black/Yellow	M	10
WDG050104	Black/Yellow	L	10
WDG050105	Black/Yellow	XL	10
WDG050106	Black/Yellow	2XL	10
WDG050201	Black/Blue	XS	10
WDG050202	Black/Blue	S	10
WDG050203	Black/Blue	M	10
WDG050204	Black/Blue	L	10
WDG050205	Black/Blue	XL	10
WDG050206	Black/Blue	2XL	10
WDG050207	Black/Blue	3XL	10
WDG050401	Black/Pink	XS	10
WDG050402	Black/Pink	S	10
WDG050403	Black/Pink	M	10
WDG050404	Black/Pink	L	10
WDG050405	Black/Pink	XL	10
WDG050602	Black/Silver	S	10
WDG050603	Black/Silver	M	10
WDG050604	Black/Silver	L	10
WDG050605	Black/Silver	XL	10
WDG050606	Black/Silver	2XL	10
WDG050607	Black/Silver	3XL	10

BASE LAYER HOOD VEST

NEW 2023

2.5/5 mm



MAN

CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
LW476212	S	10
LW476213	M	10
LW476214	L	10
LW476215	XL	10
LW476216	2XL	10
LW476217	3XL	10

LADY

CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
LW476231	XS	10
LW476232	S	10
LW476233	M	10
LW476234	L	10
LW476235	XL	10



100% HIGH STRETCH MATERIAL

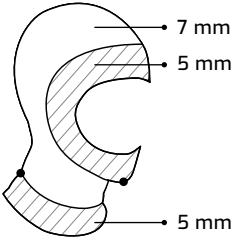
SOLO FLEX

MULTI-THICKNESS 7/5 mm



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Made entirely of HS200 high stretch neoprene for exceptional comfort and fit
- 7mm HS200 high stretch neoprene cranium and 5mm HS200 high stretch skin-in neoprene face and neck seals
- Face area left unbound to allow for custom trimming
- Unique vent design releases air trapped at the top of the head
- Waterproof glued & blind stitched seams
- Hanging loop located at the top for easy drying
- Designed for use with drysuits
- Descriptive hang tag attached to hanging loop



UNISEX

CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
LW480202	XS/S	5
LW480203	M	5
LW480205	L/XL	5

SOLO

3 mm | 5mm



UNISEX 3 mm

CODE	SIZE	STYLE	CASE PACK
LR108132	S	3 mm	10
LR108133	M	3 mm	10
LR108134	L	3 mm	10
LR108135	XL	3 mm	10

UNISEX 5 mm

CODE	SIZE	STYLE	CASE PACK
LR108102	S	5 mm	10
LR108103	M	5 mm	10
LR108104	L	5 mm	10
LR108105	XL	5 mm	10

SPECIALIZED retailer product

SOLO

NEOPRENE 2 mm

The Solo 2mm hood features a smooth neoprene seal along the outline of the face and on the chin area to limit the entrance of water. It also features double lined neoprene and adds extra warmth for colder water diving. The hood's contoured shape provides a better fit and the hood's seams are glued and flat lock stitched for added comfort.



UNISEX

CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
LW480002	XS/S	10
LW480004	M/L	10
LW480006	2XL	10

HANDEX

Hood made with strong and elastic synthetic fabric. It protects the head and can be worn under a wetsuit or a rash guard. It is anti UV rays.



CODE	CASE PACK
LW480102	10

BEANIE

Hood made with strong and elastic synthetic fabric. It protects the head and can be worn under a wetsuit or a rash guard. It is anti U/V rays.



UNISEX

CODE	PRODUCT	CASE PACK
VA901000	BEANIE UNISEX w/ ELASTIC CORD	10

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Adjustable drawstring
- Elastic cord

FABRIC TYPE

- 80% Neoprene
- 20% Nylon

HIGH STRETCH GLOVES

2.5 mm | 3.5 mm | 5 mm

5-finger gloves made from single-lined soft, high-stretch neoprene. The inside is covered in Metallite to make them easy to put on. The preformed shape favours the natural position of the hand, with semi-bent fingers. The entire surface is covered with a non-slip finish for a sure grip in all situations.

2.5 mm

CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
LX475701	S	10
LX475702	M	10
LX475703	L	10
LX475704	XL	10

3.5 mm

CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
LX475801	S	10
LX475802	M	10
LX475803	L	10
LX475804	XL	10

5 mm

CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
LX475901	S	10
LX475902	M	10
LX475903	L	10
LX475904	XL	10



CRESSI USA FIT SIZE



TROPICAL GLOVES

2 mm

Five fingered gloves 2 mm thick Neoprene, made from two different soft and light materials. The palm and finger area uses a light Gray Napa that becomes extraordinarily soft upon contact with the water. However, the upper part of the glove and the wrist area are made from very thin, supple neoprene.

A large area that corresponds to the upper side of the wrist allows for instant adjustment, both before and during the dive. These are particularly suitable gloves when you need the very best touch sensitivity in the fingers. The palm also offers good resistance to abrasions.



CRESSI USA FIT SIZE



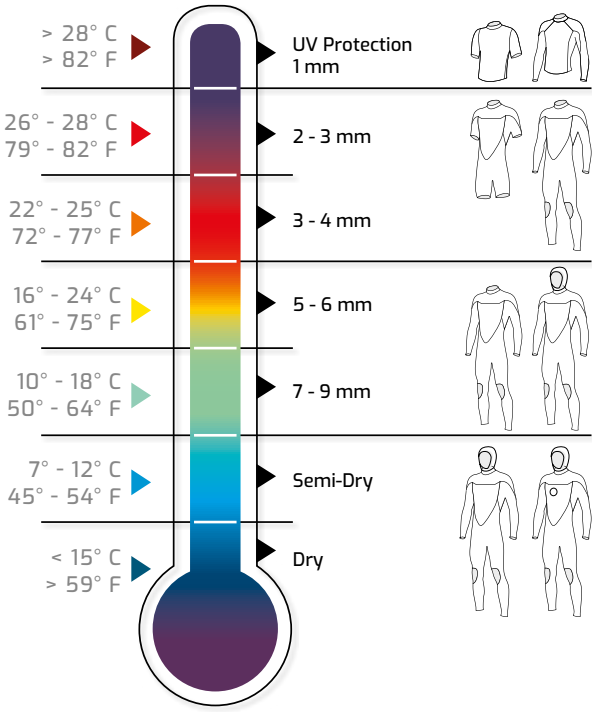
CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
LX475301	S	10
LX475302	M	10
LX475303	L	10
LX475304	XL	10
LX475305	2XL	10

THICKNESS GUIDE

WETSUIT THICKNESS AND WATER TEMPERATURE

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Wetsuit suitability may vary by 5° to 10° F based off the body strength.
- Level of activity, weight and outside temperature



BALEARI PHS

6 mm | PROTECTIVE HARD SOLE



CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
ULX436551	5	5
ULX436552	6.5	5
ULX436553	7.5	5
ULX436554	9	5
ULX436555	10	5
ULX436556	11	5
ULX436557	12	5
ULX436558	13.5	5

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- PHS: Protective Hard Sole
- Feet protection against rocks and puncture
- Elastic 6mm Neoprene
- Side YKK zip for donning and doffing
- Fin strap holder on the back

CRESSI USA FIT SIZE

Runs Small Runs Large



POLYBAG

ISLA

7 mm | 5 mm



WITH SOLES

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Built in fin strap holder
- Built in sole to provide extra comfort
- Super elastic neoprene to provide comfort
- Thickness of boot provides toughness while maintaining warmth

CRESSI USA FIT SIZE

Runs Small Runs Large

STRAP FIN HOLDER



YKK ZIPPER



7 mm

CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
US051000	5	5
US051001	6	5
US051002	7	5
US051003	8	5
US051004	9	5
US051005	10	5
US051006	11	5
US051007	12	5
US051008	13	5

5 mm

CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
US050000	5	5
US050001	6	5
US050002	7	5
US050003	8	5
US050004	9	5
US050005	10	5
US050006	11	5
US050007	12	5
US050008	13	5
US050009	14	5



POLYBAG

BALEARI MD PHS

3 mm | PROTECTIVE HARD SOLE

Ideal for outdoor sports and travel. They feature a Hard Sole that protects the feet against sharp rocks. Made with Super Elastic Neoprene for best comfort within the sole, it is built to provide extra comfort, and is also ultra-durable. The back of the heel has a special design that fits perfectly with open heel fins for scuba diving.

The small boot is used to prevent the slipping of the fins strap. A strong non-slip molding covers the entire sole. They are suitable for surfing, kayaking, scuba diving and different kind of water sports.



CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
ULX443551	5	5
ULX443552	6.5	5
ULX443553	7.5	5
ULX443554	9	5
ULX443555	10	5
ULX443556	11	5
ULX443557	12	5
ULX443558	13.5	5



IBIZA

3 mm



CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
US435500	5	20
US435501	6	20
US435502	7	20
US435503	8	20
US435504	9	20
US435505	10	20
US435506	11	20
US435507	12	20
US435508	13	20
US435509	14	20

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Super elastic neoprene for best comfort
- Vulcanize rubber sole
- Sole built to provide extra comfort
- Ultra durable



The Ibiza 3 mm are lightweight boots ideal for outdoor sports and travel. Made with Super Elastic Neoprene for best comfort within the sole, it is built to provide extra comfort, and is also ultra durable.

The back of the heel has a special design that fits perfectly with open heel fins for scuba diving. The small boss is used to prevent the slipping of the fins strap. A strong non-slip molding covers the entire sole. They are suitable for surfing, kayaking, scuba diving and different kind of water sports.

MINORCA LONG

3 mm



CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
US040000	5	10
US040001	6	10
US040002	7	10
US040003	8	10
US040004	9	10
US040005	10	10
US040006	11	10
US040007	12	10
US040008	13	10
US040009	14	10

MINORCA SHORT

3 mm



CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
US042000	5	20
US042001	6	20
US042002	7	20
US042003	8	20
US042004	9	20
US042005	10	20
US042006	11	20
US042007	12	20
US042008	13	20
US042009	14	20

The Minorca Short 3mm are lightweight shoes ideal for outdoor sports and travel. Made with Super Elastic Neoprene for best comfort within the sole, it is built to provide extra comfort and is also ultra durable.

The sole is made of long-lasting rubber to avoid slipping on wet or smooth surfaces. They are suitable for surfing, kayaking, scuba diving and different kind of water sports.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Super elastic neoprene for best comfort
- Vulcanize rubber sole
- Sole built to provide extra comfort
- Ultra durable



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Super elastic neoprene for best comfort
- Vulcanize rubber sole
- Sole built to provide extra comfort
- Ultra durable



SARAGO

7 mm | THERMAL SOCKS

These socks for fins with strap or foot pocket are made of soft highly elastic nylon-lined neoprene. They prevent heat loss and keep feet warm. The smooth skin neoprene on the ankle allows maximum adherence between the sock and the leg of the wetsuit, reducing the passage of water. The sole is entirely non-slip. The construction of the blind stitch seam further improves comfort and aesthetics.

CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
XLX440700	2XS	10
XLX440701	XS	10
XLX440702	S	10
XLX440703	M	10
XLX440704	L	10
XLX440705	XL	10
XLX440706	2XL	10



SMOOTH SKIN NEOPRENE

ANTI-SLIP GRIP SOLE

PALMA LT

3 mm

These tall socks are great for either full foot or open heel fins. The socks are lightweight and a great addition to the traveling diver's gear bag. Socks are extremely comfortable equipped with a Rubber Grip Sole design to assist with Non-Slip on wet surfaces such as boat decks and slippery ladders. The Palma are built-to-last with glued-and-sewn seams for strength and durability.

CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
US036002	XS	5
US036003	S/M	5
US036004	M/L	5
US036005	L/XL	5
US036006	XL/2XL	5



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Grip design to assist with nonslip
- Super elastic neoprene for best comfort
- Ultra durable
- Lightweight, ideal for travel
- With Anti-slip sole

CRESSI USA FIT SIZE

Runs Small Runs Large

POLYBAG



PALMA ST

3 mm

These short socks are great for either full foot or open heel fins. The socks are lightweight and a great addition to the traveling diver's gear bag. Socks are extremely comfortable equipped with a Rubber Grip Sole design to assist with Non-Slip on wet surfaces such as boat decks and slippery ladders.

CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
US035002	XS/S	10
US035003	S/M	10
US035004	M/L	10
US035005	L/XL	10
US035006	XL/2XL	10



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Grip design to assist with nonslip
- Super elastic neoprene for best comfort
- Ultra durable
- Lightweight, ideal for travel
- With Anti-slip sole

CRESSI USA FIT SIZE

Runs Small Runs Large

POLYBAG



ANTI-SLIP

2.5 MM

These are single-lined, thin, high stretch neoprene socks. The inner is lined in Metallite so they are easy to put on. The sole has an effective non-slip lining. They can be used with both closed foot fins for greater warmth and to protect the skin from scratches and chafing, as well as with firm-soled socks, using open-heel fins. In this case, warmth is considerably increased and it is also easier to put on your wetsuit.

CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
LX433001	S	10
LX433002	M	10
LX433003	L	10
LX433004	XL	10



CRESSI USA FIT SIZE

Runs Small Runs Large

SIZE	EU FOOT SIZE	US MEN'S FOOT SIZE	US WOMEN'S FOOT SIZE
S	36 / 38	5 / 6.5	6 / 7.5
M	39 / 40	7/8	8/9
L	41 / 43	9 / 10.5	10 / 11.5
XL	44 / 46	11 / 12.5	12 / 13.5

POLYBAG



ULTRA STRETCH SOCKS

1.5 MM

Created in extremely supple, 1.5 mm thick, double-lined Ultraspan neoprene, these socks have non-slip and anti-wear soles and an Aquastop sealing single-lined neoprene at the top. They are perfect for all indoor and outdoor water sports thanks to the high protection and thermal function that they offer.

CODE	COLOR	SIZE	CASE PACK
XDF200120	Blue	S	10
XDF200121	Blue	M	10
XDF200122	Blue	L	10
XDF200123	Blue	XL	10
XDF200150	Black	S	10
XDF200151	Black	M	10
XDF200152	Black	L	10
XDF200153	Black	XL	10



CRESSI USA FIT SIZE

Runs Small Runs Large

SIZE	EU FOOT SIZE	US MEN'S FOOT SIZE	US WOMEN'S FOOT SIZE
S	36 / 38	5 / 6.5	6 / 7.5
M	39 / 40	7/8	8/9
L	41 / 43	9 / 10.5	10 / 11.5
XL	44 / 46	11 / 12.5	12 / 13.5

POLYBAG



FIN SOCKS

SPANDEX

Fin-socks are designed for people who live in their fins and need that perfect snug fit of a full foot fin. But also for people who seldom use fins or have sensitive feet. These socks are the solution that will allow you to wear your fins for hours without chafing your feet.

CODE	COLOR	SIZE	CASE PACK
USW030000B	Blue	S/M	10
USW031000B	Blue	L/XL	10
USW030000K	Black	S/M	10
USW031000K	Black	L/XL	10
XLX412001	Aquamarine	S/M	10
XLX412002	Aquamarine	L/XL	10
XLX412701	Lilac	S/M	10
XLX412702	Lilac	L/XL	10



QUICK DRYING MATERIAL

CRESSI USA FIT SIZE

Runs Small Runs Large

SIZE	EU FOOT SIZE	US MEN'S FOOT SIZE	US WOMEN'S FOOT SIZE
S - M	35 / 43	4 / 10.5	5 / 11.5
L - XL	44 / 47	11 / 13.5	12 / 14



POLYBAG





BAGS & BACKPACKS

SCUBA



JUMBO

600-DENIER TWISTED | POLYESTER FILAMENT | YKK ZIP

140 LITERS



The Jumbo bag is designed for very demanding divers who want to transport of all the equipment they need for their dives during their holiday travels or free time.

The ample volume (140 liters) and internal partitioning makes luggage easy to prepare. The two side pockets, with the fin logo inside, can hold a pair of large fins, up to size XXL. The two front pockets are handy for packing accessories, like towels, t-shirts and sunglasses.

The top pocket protects the two-position telescopic handle and also conceals a special small pocket inside for a personal details card. The spacious inside compartment has room to organize all technical equipment

up to size XXL (e.g. a complete 7 mm hooded wetsuit, jacket, boots, gloves, mask, mouthpiece, regulator, etc.), securing it with two special straps.

The system of buckles on the outside allows the bag to be compacted further, by pulling on the straps according to how much is packed in it.

The large wheels are highly resistant and easily replaceable, as they are attached with screws and locknuts.

The shoulder straps can be easily concealed in the back pocket and pulled out when needed. The new adjustment buckles on the shoulder straps allow rapid adjustment, even with the bag on the back.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- PVC lamination
- Water-repellent coating

TWO-POSITION TELESCOPIC HANDLE



ANATOMIC SHOULDER STRAPS



HIGHLY RESISTANT WHEELS

CODE	CASE PACK
UB932500	1

	DIMENSION (LENGTH-WIDTH-HEIGHT)		VOLUME		WEIGHT	
	cm	in	liter	cu ft	kg	lb
JUMBO	50 x 35 x 80	19 3/4 x 13 3/4 x 31 1/2	140	4.9	4.5 kg	9 lb 15 oz

MOBY 5 & MOBY 5 HYDRO

115 LITERS



MOBY 5 HYDRO

MOBY 5

Large wheeled luggage ideal to carry scuba diving equipment and other water activity gear. Made of 300 and 400 Denier fabric that is light and very strong with a good looking waterproof coating. The main compartment opens on three sides allowing easy access. There are two large bellows pockets in the front with zip closures, two side pockets for fins and a small upper pocket that holds an address tag. There are also two adjustable, padded, straps for carrying on the back that

can be placed in special pockets when the backpack is being wheeled. The reinforced pull handle is telescopic and fully retractable. The wheels have a large diameter and can be removed and easily replaced in the event of breakage. There are two carrying handles: a reinforced one at the top and one with Velcro closure at the bottom. The back of the bag houses supporting rods to keep the bag in a vertical position. All the zips are very strong YKK.

CODE	PRODUCT
UB932200	MOBY 5
XUB932256	MOBY 5 HYDRO

	DIMENSION (LENGTH-WIDTH-HEIGHT)		VOLUME		WEIGHT	
	cm	in	liter	cu ft	kg	lb
MOBY 5	40 x 28 x 76 h	15 1/2 x 11 x 30 h	115	4.06	3.9 kg	8 lb 10 oz
MOBY 5 hydro	40 x 28 x 76 h	15 1/2 x 11 x 30 h	115	4.06	5.1 kg	11 lb 4 oz

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Made of 300 and 400 Denier fabric with waterproof coating
- 2 large bellows pockets
- 2 long side pockets that can hold a pair of fins

WIDE FRONT POCKET



ADJUSTABLE SHOULDER



YKK ZIPPER



HEAVY-DUTY WHEELS



MAIN COMPARTMENT	76 x 40 x 28 cm 30 x 15.8 x 11 in
UPPER FRONT POCKET	34.4 x 23 x 8.5 cm 13.5 x 9.05 x 3.3 in
LOWER FRONT POCKET	34 x 38 x 8.5 cm 13.4 x 15 x 3.3 in
FIN POCKET	73 x 25 x 7 cm / 28.7 x 9.8 x 2.8 inch

PIPER

IDEAL FOR TRAVEL



49
LITERS

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Book-style opening
- 2-stage telescoping handle
- 2 exterior compression straps with quick-release buckles
- Top pocket with zipper
- Central lock point zipper for pickpocket protection
- Heavy-duty wheel housing and bumper protection
- Grab handles on top, side and bottom for easy grab-and-go
- Interior compression straps and side pocket for organization
- Internal mesh compartment with zipper
- Robust wheels for multi-terrain maneuverability
- Back ID pocket
- Scratch-resistant Denier fabric
- Only 6 lb weight
- Front-zip for easy donning and doffing

COMPRESSION STRAPS WITH QUICK - RELEASE BUCKLES STRAPS



TOP POCKET WITH ZIPPER



ROBUST WHEELS FOR MULTI - TERRAIN MANEUVERABILITY



The Piper is a suitcase designed and especially convenient for air travel, with a special 2 stage telescoping handle and 2 exterior compression straps with quick-release buckles. Several zippers, heavy-duty wheel housing, bumper protection, and scratch resistant denier fabric ensure that your equipment will be able to be stored safely. Grab handles on the top, side, and bottom of the suitcase make this very easy to hold.

The interior of the Piper features compression straps and a side pocket to help organize your belongings. A back ID pocket makes it possible to label your suitcase. At 2.9 kg | 6.4 lb and 4.9 liters | 1.73 cubic feet of capacity, the Piper is light and great for traveling. Its dimensions are compliance with the carry-on airplane regulations: 35.5 x 23 x 56 cm | 14 x 9 x 22 in.

CODE	CASE PACK
UB952000	2

DIMENSION (LENGTH-WIDTH-HEIGHT)			VOLUME		WEIGHT	
	cm	in	liter	cu ft	kg	lb
PIPER	35.5 x 23 x 56 h	14x9x22 h	49	1.73	2.9 kg	6 lb 6 oz



WHALE SCUBA

NEW
2023

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Made of 1000 Nylon with polyurethane coating
- YKK Zippers
- Removable shoulder straps for carrying as a backpack
- Volume: 140 liters
- Dimensions: 75 x 42 x 38 cm | 29.5 x 16.5 x 14.9 in
- Weight: 3.85 kg | 8.48 lb

140
LITERS



Whale Scuba Bag is a capacious trolley designed to carry diving equipment. It is made of 1000 denier nylon with polyurethane coating and YKK zipper. The rigid back panel is made of thermoformed EVA. It is very versatile, thanks to the telescopic handle

and the adjustable and removable shoulder straps (useful when, for example, you are shipping luggage). Whale Scuba Bag is equipped with strong lateral compression straps, ideal to reduce the volume of the bag to the maximum once it is filled up.

CODE	CASE PACK
XUA926050	1



MEGATTERA

NEW 2023



Megattera is a diving bag to carry all your equipment and accessories. It's equipped with handles and adjustable shoulder strap. Megattera is strong and capacious. It is made of 500 denier tarpaulin, while for the bottom the same material has been used but with an anti-abrasion treatment. Equipped with a practical upper zipper to easily insert all the

accessories and diving equipment, Megattera has two pockets designed especially for divers. The first is external and closed with a buckle, perfect for carrying diving fins; the second pocket is a waterproof internal compartment for carrying equipment and wet clothes.

CODE	CASE PACK
XUA926150	5

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Made of 500 D Tarpaulin
- Diving equipment pockets
- Waterproof internal compartment
- Volume: 110 liters
- Dimensions: 83 x 41 x 34 cm | 32.7 x 16.2 x 13.4 in
- Weight: 2.10 kg | 4.63 lb

110
LITERS



WATERPROOF
POLYESTER

EXTERNAL
WATERPROOF POCKET

TUNA DRY

NEW COLOR 2023

WHEELED OVERSIZED BAG



120
LITERS



BLACK/RED



BLACK/BLUE

NEW 2023

The Tuna Dry Wheel Bag is an ideal bag for transporting any kind of equipment for water activities keeping protected from water. It has a capacity of 120 liters | 4.23 cu ft that can fit also long freediving fins. Made of highly resistant materials, it allows you to keep your equipment dry and protect electronic devices. Equipped with central handles/shoulder straps and side handles to facilitate transport even with the presence of wheels. The presence of wheels facilitates transport even on long routes. Equipped with practical central handles/shoulder straps and reinforced side handles.

CODE	COLOR
XUB976200	Black/Red
XUB976220	Black/Blue

DIMENSION (LENGTH-WIDTH-HEIGHT)			VOLUME		WEIGHT	
TUNA	cm	in	liter	cu ft	kg	lb
	40 x 41 x 95	37 1/2 x 15 3/4 x 16 1/8	120	4.23	3.5 kg	7 lb 11 oz

A practical waterproof side pocket keeps small items dry and protects electronic devices. Internal straps with clip closure allow you to secure the sports equipment during transport. Made of very resistant materials, with well-finished stitching. The lower part is reinforced, shockproof and insulating. Waterproof seal. Keep your equipment dry, protect electronic devices and documents from water, dust, and sand.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Made of polyester
- External pocket
- Side handles and shoulder straps

INSIDE STRAPS



WITH WHEELS



SEMI RIGID CASE



DRY TEK BAG

NEW 2023



The Dry Tek Bag is a waterproof bag that's great for protecting items and clothing from sand, soil, water, and snow. To close it, roll it down from the top and fasten the buckle. It is very easy to transport using

the handy shoulder strap. Ideal for carrying your suit, fins, and mask, even when they're wet. Warning: This product should not be submerged.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Shoulder strap carabiner fastens to the loop
- Made of durable PVC
- Hermetic seams
- Handy closure
- Adjustable, removable shoulder straps



CODE	COLOR	SIZE	CASE PACK
XUA955010	Black	10 liters	10
XUA955020	Black	20 liters	10

DRY BAG PREMIUM

NEW 2023



BLACK / BLUE

It is a waterproof 20 liters bag made of high-quality PVC. Perfect for scuba diving, fishing, sailing, water sports, and outdoor activities. Fitted with handy removable shoulder straps for wearing the bag like a backpack and a reinforced side handle to make it easy to carry. Practical and lightweight, it was made to protect your necessary items from the water.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- 20 liters | 0.70 cu ft of capacity
- Waterproof PVC coating
- Adjustable shoulder straps
- Rolling waterproof closure with buckle
- Front watertight zipped pocket
- Lateral reinforced handle

20 LITERS



BLACK / RED

BLACK/ YELLOW

BLACK/ BLACK

CODE	COLOR	SIZE	CASE PACK
XUA962010	Black/Yellow	20 liters	10
XUA962020	Black/Blue	20 liters	10
XUA962050	Black/Black	20 liters	10
XUA962058	Black/Red	20 liters	10

DRY BAG

FINESTRA DRY BAG

DRY BAGS



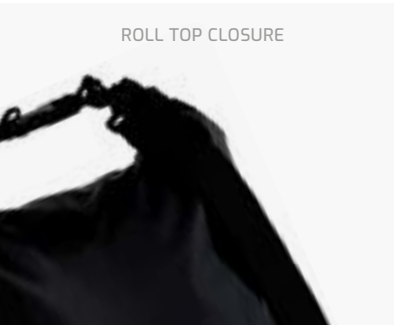
The Dry Bags are designed for boating and water sports. They're made in high quality resistant soft touch material. It is possible to easily pack inside another bag for transport. Bags have electronically (RF) welded seams that make the bag 100% waterproof. This proven design provides all-purpose, reliable

protection for your gear. Bags have a roll top closure with a squeeze-style side-release buckle. When buckle is fastened, the roll top provides a carry handle for easy transport. Bags are also equipped with easily adjustable shoulder straps.

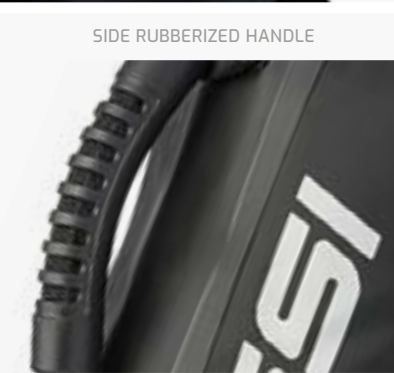
TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Made in waterproof fabrics with electric resistance welding
- 10L and 15L version: one adjustable shoulder strap
- 20L: robust side handle and back pack
- Shoulder straps

ROLL TOP CLOSURE



SIDE RUBBERIZED HANDLE



ADJUSTABLE SHOULDER STRAP



CODE	COLOR	SIZE	CASE PACK
UA955010	Black/Finestra	10 liters	10
UA935705	Black/Silver	5 liters	10
UA935710	Black/Silver	10 liters	10
UA935715	Black/Silver	15 liters	10
UA935720	Black/Silver	20 liters	10

DIMENSION (LENGTH-WIDTH-HEIGHT)			VOLUME		WEIGHT	
	cm	in	liter	cu ft	kg	lb
DRY BAG 20L	Ø 23 x 43	Ø 9 x 17	20	0.71	480 g	16.9 oz
DRY BAG 15L	Ø 23 x 34	Ø 9 x 13 1/2	15	0.53	350 g	12.3 oz
DRY BAG 10L	Ø 19 x 36	Ø 7 1/2 x 14 1/8	10	0.35	320 g	11.3 oz
DRY BAG 5L	Ø 19 x 28	Ø 7 1/2 x 11	5	0.18	255 g	9 oz

SYSTEM ROLL TOP CLOSER



ROATAN

600 DENIER

90
LITERS



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Front semi-dry pocket with zipper closing
- Anatomical adjustable shoulder straps and chest strap
- Reinforced top and side handles
- Top closure: drawstring closing with fastener
- Side Closure: full-length, double-enforced zipper
- Drain on bottom of the bag
- Materials: 600 Denier - High Density Polyester and 4 needle PVC mesh
- Height: 28.5 in with a diameter of 16 in
- Capacity: 3.18 cu ft | 90 liters

SEMI DRY- FRONT POCKET



PADDED, ADJUSTABLE SHOULDER STRAPS



DRAWSTRING ON THE TOP



CHEST STRAP



The Roatan mesh liter bag is perfect to keep all your scuba gear together. Made with high-density polyester, this mesh bag makes carrying your gear easy. The bag is equipped with two access points -a drawstring on the top and a full-length zipper on the side- to make retrieving equipment easy, even if wet.

The bag can be worn like a backpack, with padded, adjustable shoulder straps and

chest strap. It can also be carried with two reinforced handles, one on the side and one on the top.

Included is a semi-dry front pocket with a zipper closure. A drain in the reinforced PVC bottom ensures that any water empties out, making this a perfect option to rinse your gear after use.

CODE	CASE PACK
UB936000	10

	DIMENSION (LENGTH-WIDTH-HEIGHT)		VOLUME		WEIGHT	
	cm	in	liter	cu ft	kg	lb
ROATAN	ø 39.5 - 72	ø 15 - 28	90	3.18	1.2 kg	2 lb 10 oz

UTILA

1680 DENIERG

85
LITERS



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Lightweight mesh backpack
- Front semi-dry pocket with zipper closing
- Easily foldable into itself for storage
- Anatomical adjustable shoulder straps
- Top closure: drawstring closing with fastener
- Side Closure: double-enforced zipper
- Soft-padded handle included for carrying
- Air vent hole in the bottom to facilitate drying
- Materials: 1680 Denier - High Density Polyester and Hexagonal wire mesh
- Height: 29 in with a diameter of 15.5 in
- Capacity: 3 cu ft | 85 liters



BACK VIEW



PADDED, ADJUSTABLE SHOULDER STRAPS



The Utila mesh liter bag is perfect for water sports lovers on the go. Made with high-density polyester, this wire mesh bag makes carrying your gear easy. The bag is equipped with a drawstring on the top to make retrieving equipment easy, even if wet. The bag can be worn like a backpack, with padded, adjustable shoulder straps and chest strap.

The Utila folds up into a small, compact case with a padded carrying handle for easy packing and transportation.

Included is a front semi-dry pocket with a zipper closure. shoulder straps.

CODE	CASE PACK
UB937000	20

	DIMENSION (LENGTH-WIDTH-HEIGHT)		VOLUME		WEIGHT	
	cm	in	liter	cu ft	kg	lb
UTILA	ø 38.5 - 70	ø 15 - 27	85	3.00	1.1 kg	2 lb 7 oz

GORGONA

107
LITERS

- TECHNICAL FEATURES
- Travel mesh bag practical to carry or rinse the equipment
 - The length is sized to house even the longest freediving fins
 - Bag easily foldable for becoming a practical round bag with handle
 - Fabric: 70% polyester mesh, 30% 600D polyester PUX2



The Cressi Gorgona is great for hauling virtually any dive equipment, even the heavy stuff. The duffel-style mesh bag is made of durable 70% polyester mesh and 30% 600-D polyester PUX2 material that lets water drain easily. Roomy enough and strong enough for a full set of gear, it is an ideal gear-hauler for live-aboard use or for carrying dive suits separately. The mesh bag is also excellent for carrying rental equipment when resort diving. It folds compactly into a round bag with handle and is easy to store in your suitcase

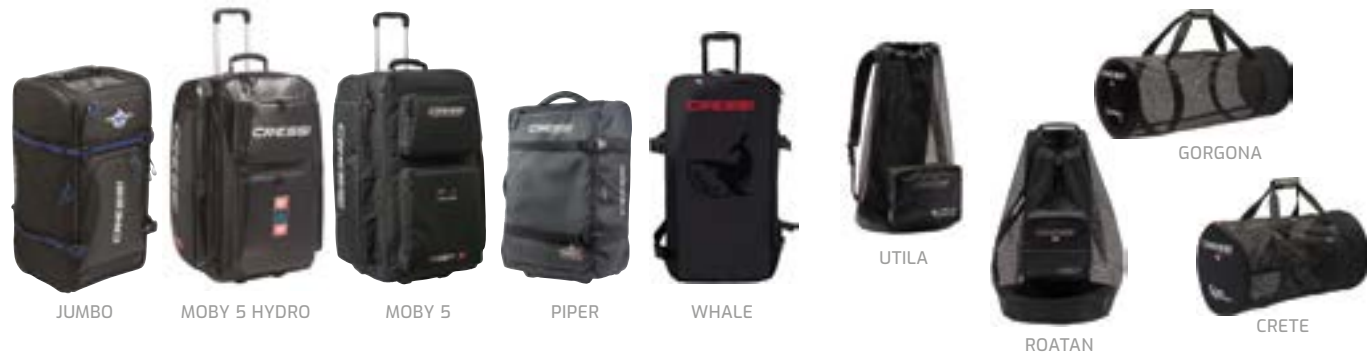
or main dive bag, ready when you need it. Bag is equipped with YKK zippers. Padded full wrap-around carry handles make hefting the load that much easier. The great thing about a mesh bag is that when you get to the wash tank on the dock after a day-of-diving you can submerge the entire bag in the tank and rinse your gear while still-in-the-bag. You can then let the gear drip-dry on the way home or back in the hotel shower when on vacation. The Gorgona dimensions are long enough to pack even the longest freediving fins.

CODE	CASE PACK
UA925900	5

GORGONA	DIMENSION (LENGTH-WIDTH-HEIGHT)		VOLUME		WEIGHT	
	cm	in	liter	cu ft	kg	lb
	ø 38x96	ø 15x 37 3/8	107	3.78	750 g	1 lb 10 oz



CRESSI ROADS



ROADS TRAVEL

ROADS MESH

CRESSI VENTURE



VENTURE



DRY BAG

EQUIPMENT BAGS

NET BAG



DIMENSIONS:
Height: 75 cm, 29.5 in Width: 27.5 cm, 10.8 in

The Net Bag with drawstring closure with barrel lock fastener is ideal for carrying long fins and snorkeling equipment. The net style mesh allows to rinse the fins while still in the bag and hang to drip dry after use.

CODE
BZ175003

COMBO BAG



DIMENSIONS:
Height: 51.2 cm, 20.2 in Width: 24.1 cm, 9.5 in

The Combo Bag has a nice design and features a durable plastic front to see the content. Velcro closing and handle for easy carrying.

CODE
US450032

CRESSI FREEDIVING
2023 COLLECTION

The range of blues that will be used to reflect the brand personality of Cressi's Freediving line go from a calming teal to a meditative inky-blue. Only freedivers know the feeling of testing their limits – to push their body to explore underwater by using only their breath and the equipment that helps ensure their safety – Cressi's Freediving products are ones that freedivers can trust with confidence. From low-profile masks to easy-breathing snorkels to high-performance fins, Cressi's freediving products offer freedivers the opportunity to experience freedom, adventure, community, self-expression, mindfulness and personal challenge.

CRESSI

**EXPERIENCE
YOUR FREEDOM**

FREEDIVING



METAL BEZEL	PROTECTION ALGORITHM FROM TARAVANA	LONG-LIFE BATTERY	4 OPERATIVE MODES	MINERAL GLASS	SILICONE STRAP WITH POLYAMIDE CORE
-------------	------------------------------------	-------------------	-------------------	---------------	------------------------------------

KING

NEW COLOR 2023

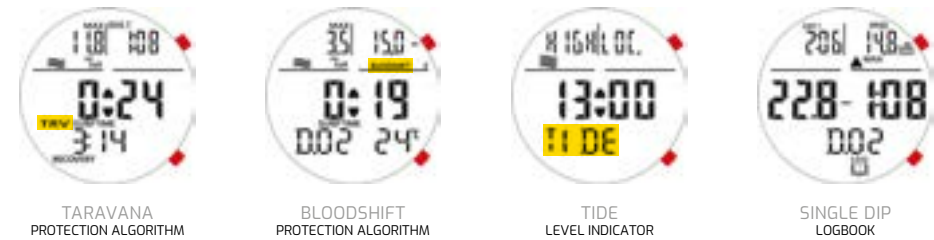
FREEDIVING COMPUTER WATCH

With a case diameter of only 48 mm and a highcontrast display of 35 mm, King is an extremely compact watch-computer specific for freediving. This innovative product boasts an algorithm developed in Cressi, which protects the freediver from the risk of Taravana, and a function that avoids the risk

of pulmonary edema. Mineral glass, heavy duty case with steel buttons for resistance to water pressure up to 120 m l 393 ft, metal bezel in AISI 316 steel with surface treatment and Inkfilled strap to prevent tears and breakage) with stainless steel buckle.



CODE	COLOR	CASE PACK
K5842020	Blue	4
K5842030	White	4
K5842050	Black	4
K5842085	Orange	4



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- High contrast display
- Easy access menu
- 12/24 time format with calendar and seconds
- Precision stopwatch
- Timer (countdown)
- Second time setting
- Alarm clock
- Backlit display
- Tide indicator
- Low battery indicator
- Metric or imperial units
- Long-lasting battery
- Sleep mode to increase battery life
- Battery replaceable by user

FREE (FREEDIVING) PROGRAM

- Taravana risk reduction algorithm with 8 levels
- Pulmonary edema risk reduction function with approach dive calculation
- Display of all diving parameters
- Depth
- Temperature
- Dip counter
- Maximum dive depth
- Dive time
- Length of surface interval between each dive
- Length of diving session
- Maximum descent and ascent speed indication
- Depth, dive time and surface interval alarms
- Recovery time alarm
- Hydration alarm
- Alarms that can be set at dive phase
- Fresh/salt water setting
- Lock mode for snorkeling or swimming activities

LOGBOOK

- Variable data logging interval
- Available during the diving session
- Indication of session parameters and of each dive

INTERFACE

- Optional with visualisation of diving profile

SILICONE PROTECTIVE LENS INCLUDED



ELITE CASE INCLUDED



ACCESSORIES

CODE	PRODUCT
KZ810000	Strap Extender For Dive-Watch Computer - Black/Black
K5890000	Silicone Screen Protector For Dive Watch
K5822001	Bt Interface For Dive-Watch Computer
KZ700000	Elite Protective Case For Dive Computer

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
KZ842050	Silicone Watchband - Black For King
KZ842020	Silicone Watchband - Blue For King
KZ842085	Silicone Watchband - Orange For King
KZ901000	O-Ring + Screws For Watch-Style Computer
KZ805099	Screws W/ Nut (1 Pair) For Dive Watch Computer Band

- MINERAL GLASS
- HEAVY DUTY CASE
- PROTECTION ALGORITHM FROM TARAVANA
- EDEMA PROTECTION FUNCTION
- USER FRIENDLY MENU
- LONG-LIFE BATTERY

NEPTO

FREEDIVING WATCH COMPUTER

With a case diameter of only 48 mm and a high-contrast display of 35 mm, Nepto is an extremely compact watch-computer specific for freediving.

This innovative product boasts an algorithm developed in Cressi, which protects the

freediver from the risk of Taravana, and a function that avoids the risk of pulmonary edema. Mineral glass, heavy duty case with steel buttons for resistance to water pressure up to 120 m | 393 ft, rubber strap with stainless steel buckle.



BLUE



BLACK



GREEN

CODE	COLOR	CASE PACK
KS841020	Blue	4
KS841050	Black	4
KS841098	Green	4



TARAVANA PROTECTION ALGORITHM



BLOODSHIFT PROTECTION ALGORITHM



TIDE LEVEL INDICATOR



SINGLE DIP LOGBOOK



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- High contrast display
- Easy access menu
- 12/24 time format with calendar and seconds
- Precision stopwatch
- Timer (countdown)
- Second time setting
- Alarm clock
- Backlit display
- Tide indicator
- Low battery indicator
- Units in Metric or Imperial system
- Long-lasting battery
- Sleep mode to increase battery life
- Battery replaceable by user
- Long-lasting battery: CR2450 3V lithium

FREE (FREEDIVING) PROGRAM

- Taravana risk reduction algorithm with 8 levels
- Pulmonary edema risk reduction function with approach dive calculation
- Display of all diving parameters
- Depth
- Temperature
- Dive calculator
- Maximum dive depth
- Dive time
- Length of surface interval between each dive
- Length of diving session
- Maximum descent and ascent speed indication
- Depth, dive time and surface interval alarms
- Recovery time alarm
- Hydration alarm
- Alarms that can be set at dive phase
- Fresh/salt water setting
- Lock mode for snorkeling or swimming activities

LOGBOOK

- Variable data logging interval
- Available during the diving session
- Indication of session parameters and of each dive

INTERFACE

- Optional with Visualization of diving profile.

- PROTECTION ALGORITHM FROM TARAVANA
- EDEMA PROTECTION FUNCTION
- USER FRIENDLY MENU
- LONG-LIFE BATTERY

PACKAGING



OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

STRAP EXTENDER | SILICONE PROTECTIVE LENS | BT INTERFACE



ACCESSORIES

CODE	PRODUCT
KZ810000	Strap Extender For Dive-Watch Computer - Black/Black
KS890000	Silicone Screen Protector For Dive Watch
KS822001	Bt Interface For Dive-Watch Computer
KZ700000	Elite Protective Case For Dive Computer

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
KZ840020	Watchband - Black/Blue For Neon/Nepto
KZ840055	Watchband - Black/Black For Neon/Nepto
KZ841098	Watchband - Black/Green For Nepto
KZ901000	O-Ring + Screws For Watch-Style Computer
KZ805099	Screws W/ Nut (1 Pair) For Dive Watch Computer Band



FINIS

FREEDIVING



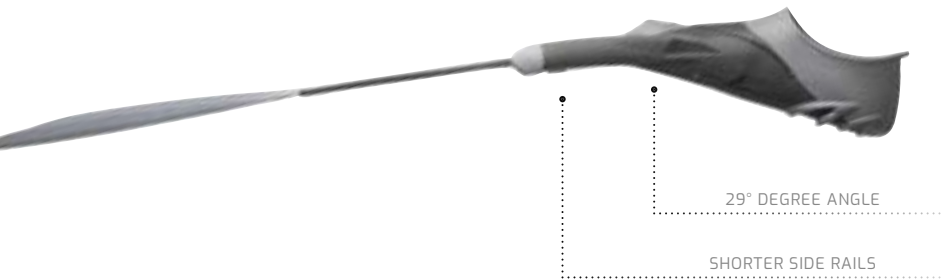
GARA TURBO CARBON

29 DEGREE ANGLED INTERCHANGEABLE BLADE SYSTEM

Following the Impulse project, we have successfully transferred the same design parameters for S-shaped undulating deformation to this innovative carbon fin. This particular movement permits a notable accumulation of elastic potential energy in the blade, which is released in the return kick, transforming into thrust. The effect has been achieved using a finite element program that enables the performance offered by carbon fiber to be exploited to the full. The blade is all-carbon-fiber with an angle of 29°. The fiber is imported from Japan. The shaped and processed sheet is then produced in a specialist plant in Turkey.

The blade is subsequently finished with an industrial co-molding process at Cressi's Genoa plant. The elevated chemical bonding

achieved between blade and rail, effectively creating a single piece, has permitted the elimination of the rigid glue that prevented the carbon fiber blade from flexing naturally. The thermoplastic rubber used for the water channeling rails is extremely flexible and soft so as not to undermine the intrinsic characteristics of the carbon fiber. The blade is, therefore, less fragile and more protected by the rubber. The end result is a very light fin, which manages to exploit the maximum flexion of the carbon in every square millimeter.



CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
BH165036	36/37	3
BH165038	38/39	3
BH165040	40/41	3
BH165042	42/43	3
BH165044	44/45	3
BH165046	46/47	3



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Excellent propulsive performance 29 degree angled interchangeable carbon blade
- Modular detachable fin
- Superior performance
- Superior comfort
- Self adjusting foot pocketdiving even during desaturation



GARA MODULAR INSOLE INCLUDED

The insole for Gara Modular fins is recommended for use with thin socks in temperate waters because it improves the kick performance. The semi-rigid material of the insole is completely recycled. The insoles are supplied as a pair (right and left foot) and can be cut into their shape in three different sizes, according to pre-printed guidelines.

- Down-size Gara Fins foot pocket preformed sole
- Easily adjust size
- Non-corrosive plastic construction

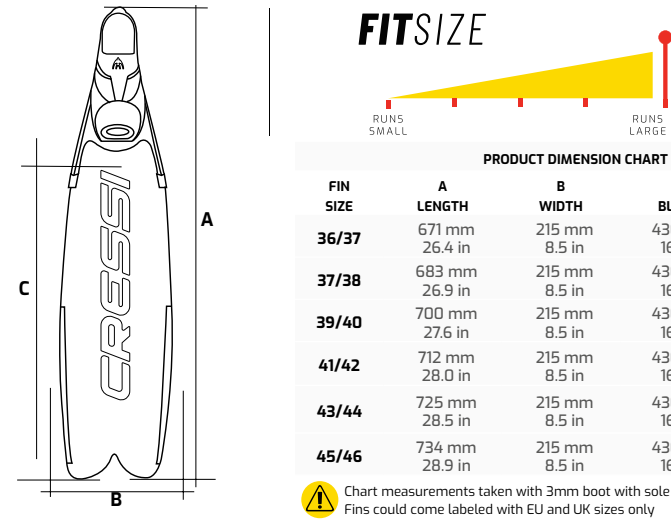


ACCESSORIES

CODE	PRODUCT
BZ175032	Rubber Fin Keeper (Pair) - Black [S]
BZ175033	Rubber Fin Keeper (Pair) - Black [M]
BZ175034	Rubber Fin Keeper (Pair) - Black [L]
BZ180022	Insole For Gara Fins

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
BZ180020	Gara Modular Assembly Kit
BH015036	Gara Modular Turbo Foot Pocket [36/37]
BH015038	Gara Modular Turbo Foot Pocket [38/39]
BH015040	Gara Modular Turbo Foot Pocket [40/41]
BH015042	Gara Modular Turbo Foot Pocket [42/43]
BH015044	Gara Modular Turbo Foot Pocket [44/45]
BH015046	Gara Modular Turbo Foot Pocket [46/47]



To maximize performance and comfort, wear fins with:

BARE FOOT	NEOPRENE SOCKS	NEOPRENE BOOTS	HARD SOLE BOOTS

SIZE CONVERSION CHART			
EU FOOT SIZE	UK FOOT SIZE	US MEN'S FOOT SIZE	US WOMEN'S FOOT SIZE
36 / 37	3 / 4	4 / 5	5 / 6
37 / 38	5 / 6	6 / 7	7 / 8
39 / 40	6.5 / 7	7.5 / 8	8.5 / 9
41 / 42	8 / 9	9 / 10	10 / 11
43 / 44	10 / 10.5	11 / 11.5	12 / 12.5
45 / 46	11 / 12	12 / 13	13 / 14

Cressi's Size Chart is to be used as a reference only

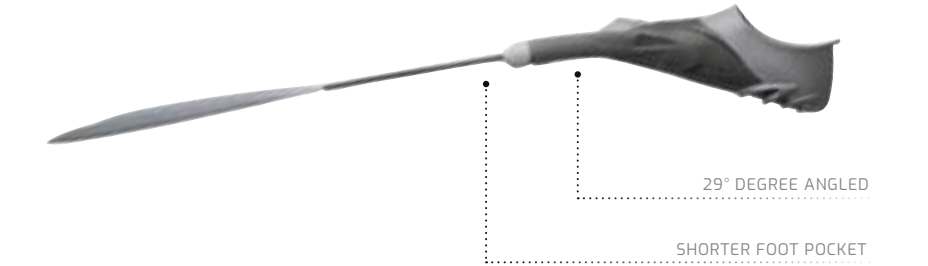
GARA TURBO IMPULSE

NEW COLOR 2023

HIGH PERFORMANCE COMPACT FIN RAILS

Following the Impulse project we have successfully transferred the same design parameters for S-shaped undulating deformation to this innovative fin. This particular movement permits a notable accumulation of elastic potential energy in the blade, which is released in the return kick, transforming into thrust.

The thermoplastic rubber used for the water channelling rails is extremely flexible and soft so as not to undermine the intrinsic characteristics of the blade.



CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
BH152036	Blue	36/37
BH152038	Blue	38/39
BH152040	Blue	40/41
BH152042	Blue	42/43
BH152044	Blue	44/45
BH152046	Blue	46/47
BH155036	Black	36/37
BH155038	Black	38/39
BH155040	Black	40/41
BH155042	Black	42/43
BH155044	Black	44/45
BH155046	Black	46/47



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Extremely thin and light blade in compound made of elastomerized technopolymers developed by Cressi
- Stringer consisting of technopolymers with elastomeric loads with high flexural modulus
- Footpocket / blade angle of 29 degrees
- Modular detachable fin
- Superior performance
- Superior comfort
- Self adjusting foot pocket

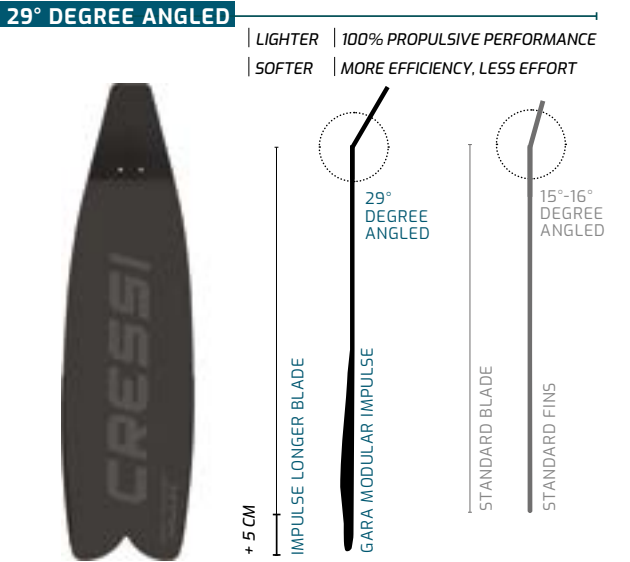
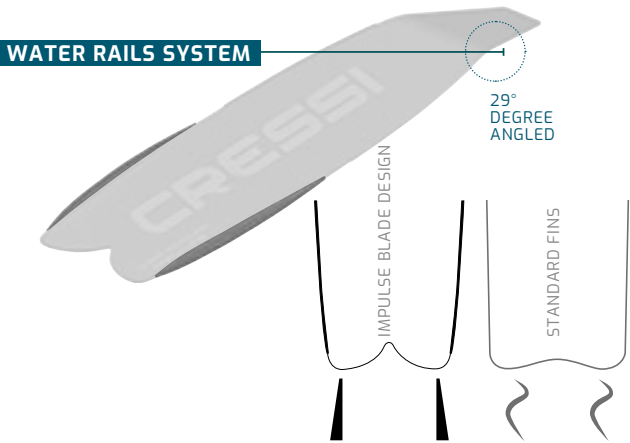


INCLUDED GARA MODULAR INSOLE

- The new insole for Gara Modular fins is recommended for use with thin boots in temperate waters, because it improves the kick performance. The semi-rigid material of the insole is completely recycled. The insoles are supplied as a pair (right and left foot) and can be cut into their shape in three different sizes, according to pre-printed guidelines.
- Down-size Gara Fins foot pocket preformed sole
- Easily adjust size
- Non- corrosive plastic construction



WATER RAILS SYSTEM

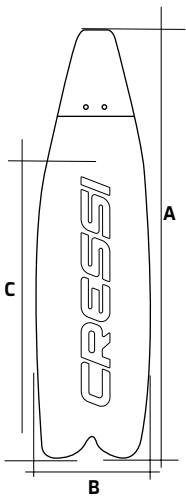


ACCESSORIES

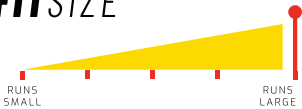
CODE	PRODUCT
BZ175032	RUBBER FIN KEEPER (PAIR) - BLACK [S]
BZ175033	RUBBER FIN KEEPER (PAIR) - BLACK [M]
BZ175034	RUBBER FIN KEEPER (PAIR) - BLACK [L]
BZ180022	INSOLE FOR GARA FINS

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
BZ180020	GARA MODULAR ASSEMBLY KIT
BH015036	GARA MODULAR TURBO FOOT POCKET [36/37]
BH015038	GARA MODULAR TURBO FOOT POCKET [38/39]
BH015040	GARA MODULAR TURBO FOOT POCKET [40/41]
BH015042	GARA MODULAR TURBO FOOT POCKET [42/43]
BH015044	GARA MODULAR TURBO FOOT POCKET [44/45]
BH015046	GARA MODULAR TURBO FOOT POCKET [46/47]



FIT SIZE



PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART						SIZE CONVERSION CHART			
FIN SIZE	A LENGTH	B WIDTH	C BLADE	FIN HEIGHT FIT	SINGLE FIN WEIGHT	EU FOOT SIZE	UK FOOT SIZE	US MEN'S FOOT SIZE	US WOMEN'S FOOT SIZE
36/37	671 mm 26.4 in	215 mm 8.5 in	430 mm 16.9 in	83 mm 3.3 in	831 g 29.3 oz	36 / 37	3 / 4	4 / 5	5 / 6
37/38	683 mm 26.9 in	215 mm 8.5 in	430 mm 16.9 in	84 mm 3.3 in	856 g 30.2 oz	37 / 38	5 / 6	6 / 7	7 / 8
39/40	700 mm 27.6 in	215 mm 8.5 in	430 mm 16.9 in	87 mm 3.4 in	880 g 31.0 oz	39 / 40	6.5 / 7	7.5 / 8	8.5 / 9
41/42	712 mm 28.0 in	215 mm 8.5 in	430 mm 16.9 in	92 mm 3.6 in	928 g 32.7 oz	41 / 42	8 / 9	9 / 10	10 / 11
43/44	725 mm 28.5 in	215 mm 8.5 in	430 mm 16.9 in	97 mm 3.8 in	994 g 35.0 oz	43 / 44	10 / 10.5	11 / 11.5	12 / 12.5
45/46	734 mm 28.9 in	215 mm 8.5 in	430 mm 16.9 in	103 mm 4.1 in	1059 g 37.4 oz	45 / 46	11 / 12	12 / 13	13 / 14

Chart measurements taken with 3mm boot with sole
Fins could come labeled with EU and UK sizes only

Cressi's Size Chart is to be used as a reference only



GARA MODULAR IMPULSE

29 DEGREE ANGLED INTERCHANGEABLE BLADE

The Gara Modular system introduced by Cressi makes this a perfect choice for deep freediving and spearfishing for divers of all levels. The modular design lets the user replace / interchange blades for specific diving purposes, which make this the perfect fin to grow with, as the diver can change blades as their skills increase. Any standard Fiberglass or Carbon Fiber long blade will interchange in minutes without any modifications to either.



CODE	COLOR	SIZE	CASE PACK
BH092036	Blue	36/37	3
BH092038	Blue	38/39	3
BH092040	Blue	40/41	3
BH092042	Blue	42/43	3
BH092044	Blue	44/45	3
BH092046	Blue	46/47	3
BH093036	White	36/37	3
BH093038	White	38/39	3
BH093040	White	40/41	3
BH093042	White	42/43	3
BH093044	White	44/45	3
BH093046	White	46/47	3
BH095036	Black	36/37	3
BH095038	Black	38/39	3
BH095040	Black	40/41	3
BH095042	Black	42/43	3
BH095044	Black	44/45	3
BH095046	Black	46/47	3

ACCESSORIES

CODE	PRODUCT
BZ175032	RUBBER FIN KEEPER (PAIR) - BLACK (S)
BZ175033	RUBBER FIN KEEPER (PAIR) - BLACK (M)
BZ175034	RUBBER FIN KEEPER (PAIR) - BLACK (L)
BZ180022	INSOLE FOR GARA FINS

SPARE PARTS

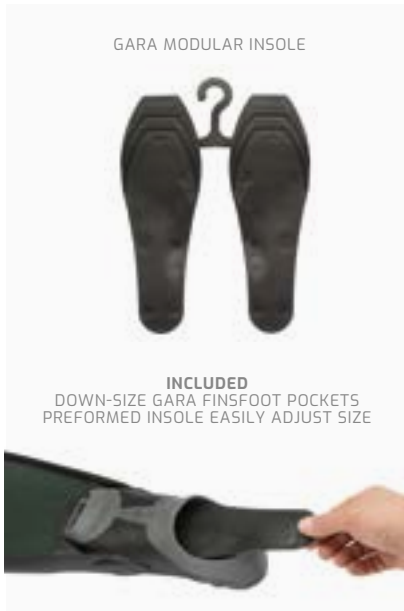
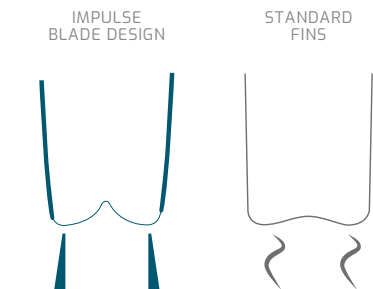
CODE	PRODUCT
BZ180020	GARA MODULAR ASSEMBLY KIT
BH015036	GARA MODULAR TURBO FOOT POCKET (36/37)
BH015038	GARA MODULAR TURBO FOOT POCKET (38/39)
BH015040	GARA MODULAR TURBO FOOT POCKET (40/41)
BH015042	GARA MODULAR TURBO FOOT POCKET (42/43)
BH015044	GARA MODULAR TURBO FOOT POCKET (44/45)
BH015046	GARA MODULAR TURBO FOOT POCKET (46/47)



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Interchangeable blade
- Superior performance
- Superior comfort
- Self adjusting foot pocket
- Thermoplastic rubber footpocket, certified Full Contact
- Standard blade / stringer interface with screws under the footpocket and side clips

- LIGHTER
- SOFTER
- 100% PROPULSIVE PERFORMANCE
- MORE EFFICIENCY
- LESS EFFORT



GARA MODULAR

MINIMUM EFFORT >>> MAXIMUM POWER TRANSFER

The Gara Modular system makes this a perfect choice for deep freediving and spearfishing for divers of all levels. The modular design lets the user replace/ interchange blades for specific diving purposes, which make this the perfect fin to grow with, as the diver can change blades as the divers skills increase. The self adjusting foot pocket is constructed with the most modern multi compound joining process to

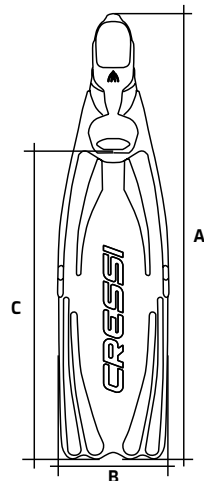
deliver a foot pocket that can offer comfort and suppleness around the foot where desired and yet have stiffer compounds under the foot pocket and heel area where power transfer takes place. Can be comfortably worn with or without neoprene socks.



CODE	COLOR	SIZE
BH105136	Grey	36/37
BH105138	Grey	38/39
BH105140	Grey	40/41
BH105142	Grey	42/43
BH105144	Grey	44/45
BH105146	Grey	46/47

ACCESSORIES

CODE	PRODUCT
BZ175032	RUBBER FIN KEEPER (PAIR) - BLACK (S)
BZ175033	RUBBER FIN KEEPER (PAIR) - BLACK (M)
BZ175034	RUBBER FIN KEEPER (PAIR) - BLACK (L)
BZ180022	INSOLE FOR GARA FINS



FIT SIZE



PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART				SIZE CONVERSION CHART			
FIN SIZE	A LENGTH	B WIDTH	C BLADE	SINGLE FIN WEIGHT	EU FOOT SIZE	US MEN'S FOOT SIZE	US WOMEN'S FOOT SIZE
38/39	870 mm	215 mm	780 mm	990 g	38/39	7 / 8	8 / 9
40/41	880 mm	215 mm	780 mm	1050 g	40/41	8.5 / 9.5	9.5 / 10.5
42/43	900 mm	215 mm	780 mm	1100 g	w42/43	10 / 10.5	11 / 11.5
44/45	915 mm	215 mm	780 mm	1150 g	44/45	11 / 11.5	12 / 12.5
46/47	925 mm	215 mm	780 mm	1240 g	46/47	12 / 13	13 / 14

Chart measurements taken with 3mm boot with sole
Fins could come labeled with EU and UK sizes only

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Interchangeable blade
- Superior performance
- Superior comfort
- Self adjusting foot pocket
- Thermoplastic rubber footpocket, certified Full Contact
- Standard blade / stringer interface with screws under the footpocket and side clips

REGULAR STIFFNESS BLADE



GARA MODULAR INSOLE



To maximize performance and comfort, wear fins with:

✓	✓		
BARE FOOT	NEOPRENE SOCKS	NEOPRENE BOOTS	HARD SOLE BOOTS

Cressi's Size Chart is to be used as a reference only

GARA MODULAR SET

GARA PROFESSIONAL FINS + METIS MASK + CORSICA SNORKEL

Cressi made this set composed of professional items, of high quality and performance, to give the opportunity to use high-standard equipment for freediving and for spearfishing. The Modular system gives

the possibility to change the blades with more performing models. The mirrored lenses of the Metis mask increase the vibrance of the colors underwater and hide the eyes from fishes, not frightening them.



CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
SE415036	36/37	3
SE415038	38/39	3
SE415040	40/41	3
SE415042	42/43	3
SE415044	44/45	3
SE415046	46/47	3



INTERCHANGEABLE
BLADE



SELF ADJUSTING FOOT POCKET
FOR A SUPERIOR COMFORT



ULTRA FLEXIBLE TUBE



STANDARD

HD LENSES

HD MIRRORED LENSES INCREASE THE VISION'S
CLEARNESS BY 15%



GARA MODULAR INSOLE

INCLUDED DOWN-SIZE GARA
FINS FOOT POCKETS PREFORMED
INSOLE EASILY ADJUST SIZE



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- **FINS:**
 - Modular interchangeable blade system
 - Superior performance
 - Superior comfort
 - Self-adjusting foot pocket
 - Thermoplastic rubber foot pocket
- **MASK:**
 - Mirrored tempered glass lenses
 - Skirt in comfortable soft silicone
 - Wide adjustable buckles
- **SNORKEL:**
 - Soft bendable tube
 - Silicone mouthpiece

GARA MODULAR FOOT POCKET SELF-ADJUSTING FOOT POCKET

CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
BH005036	36/37	10
BH005038	38/39	10
BH005040	40/41	10
BH005042	42/43	10
BH005044	44/45	10
BH005046	46/47	10

GARA MODULAR TURBO FOOT POCKET SHORT SIDE RAILS FOOT POCKET

CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
BH015036	36/37	10
BH005038	38/39	10
BH015040	40/41	10
BH015042	42/43	10
BH015044	44/45	10
BH015046	46/47	10

GARA MODULAR ASSEMBLY KIT

CODE
BZ180020

GARA MODULAR BLADES

MODULAR



BLACK

GREY

CODE	COLOR	STYLE	CASE PACK
BH055000	Black	Modular	3
BH055100	Grey	Modular	3

MODULAR IMPULSE



BLUE METAL

WHITE

BLACK

CARBON

CODE	COLOR	STYLE	CASE PACK
BH072000	Blue	Modular Impulse	10
BH073000	White	Modular Impulse	10
BH075000	Black	Modular Impulse	10
BH077000	Carbon	Modular Impulse	10



A percentage of the Cressi Gara Modular -Limited Special Edition-blades sales, will be donated for the shark conservation at One Ocean Water Inspired nonprofit organization.

FINS THAT SAVE FINS

GARA MODULAR BLADE

Designed By Cressi Ambassadors: Ocean Ramsey and Juan Shark

CODE	PRODUCT
WBH059902	GARA MODULAR BLADE - OCEAN RAMSEY SHARKS EDITION



FRONT

BACK

LIMITED
SPECIAL
EDITION

OCEAN RAMSEY
SHARKS EDITION



BLADES MATERIAL MEDIUM COMPOSITE FIBERGLASS

The Composite Fibreglass is the world's most advanced composite diving fin blades. The customized hybrid epoxy resin system, coupled with state of the art design and aerospace grade fabric combine to create a fin that transfers the load to the larger muscle groups, instead of focusing on any one specific location. All the blades are hand made by DiveR in Australia and come with a 3-year warranty.

HOW-TO
VIDEOS



YouTube vimeo

GARA 3000 LD

LONG DISTANCE

The Gara 3000 LD is Cressi's entry-level long blade fin designed with softer blades, which makes the Gara 3000 a perfect choice for the beginning diver or those unexperienced with long-fin blades. The Gara 3000 is constructed with durability in mind and long soft plastic blades that can effectively transfer power with minimum effort.

This makes the fin comfortable and easy on the legs for beginners as well as during long duration dives.

The Gara 3000 is an extremely comfortable and is a full footpocket style fin. This fin is also constructed using Cressi's unique three material molding process, where

different compounds are bonded together to provide flexibility in the foot area, while being able to deliver power through the blade due to the stiffness the process provides. Can comfortably be worn with or without neoprene socks.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

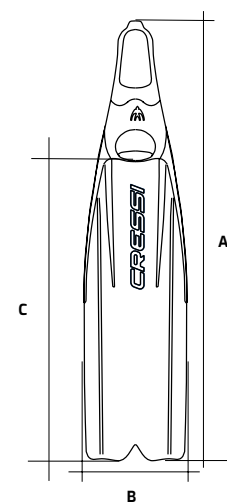
- Durable construction designed to take abuse
- Soft long blade for ease of use
- Full footpocket for comfort
- Long blade for efficiency



CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
BH135140	40/41	3
BH135142	42/43	3
BH135144	44/45	3
BH135146	46/47	3

ACCESSORIES

CODE	PRODUCT
BZ175032	Rubber Fin Keeper (Pair) - Black (S)
BZ175033	Rubber Fin Keeper (Pair) - Black (M)
BZ175034	Rubber Fin Keeper (Pair) - Black (L)
BZ180022	Insole For Gara Fins



FIT SIZE



PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART

FIN SIZE	A LENGTH	B WIDTH	C BLADE	SINGLE FIN WEIGHT
40/41	870 mm 24.3 in	210 mm 8.3 in	690 mm 27.2 in	861 g 1.89 lb
42/43	885 mm 34.9 in	210 mm 8.3 in	705 mm 27.8 in	952 g 2.09 lb
44/45	905 mm 35.7 in	215 mm 8.5 in	715 mm 28.2 in	984 g 2.16 lb
46/47	925 mm 36.5 in	220 mm 8.7 in	725 mm 28.6 in	1066 g 2.35 lb

SIZE CONVERSION CHART

EU FOOT SIZE	UK FOOT SIZE	US MEN'S FOOT SIZE	US WOMEN'S FOOT SIZE
40/41	7 / 8	7.5 / 8.5	8.5 / 9.5
42/43	8 / 9	8.5 / 9.5	9.5 / 10.5
44/45	10 / 11	10.5 / 11.5	11.5 / 12.5
46/47	12 / 13	12.5 / 13.5	13.5 / 14.5

Chart measurements taken with 3mm boot with sole
Fins could come labeled with EU and UK sizes only

Cressi's Size Chart is to be used as a reference only

To maximize performance and comfort, wear fins with:

✓ BARE FOOT	✓ NEOPRENE SOCKS	3 mm 5 mm 7 mm NEOPRENE BOOTS	3 mm 5 mm 7 mm HARD SOLE BOOTS
----------------	---------------------	--	---

GARA 2000 HF

HIGH FREQUENCY



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Stiff Long Blade designed for maximum depths
- Full footpocket for comfort
- Long blade for efficiency



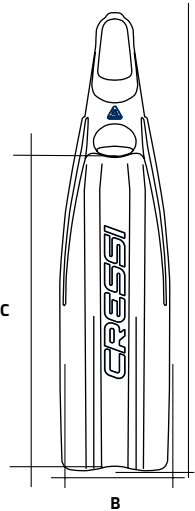
Gara 2000 HF is an icon in the diving industry, and is the first fin in the industry to be manufactured using a three material molding process. Due to its lightweight and durability, it is an excellent choice for those looking for a fin that can provide the ultimate in performance while deep freediving and spearfishing, and those looking for obtaining maximum depths. The GARA 2000 has the stiffest blade in the CRESSI line and is

an extremely comfortable full footpocket style fin, with long firm blades with built in stringers and runners to effectively direct water flow down the blade aiding in efficiency. This fin is constructed using multiple compounds bonded together to provide comfort and suppleness in the foot area and strength and rigidity in the heel and blade area. Can comfortably be worn with or without neoprene socks.

CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
BH115040	40/41	3
BH115042	42/43	3
BH115044	44/45	3
BH115046	46/47	3

ACCESSORIES

CODE	PRODUCT
BZ175032	RUBBER FIN KEEPER (PAIR) - BLACK (S)
BZ175033	RUBBER FIN KEEPER (PAIR) - BLACK (M)
BZ175034	RUBBER FIN KEEPER (PAIR) - BLACK (L)
BZ180022	INSOLE FOR GARA FINS



FIT SIZE



FIN SIZE	PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART				SIZE CONVERSION CHART			
	A LENGTH	B WIDTH	C BLADE	SINGLE FIN WEIGHT	EU FOOT SIZE	UK FOOT SIZE	US MEN'S FOOT SIZE	US WOMEN'S FOOT SIZE
40/41	845 mm 33.3 in	215 mm 8.5 in	660 mm 26 in	790 g 1.74 lb	40/41	7 / 8	6.5 / 8	7.5 / 9
42/43	860 mm 33.9 in	215 mm 8.5 in	660 mm 26 in	895 g 1.97 lb	42/43	8 / 9	8 / 9.5	9 / 10.5
44/45	875 mm 34.4 in	220 mm 8.7 in	675 mm 26.6 in	970 g 2.13 lb	44/45	10 / 11	9.5 / 10.5	10.5 / 11.5
46/47	890 mm 35 in	223 mm 8.8 in	675 mm 26.6 in	1030 g 2.27 lb	46/47	12 / 13	11.5 / 12.5	12 / 13.5

Chart measurements taken with 3mm boot with sole
Fins could come labeled with EU and UK sizes only

Cressi's Size Chart is to be used as a reference only

MADE IN ITALY

GARA PROFESSIONAL LD

LONG DISTANCE



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Firm blade designed to run over the footpocket for ease of use
- Full footpocket for comfort
- Thermo-Rubber soles for extra grip on wet surfaces
- Stiff long blade designed for maximum depths
- Full footpocket for comfort
- Long blade for efficiency



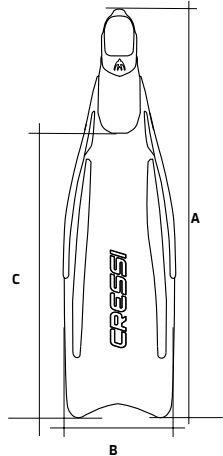
The Gara Professional LD is a high performance fin, requiring minimum effort to load the long blades. They are more forgiving than other long blade fins for untrained legs, making this an excellent choice for deep freedivers and spearfishers of all levels. They are ideal for long distance swimming, while ultimately providing the power and efficiency needed for deep freediving and spearfishing. Due to the multi

compound bonding process used during the manufacturing process, the Gara Pro LD is an exceptionally soft full footpocket style fin, which provides comfort during prolonged use on those long days in the water. Gara Pro LD delivers maximum power with minimum energy through its long firm blade that runs over the footpocket. Can comfortably be worn with or without neoprene socks.

CODE	COLOR	SIZE	CASE PACK
BH142040	Blue	40/41	3
BH142042	Blue	42/43	3
BH142044	Blue	44/45	3
BH142046	Blue	46/47	3
BH145140	Black	40/41	3
BH145142	Black	42/43	3
BH145144	Black	44/45	3
BH145146	Black	46/47	3

ACCESSORIES

CODE	PRODUCT
BZ175032	RUBBER FIN KEEPER (PAIR) - BLACK (S)
BZ175033	RUBBER FIN KEEPER (PAIR) - BLACK (M)
BZ175034	RUBBER FIN KEEPER (PAIR) - BLACK (L)
BZ180022	INSOLE FOR GARA FINS



FIT SIZE



FIN SIZE	PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART				SIZE CONVERSION CHART			
	A LENGTH	B WIDTH	C BLADE	SINGLE FIN WEIGHT	EU FOOT SIZE	UK FOOT SIZE	US MEN'S FOOT SIZE	US WOMEN'S FOOT SIZE
40/41	870 mm 34.3 in	220 mm 8.7 in	260 mm 10.3 in	861 g 1.89 lb	40/41	7 / 8	8 / 9	9 / 10
42/43	890 mm 35.1 in	225 mm 8.9 in	278 mm 11 in	952 g 2.09 lb	42/43	8 / 9	9 / 10	10 / 11
44/45	900 mm 35.5 in	233 mm 9.2 in	290 mm 11.4 in	984 g 2.16 lb	44/45	10 / 11	10.5 / 11.5	11.5 / 12.5
46/47	915 mm 36.1 in	242 mm 9.5 in	302 mm 11.9 in	1066 g 2.35 lb	46/47	12 / 13	12 / 13	13 / 14

Chart measurements taken with 3mm boot with sole
Fins could come labeled with EU and UK sizes only

Cressi's Size Chart is to be used as a reference only

MADE IN ITALY

GARA PROFESSIONAL SET 3.0

NEW COLOR 2023

GARA PROFESSIONAL LD FINS + METIS MASK + CORSICA SNORKEL

Cressi made this set composed by professional items, of high quality and performance, to give the opportunity to use a high standard equipment for freediving and for spearfishing.



CODE	COLOR	SIZE
SE401040	Black	40/41
SE401042	Black	42/43
SE401044	Black	44/45
SE401046	Black	46/47
SE402040	Blue	40/41
SE402042	Blue	42/43
SE402044	Blue	44/45
SE402046	Blue	46/47

LONG FINS SET BAG



METIS MASK

GARA PROFESSIONAL LD FINS

CORSICA SNORKEL



BLACK



BLUE

NEW COLOR 2023

RUBBER FIN KEEPER



The simple things in life often turn out to be the most useful and Fin Keepers are a perfect example. Their benefit is great especially if your foot pocket fits a little loose. They are a simple, inexpensive concept that works great, they last for years, yet rarely mentioned. Fin keepers keep the foot pocket tight against the heel giving the diver full fin power. You can't truly appreciate them until you use them.

When you do, you will notice the difference in power instantly. By holding the foot pocket against the bottom of the heel they limit or delete lost power. Without fin keepers every time you kick the fin the foot pocket will lift off your heel. Just a 1/4" of movement away from the heel will result in major power loss. Power is lost but spent energy is unchanged.

CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
BZ175032	S	10
BZ175033	M	10
BZ175034	L	10



MASKS

FREEDIVING

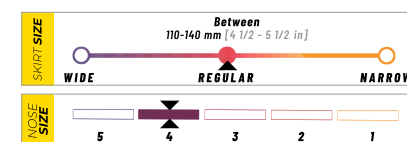
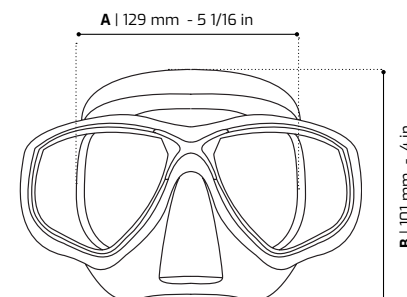


ULTRA LOW VOLUME | ERGONOMIC NOSE SHAPE | EASY COMPENSATION | FLEXIBLE BUCKLE | MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE | TEMPERED GLASS | 100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT

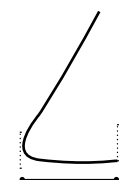


TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Ultra low-volume mask, designed to facilitate the action of compensation
- Rigid co-stamped stiff core
- Ergonomic shape of the nose, design for facilitate the action of compensation
- Ideal for expert free-diver and spear-fisher



PROFILE VIEW



E | 24 mm - 15/16 in

PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART (SKIRT SIZE)

A - WIDTH	B - HEIGHT	C - NOSE LENGTH	D - NOSE HEIGHT	E - NOSE WIDTH
129 mm 5 1/16 in	101 mm 4 in	33 mm 1 5/16 in	54 mm 2 2/16 in	24 mm 15/16 in

Cressi's Size Chart is to be used as a reference only



DOUBLE INJECTION SILICONE STRAP



CODE	COLOR
D5522050	Blue Metal/Black
D5523050	White/Black
D5525050	Black/Black
D5525051	Black/Black-Mirrored Lens
D5527550	Green/Black

ATOM

NEW 2023

ULTRA LOW VOLUME MASK

Atom is a radical mask, with incredible low internal volume, thought and built for free-diving.

It is a frameless mask. Construction material has been reduced to the minimum.

Inside the silicon facial a stiff core is co-stamped with the two lenses, giving just the right rigidity to the mask.

This semi-rigid core substitutes the usual external plastic frame and allowed us to reduce the internal volume of the mask in an unseen way until today.

Another feature of Atom is the ergonomic shape of the nose.

Two small cavities, carved by the nostrils, facilitate the action of compensation. This makes the mask extremely stable during the dive. Atom will not move when you compensate pushing

Atom is the perfect mask for the expert free-diver and spear-fisher, who wants the maximum performance from its gear.

100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE

SPECIALIZED retailer product

MADE IN ITALY

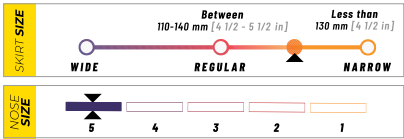
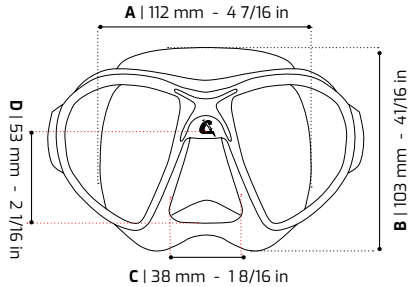


TECHNICAL FEATURES

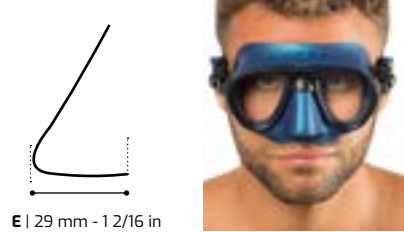
- Ultra low volume
- Tempered glass
- Micrometric adjustable buckle
- Flexible buckle



HD MIRRORED LENSES INCREASE THE VISION'S CLEARNESS BY 15%



PROFILE VIEW



PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART (SKIRT SIZE)

A - WIDTH	B - HEIGHT	C - NOSE LENGTH	D - NOSE HEIGHT	E - NOSE WIDTH
112 mm 4 7/16 in	103 mm 4 1/16 in	38 mm 1 8/16 in	53 mm 2 1/16 in	29 mm 1 2/16 in

Cressi's Size Chart is to be used as a reference only



CALIBRO SF

PATENTED INNOVATIVE FOG STOP SYSTEM

Cressi's next generation diving masks are all equipped with the Integrated Dual Frame Technology which offers exceptional field of view, and the new Calibro is no exception.

The mask is designed so that the integrated face and frame allow for an extremely hydrodynamic and compact shape and a particularly wide lens, maintaining the mask extremely close to the face. Cressi's Calibro combines minimal internal volume with a phenomenal field of view due to the raked angle of the frame.

The buckles are, as always, directly integrated into the rigid skirt through a solid but flexible rubber attachment that allows you to adjust and place the mouthpiece without shifting the mask. Thanks to its matte coating the mask's components all match, enhancing the underwater experience since it prevents reflections in the water that may disturb marine life. Calibro is the perfect mask for freediving since it is designed to provide the diver with a feeling of total freedom and comfort.



BLACK



GREEN



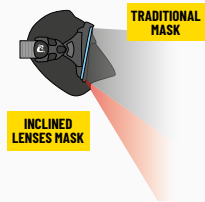
BLACK HD EDITION

CODE	COLOR	CASE PACK
D5425050	Black	6
D5429850	Green	6
D5426050	Black HD Edition	6



CRESSI PATENTED TECHNOLOGIES

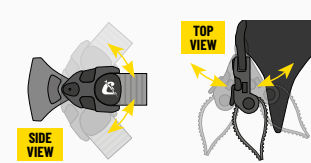
★ **INCLINED GLASSES**
US 6272693 B1



Cressi has developed and patented in 2001 a particular mask frame that to solve the problem of the divers not being able to easily see the scuba equipment. A scuba diver carrying many different pieces of equipment, some of them are vital like the pressure and depth gauges.

The solution has been found designing a new frame shape that is inclined downwards. Moreover, the shape of the lens is designed like an inverted teardrop increasing drastically the downward visibility.

★ **INTEGRATED BUCKLES**
US 8281417 B2



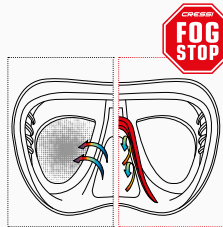
The patented technology is to provide a mask for aquatic activities that avoid loss of watertight during strap-tightening by a diver when the mask is in use underwater. The object of the invention is to avoid exertion of a tensile force or stress during mask adjustment and, in turn, rupture of the skirt. The buckles are not directly fixed to the frame but anchored to the rubber of the skirt, allowing it to freely swivel and pivot in all directions. The buckles are joined with lateral sides of the frame by brackets extending from the lateral sides. The brackets are made of a selected flexible material. This features facilitates the mask storage when not in use.

★ **INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME**
US 20140013494 A1

The Patented Integrated Dual Frame Technology consists of the joining of two rigid frames, the first on the rear of the silicone skirt and the second, anterior to the first one, that support the lenses. When the two frames are joined and locked together, the silicone skirt remains locked in the middle to guarantee a perfect seal between the face piece and the lens. This technology produces a drastic reduction in the internal volume, while keeping the lenses close to the eyes to ensure a wide view laterally and in the lower zone. The result is a mask with an extremely hydrodynamic shape and low volume.



★ **ANTI-FOG SYSTEM**
PATENT PENDING



A patented membrane surrounding the inner nose pocket which acts as a barrier and traps any moisture escaping from the diver's nose involuntarily when breathing through the mouth. Not only is the moisture channeled away from the lenses, thus avoiding the fogging up of them, but it also reduces the need to compensate for pressure.

NANO

85 CM³: ULTRA LOW VOLUME

The Nano is for advanced divers, freediving and spearfishing lovers, designed to offer an extremely hydrodynamic and compact shape to help divers cut through the water and aid movements in small spaces. To develop the Nano mask, Cressi invented and patented the Integrated Dual Frame Technology System that joins the silicone skirt to the rigid frame lens without interruptions to

guarantee a perfect seal and drastically reduce the internal volume. It does not require intentional equalizing. The swiveling buckles feature micrometric regulation. The mask features inverted teardrop lenses slightly inclined made in tempered glass. An anatomical strap ensures a perfect seal on the head. Available with mirrored lenses to hide your eyes while attracting fish.

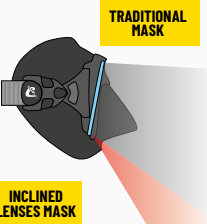


CODE	COLOR	CASE PACK
DS365050	Black/Black	6
DS366050	Black/Black, HD Edition	6
DS369850	Green/Green	6

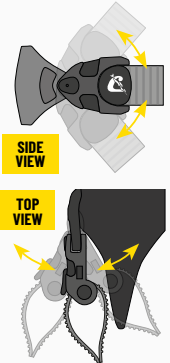
SPARE PARTS	
CODE	PRODUCT
DZ215002	SILICONE STRAP - SILVER for CRYSTAL MASKS
DZ215003	SILICONE STRAP - CLEAR for ITALIAN SCUBA MASK
DZ215004	SILICONE STRAP - BLACK for ITALIAN SCUBA MASK
DZ210021	BUCKLES - BLACK for AIR/BIG EYES EVO/EYES EVO/NANO/OCCHIO P.
DZ215009	STRAP LOOP SMALL for PRO DIVE MASKS - CLEAR (PAIR)
DZ215011	STRAP LOOP SMALL for PRO DIVE MASKS - BLACK (PAIR)

CRESSI PATENTED TECHNOLOGIES

★ **INCLINED GLASSES**
US 6272693 B1



★ **INTEGRATED BUCKLES**
US 8281417 B2



★ **INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME**
US 20140013494 A1



100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE

SPECIALIZED retailer product

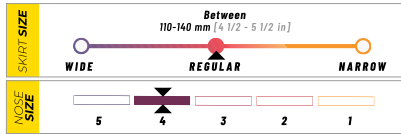
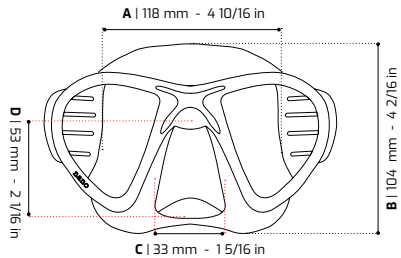
MADE IN ITALY

TECHNICAL FEATURES

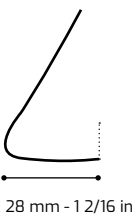
- Double injection technology
- Flexible buckle



HD MIRRORED LENSES INCREASE THE VISION'S CLEARNESS BY 15%



PROFILE VIEW



PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART (SKIRT SIZE)				
A - WIDTH	B - HEIGHT	C - NOSE LENGTH	D - NOSE HEIGHT	E - NOSE WIDTH
118 mm 4 10/16 in	104 mm 4 2/16 in	33 mm 1 5/16 in	53 mm 2 1/16 in	28 mm 1 2/16 in

Cressi's Size Chart is to be used as a reference only
++ Measure ear to ear with a ruler



PACKAGING



AIR

The Air mask has a particular tapered structure deriving directly from the highly popular Nano-mask patent. The Dual Integrated Frame Technology System joins the silicone skirt to the lens frame without major interruptions of the curvature continuity. The result is a mask with an extremely hydrodynamic shape and a significantly smaller size, with equal visibility. Thanks to the Inclined Lens Patented

Technology, the field of view obtained is particularly wide, laterally and in the lower zone. The skirt, in the front part, has a structural silicone insert which increases the sealing ability of the mask and creates an exceptionally pleasant chromatic play. Micrometer adjustable buckles.



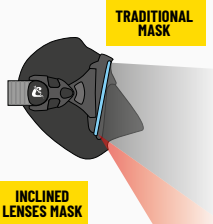
CODE	COLOR	CASE PACK
DS405010	Black/Yellow	6
DS405050	Black/Black	6
DS405062	Black/Blue	6
DS405550	Blue Metal	6

SPARE PARTS

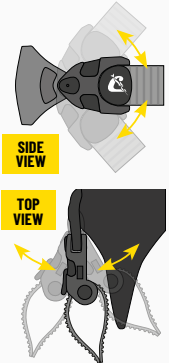
CODE	PRODUCT
DZ215003	SILICONE STRAP - CLEAR for ITALIAN SCUBA MASK
DZ215004	SILICONE STRAP - BLACK for ITALIAN SCUBA MASK
DZ210021	BUCKLES - BLACK for AIR/BIG EYES EVO/EYES EVO/NANO/OCCHIO P.
DZ215009	STRAP LOOP SMALL for PRO DIVE MASKS - CLEAR (PAIR)
DZ215011	STRAP LOOP SMALL for PRO DIVE MASKS - BLACK (PAIR)

CRESSI PATENTED TECHNOLOGIES

★ **INCLINED GLASSES**
US 6272693 B1



★ **INTEGRATED BUCKLES**
US 8281417 B2



★ **INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME**
US 20140013494 A1



100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE

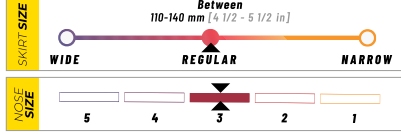
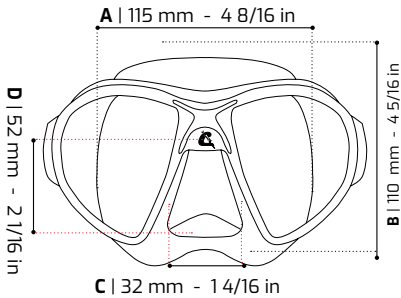
MADE IN ITALY

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Double injection technology
- Flexible buckle



HD MIRRORED LENSES INCREASE THE VISION'S CLEARNESS BY 15%



PROFILE VIEW



PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART (SKIRT SIZE)				
A - WIDTH	B - HEIGHT	C - NOSE LENGTH	D - NOSE HEIGHT	E - NOSE WIDTH
115 mm 4 8/16 in	110 mm 4 5/16 in	32 mm 1 4/16 in	52 mm 2 1/16 in	28 mm 1 2/16 in

Cressi's Size Chart is to be used as a reference only
++ Measure ear to ear with a ruler

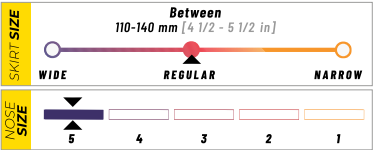
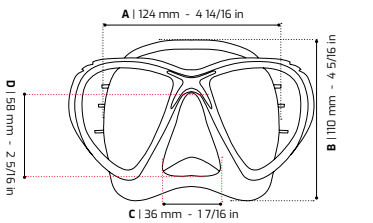


PACKAGING

BIG EYES EVOLUTION

The Big Eyes Evolution's signature inverted tear-drop lenses are raked inward and provide outstanding field of view with very low internal volume. A redesigned skirt now uses internal ribs to provide the ultimate in fit and support. Fully flexible, easy to adjust buckles are attached using Cressi's double injection molding technology for both comfort and extreme durability.

CODE	COLOR	CASE PACK
D5336550	Black	6
D5336950	Black HD Edition	6

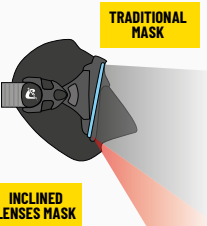


PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART (SKIRT SIZE)				
A - WIDTH	B - HEIGHT	C - NOSE LENGTH	D - NOSE HEIGHT	E - NOSE WIDTH
124 mm 4 14/16 in	110 mm 4 5/16 in	36 mm 1 7/16 in	58 mm 2 5/16 in	29 mm 1 2/16 in

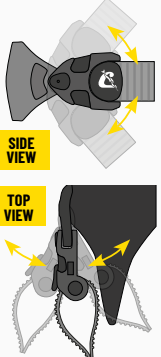
Cressi's Size Chart is to be used as a reference only
++ Measure ear to ear with a ruler

CRESSI PATENTED TECHNOLOGIES

★ **INCLINED GLASSES**
US 6272693 B1



★ **INTEGRATED BUCKLES**
US 8281417 B2



★ **INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME**
US 20140013494 A1



BLACK/
BLACK



BLACK/BLACK
LENS HD

HD MIRRORED
LENSES

100% HIGH QUALITY
SILICONE

MADE IN ITALY

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Double injection technology
- Raked lenses provide excellent field of view low internal volume allows for effortless clearing dual density silicone skirt flexes for a perfect seal along the face and full support around the frame.

OPTICAL LENSES POSSIBILITY OF MOUNTING OPTICAL LENSES

- CORRECTION -1.0 > -6.00



LEFT FROM
D1336110 TO
D1336160

RIGHT FROM
D1336010 TO
D1336060



- BIFOCAL LENS - CORRECTION +1.0 > +3.0



LEFT FROM
D1335110 TO
D1335130

RIGHT FROM
D1335010 TO
D1335030



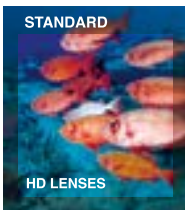
NOT SYMMETRICAL LENSES

- The lenses are available positive for correcting nearsightedness (**myopia**).
- The lenses are available with bifocal optics for corrective farsightedness (**hyperopia**).

OPTICAL LENSES INSTALLATION \$5.00

Complete information optical lenses
Please refer to page 156 chart

CODE	PRODUCT
D1335010	+1.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1335015	+1.5 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1335020	+2.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1335025	+2.5 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1335030	+3.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336010	-1.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336015	-1.5 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336020	-2.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336025	-2.5 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336030	-3.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336035	-3.5 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336040	-4.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336045	-4.5 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336050	-5.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336055	-5.5 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336060	-6.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1335110	+1.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1335115	+1.5 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1335120	+2.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1335125	+2.5 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1335130	+3.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336110	-1.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336115	-1.5 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336120	-2.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336125	-2.5 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336130	-3.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336135	-3.5 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336140	-4.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336145	-4.5 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336150	-5.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336155	-5.5 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
D1336160	-6.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM



HD mirrored lenses increase the vision's clearness by 15%



PACKAGING

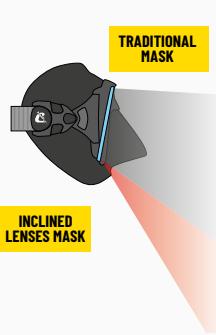
EYES EVOLUTION

The Eyes Evolution Crystal comes with all of the great features of the Big Eyes Evolution Crystal, but in a smaller size that makes it ideal for women and smaller faces. The Crystal Silicone is an exclusive

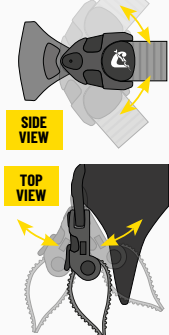
CODE	COLOR	CASE PACK
D5355050	Black	6

CRESSI PATENTED TECHNOLOGIES

★ **INCLINED GLASSES**
US 6272693 B1



★ **INTEGRATED BUCKLES**
US 8281417 B2



★ **INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME**
US 20140013494 A1



100% HIGH QUALITY
SILICONE

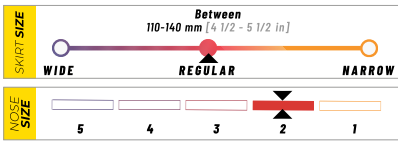
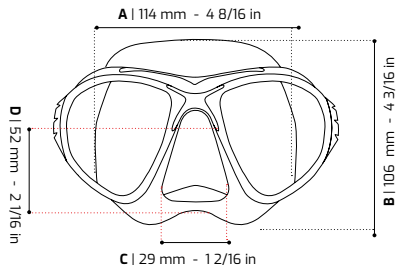
MADE IN ITALY

TECHNICAL FEATURES

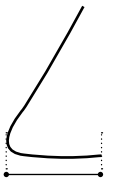
- Flexible buckle
- Designed for those with a narrow or small face



HD MIRRORED LENSES INCREASE THE VISION'S CLEARNESS BY 15%



PROFILE VIEW



PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART (SKIRT SIZE)				
A - WIDTH	B - HEIGHT	C - NOSE LENGTH	D - NOSE HEIGHT	E - NOSE WIDTH
114 mm 4 8/16 in	106 mm 4 3/16 in	29 mm 1 2/16 in	52 mm 2 1/16 in	28 mm 1 2/16 in

Cressi's Size Chart is to be used as a reference only

PACKAGING



Z1

LOW VOLUME FRAMELESS MASK

Z1 is a frameless mask that boasts a low internal volume while offering a wide field of view in all directions.

The specific design uses the assembly of the silicone skirt directly over the single glass. This system guarantees great sturdiness and



CLEAR/CLEAR



BLUE/BLUE



BLACK/BLACK



GRAPHITE/GRAPHITE




RED/RED

CODE	COLOR	CASE PACK
DN410000	Clear/Clear	30
DN410020	Blue/Blue	30
DN410050	Black/Black	30
DN410057	Graphite/Graphite	30
DN410080	Red/Red	30

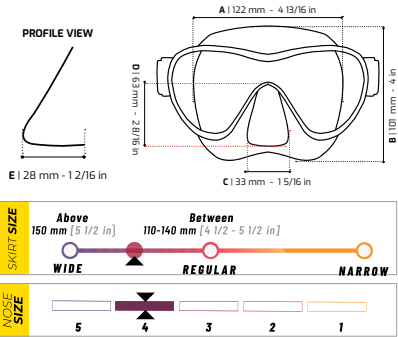
100%
HIGH
QUALITY

SOFT SILICONE
BLACK

SPECIALIZED
retailer product

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Low volume, single lens design for a wide field of view
- **Frameless:** silicone skirt bonds directly to the lens for lower weight and reduced drag
- Fast-adjust ratcheting strap buckles mounted to skirt
- High grade silicone seals
- Tempered glass lens
- Easy access nose pocket for equalization



PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART (SKIRT SIZE)				
A - WIDTH	B - HEIGHT	C - NOSE LENGTH	D - NOSE HEIGHT	E - NOSE WIDTH
122mm 4 13/16 in	101 mm 4 in	33 mm 1 5/16 in	63 mm 2 8/16 in	28 mm 1 2/16 in

Cressi's Size Chart is to be used as a reference only

ZS1

SMALLER VERSION OF Z1 MASK

ZS1 is the Small version, suitable for adults with small faces, of the Z1, a frameless mask that boasts a low internal volume while offering a wide field of view in all directions. The specific design uses the assembly of the silicone skirt directly over the single glass. This system guarantees great sturdiness and



CLEAR



TURQUOISE



WHITE




PINK FLUO



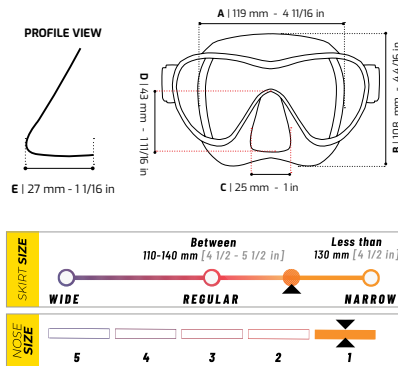
BLACK

CODE	COLOR	CASE PACK
DN420000	Clear/clear	30
DN422828	Turquoise/turquoise	30
DN423030	White/white	30
DN424545	Pink fluo/pink fluo	30
DN425050	Black/black	30

SPECIALIZED
retailer product

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Low-volume, single lens design for a wide field-of-view
- Frameless: silicone skirt bonds directly to the lens for lower weight and reduced drag
- Fast-adjust ratcheting strap buckles mounted to skirt
- High-grade silicone seals
- Tempered glass lens
- Easy-access nose pocket for equalization



PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART (SKIRT SIZE)				
A - WIDTH	B - HEIGHT	C - NOSE LENGTH	D - NOSE HEIGHT	E - NOSE WIDTH
119 mm 4 11/16 in	108 mm 4 4/16 in	25 mm 1 in	43 mm 1 11/16 in	27 mm 1 1/16 in

Cressi's Size Chart is to be used as a reference only

MATRIX

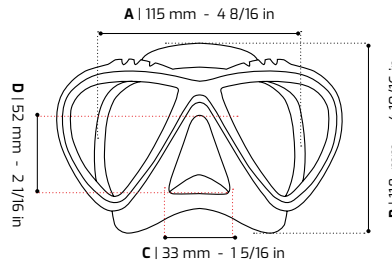
The compact twin-lens Matrix takes the basic design concepts of the Big Eyes Evolution and pushes them to a new level of performance.

More pronounced inverted tear-drop shaped lenses, raked inward to sit even closer to the eyes, and a more compact build overall make the Matrix an ideal choice for divers and freedivers looking for the biggest view in the smallest package.

CODE	COLOR	CASE PACK
D5302050	Black	6
D5309850	Green	6

LINCE

A trimmed down version of the Matrix, the Lince is a perfect fit for many younger divers or those with narrower faces. The extremely low internal volume makes it



CODE	COLOR	CASE PACK
D5312050	Black	6

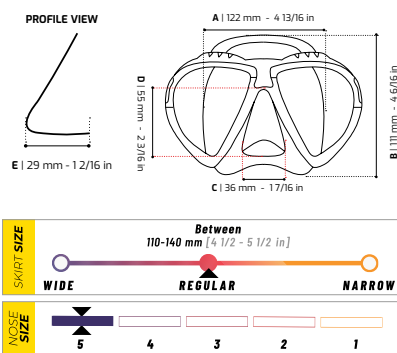


100%
HIGH QUALITY
SILICONE

MADE IN ITALY

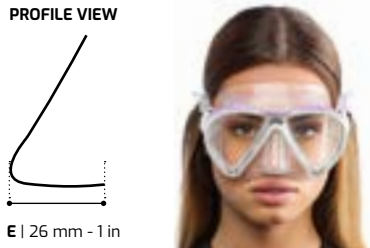
TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Raked lenses provide excellent field-of-view
- Extremely low internal volume on par with the best freediving masks
- Silicone skirt shaped to provide a wide sealing surface for a leak-free fit
- Micrometric adjustable buckles allow precise headband adjustments
- Inverted tear-drop lenses improve downward vision for viewing your BCD while diving



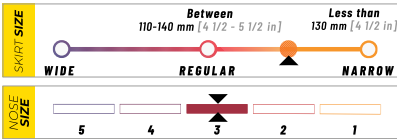
PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART (SKIRT SIZE)				
A - WIDTH	B - HEIGHT	C - NOSE LENGTH	D - NOSE HEIGHT	E - NOSE WIDTH
122 mm 4 13/16 in	111 mm 4 6/16 in	36 mm 1 7/16 in	55 mm 2 3/16 in	29 mm 1 2/16 in

Cressi's Size Chart is to be used as a reference only



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Raked lenses provide excellent field-of-view
- Extremely low internal volume on par with the best free diving masks
- Silicone skirt shaped to provide a wide sealing surface for a leak-free fit
- Micrometric adjustable buckles allow precise headband adjustments
- Inverted tear-drop lenses improve downward vision for viewing your BC while diving



PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART (SKIRT SIZE)				
A - WIDTH	B - HEIGHT	C - NOSE LENGTH	D - NOSE HEIGHT	E - NOSE WIDTH
115 mm 4 8/16 in	118 mm 4 10/16 in	33 mm 1 5/16 in	52 mm 2 1/16 in	26 mm 1 in

Cressi's Size Chart is to be used as a reference only



Ideal
with snorkel
CORSICA
Hunter line

100% HIGH QUALITY
SILICONE

MADE IN ITALY

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Low internal volume
- Inverted teardrop lenses shape
- Very light

STANDARD



HD LENSES

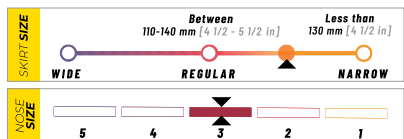
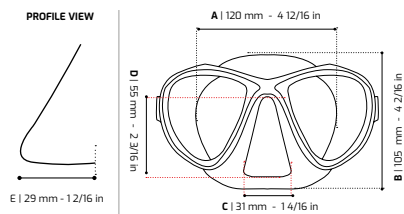
HD MIRRORED LENSES INCREASE
THE VISION'S CLEARNESS BY 15%

METIS

The Metis is a two-window mask suitable for scuba diving and also for snorkeling. The skirt is completely made in high quality silicone, a more comfortable and long lasting material than the traditional plastic PVC. The silicone skirt allows to be fitted from different kinds of face shapes and ensure a perfect seal. Also the strap is made in silicone and it is large and wide behind the neck to ensure a tight fit and comfort. The length of the strap is easy to adjust thanks to the simple push of the wide buckles. You can choose different kind of lenses, colored or mirrored, to increase the

view underwater. All the lenses are made in tempered glass to ensure shatterproof and scratch resistance. The nose pocket is soft and easy to access used with only two fingers for proper equalization, also wearing gloves.

Special lenses edition are ideal per spearfishing and photographers. Yellow lenses increase the vibrancy of the colors and helps to see better the details in depth water. Available with Mirrored Lenses for hiding your eyes to the fishes.



PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART (SKIRT SIZE)				
A - WIDTH	B - HEIGHT	C-NOSE LENGTH	D- NOSE HEIGHT	E-NOSE WIDTH
120 mm 4 12/16 in	105 mm 4 2/16 in	31 mm 1 4/16 in	55 mm 2 3/16 in	29 mm 1 2/16 in

Cressi's Size Chart is to be used as a reference only
++ Measure ear to ear with a ruler

CODE	COLOR	CASE PACK
US411010	BLACK/BLACK (YELLOW LENS)	10
US411050	BLACK/BLACK (MIRROR LENS)	10
US411223	BLUE HUNTER	10
US411253	BROWN HUNTER	10
US411293	GREEN HUNTER	10
US411500	BLACK/BLACK	10

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
DZ222050	STRAP for SCUBA MASK TW - BLACK
DZ221050	BUCKLES for SCUBA MASK TW - BLACK/BLACK
DZ215012	STRAP LOOP for SCUBA MASK TW - BLACK (PAIR)

EASY
ADJUSTABLE
BUCKLE

TEMPERED
GLASS

100% HIGH
QUALITY
SILICONE SKIRT



FOCUS

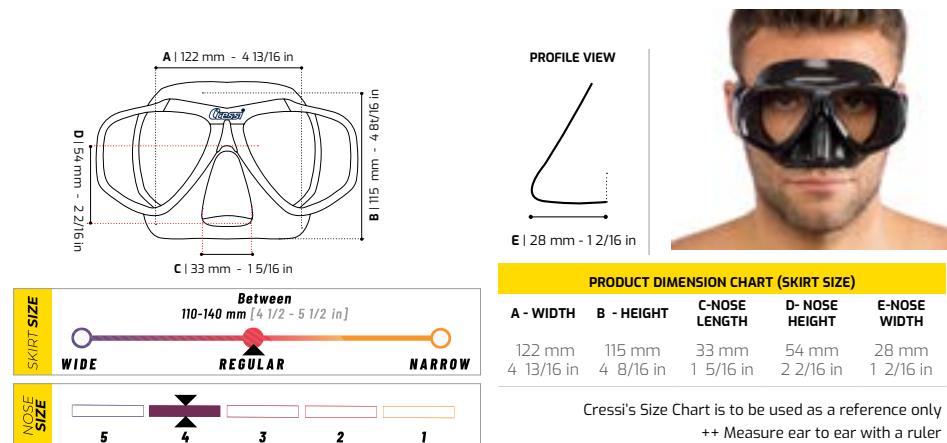
The ultimate in versatility, this classic mask offers the best fit and performance for the greatest variety of facial shapes. Its low-volume, twin-lens design gives divers and snorkelers a proven combination of size,

fit and durability. Lightweight and easy-to-clear it has swiveling, quick-adjust buckles and accepts corrective lenses. It is also an excellent value.

CODE	COLOR	CASE PACK
DS242050	Black/Black	6

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
DZ215006	SILICONE STRAP - BLACK for BIG EYES/FOCUS
DZ215013	STRAP LOOP LARGE for FOCUS/BIG EYES - BLACK (PAIR)



100% HIGH QUALITY
SILICONE

MADE IN ITALY

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Low internal volume allows for effortless clearing
- Lightweight, compact and rugged
- Ideal for travel or as a backup mask
- High-grade silicone skirt provides a leak-free seal
- Fixed quick-adjusting buckles

OPTICAL LENSES POSSIBILITY OF MOUNTING OPTICAL LENSES

- CORRECTION -1.0 > -6.00



LEFT AND RIGHT
FROM DI240010
TO DI240080

- BIFOCAL LENS - CORRECTION +1.0 > +4.0



SYMMETRICAL LENSES

- The lenses are available positive for correcting nearsightedness (**myopia**).
- The lenses are available with bifocal optics for corrective farsightedness (**hyperopia**).

OPTICAL LENSES INSTALLATION **\$5.00**

COMPLETE INFORMATION OPTICAL LENSES
PLEASE REFER TO PAGE 156 CHART



HD LENSES

HD MIRRORED LENSES INCREASE
THE VISION'S CLEARNESS BY 15%

CODE	PRODUCT
DI240010	Optical Lens -1.0
DI240015	Optical Lens -1.5
DI240020	Optical Lens -2.0
DI240025	Optical Lens -2.5
DI240030	Optical Lens -3.0
DI240035	Optical Lens -3.5
DI240040	Optical Lens -4.0
DI240045	Optical Lens -4.5
DI240050	Optical Lens -5.0
DI240055	Optical Lens -5.5
DI240060	Optical Lens -6.0
DI240065	Optical Lens -6.5
DI240070	Optical Lens -7.0
DI240075	Optical Lens -7.5
DI240080	Optical Lens -8.0

SUPEROCCHIO

Superocchio is the grand classic in the Cressi line, it is still a favorite among many divers through its many years of availability. Superocchio is small, compact and provides low internal volume, which makes it a great choice for deep diving and spearfishing due to its low internal volume, which allows for minimal effort from the diver to comfortably equalize during descent.

CODE	COLOR	CASE PACK
DN234650	Black/Black	6

MINIMA

THE LOWEST VOLUME ON THE MARKET

This mask was designed specifically for deep sea diving, with innovative features that place it at the top of its category. The special reduced skirt, complete with a small seal ring, sticks like a suction cup to the face, leaving minimum air space inside the mask, which make compensation extremely easy, taking very little air from the lungs.

CODE	COLOR	CASE PACK
DS292050	Black/Black	6

The allergy free black silicone skirt protects the diver's eyes from unwanted back glare and distraction while spearing. The soft silicone mask strap comes with easy and quick adjusting buckles to help provide a comfortable precise fit and can be easily manageable even when wearing neoprene gloves.

100%
HIGH QUALITY
SILICONE

MADE IN ITALY

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Low internal volume
- Inverted teardrop lenses shape
- Very light



SPECIALIZED
retailer product

MADE IN ITALY

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- **Materials:** liquid silicone, hi-tech polymers
- **Strap buckles:** instant adjustment
- Internal very low volume
- **Dimensions of frame:** 168 x 45 mm
- **Weight:** 118 g



PACKAGING



PERLA

A mask particularly suitable for freediving and snorkeling, but just as appropriate for use in scuba diving.

It has separate lenses, a skirt edge fitting most of the faces and a small inner volume, perfect for freedivers.

It is made from soft transparent or dark silicone for a better comfort and a perfect seal. It comes with strong rapid action buckles to adjust the length strap.

CODE	COLOR	CASE PACK
DN208150	Black/Black	12
DN208198	Dark Green	12



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Inverted teardrop inclined lenses for increased downwards visibility
- Skirt made in hypoallergenic quality silicone
- 2 tempered lens made in tempered glass
- Easy-to-use buckles for quickly strap length adjustment

PACIFICO

RUBBER MASK

CODE	CASE PACK
ZDN320050	10

100%
HIGH QUALITY
SILICONE

MADE IN ITALY

PERLA & PACIFICO / MASKS / FREEDIVING CRESSI

A | 122 mm - 4 13/16 in

B | 105 mm - 4 2/16 in

C | 33 mm - 1 5/16 in

D | 52 mm - 2 1/16 in

E | 28 mm - 1 2/16 in

PROFILE VIEW

SKIRT SIZE

110-140 mm [4 1/2 - 5 1/2 in]

WIDE REGULAR NARROW

NOSE SIZE

5 4 3 2 1

PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART (SKIRT SIZE)

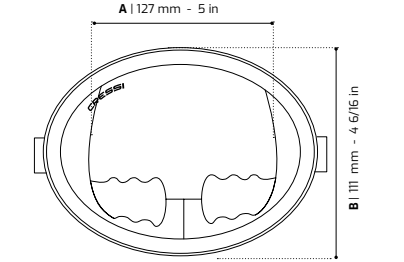
A - WIDTH	B - HEIGHT	C - NOSE LENGTH	D - NOSE HEIGHT	E - NOSE WIDTH
122 mm 4 13/16 in	105 mm 4 2/16 in	33 mm 1 5/16 in	52 mm 2 1/16 in	28 mm 1 2/16 in

Cressi's Size Chart is to be used as a reference only

ALSO FOR
RENTAL

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Single lens in a classic retro oval shape
- Scratch resistant tempered glass for clarity and safety
- Rubber skirt and strap for great seal and comfort
- Easily adjustable buckles



SKIRT SIZE

110-140 mm [4 1/2 - 5 1/2 in]

WIDE REGULAR NARROW

PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART (SKIRT SIZE)

A - WIDTH (mm)	B - HEIGHT (mm)	A - WIDTH (in)	B - HEIGHT (in)
127	111	5	4 6/16

Cressi's Size Chart is to be used as a reference only

CALIBRO & CORSICA

CALIBRO MASK + CORSICA SNORKEL

CODE	COLOR	CASE PACK
DS434550	Blue Metal	10
DS435050	Black	10
DS439850	Green	10



BLUE METAL

GREEN

BLACK



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Designed specifically for Deep Freediving and Spearfishing
- Low internal volume allows the diver less effort to equalize
- Black allergy free silicone skirt to prevent back reflection
- Tempered glass lenses
- Easily adjustable mask strap and buckles
- Skirt design allows for fit of a multitude of face types

MADE IN ITALY

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- The multi-positional silicone soft mouthpiece provides extreme comfort during prolonged use
- Large diameter snorkel tube provides unobstructed ease of breathing
- Minimal tube and mouthpiece bends provides easier clearing capability

PERLA & MEXICO

PERLA MASK + MEXICO SNORKEL

CODE	COLOR	CASE PACK
DM102017	Black	10



ZS1 & CORSICA

ZS1 MASK + CORSICA SNORKEL

CODE	COLOR	CASE PACK
DM372828	Turquoise	10
DM374545	Pink Fluo	10



TECHNICAL FEATURES

MASK FEATURES:

- Single-lens design for a wide field-of-view
- Frameless technology
- Easy-access nose pocket for equalization
- Tempered glass lens CE certified
- Fast-adjust ratcheting strap buckles mounted to skirt
- Skirt made of high-grade soft silicone
- Smaller version for narrow faces

SNORKEL FEATURES:

- Anatomical hypoallergenic silicone mouthpiece provides extreme comfort during prolonged use
- Soft bendable snorkel tube to maintain proper and comfortable positioning
- Large diameter snorkel tube provides unobstructed ease of breathing
- Specially designed and molded u-bend provides easier clearing capability
- Ultra-flexible tube



PINK FLUO



TURQUOISE



CORSICA

Corsica is a highly technical snorkel designed specifically for deep freediving and spearfishing. The soft bendable large diameter tubing makes it extremely comfortable to properly position behind the head while maintaining ease of breathing on the surface. When diving, the mouthpiece tucks neatly under the chin for the ultimate in hydrodynamics. The anatomical hypoallergenic silicone mouthpiece provides extreme comfort during long duration in the water. The Corsica is available in either solid or camouflage color and is an excellent choice for the discriminating diver who is looking for the best equipment.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Anatomical hypoallergenic silicone mouthpiece provides extreme comfort during prolonged use
- Soft bendable Snorkel Tube to maintain proper and comfortable positioning
- Large diameter Snorkel Tube provides unobstructed ease of breathing
- Specially designed and molded U-Bend
- Provides easier clearing capability



ULTRA FLEXIBLE TUBE



BLUE HUNTER BROWN HUNTER GREEN HUNTER



TURQUOISE WHITE PINK FLUO BLUE METAL GREEN BLACK

CODE	COLOR	CASE PACK
EG268523	Camo Blue	12
EG268528	Turquoise	12
EG268530	White	12
EG268545	Pink Fluo	12
EG268550	Black/Black	12
EG268553	Camo Brown	12
EG268555	Blue	12
EG268593	Camo Green	12
EG268598	Green/Black	12

POLYBAG

CRESSI

www.cressi.com

AMERICA



CODE	CASE PACK
EG267050	12

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- The multi-positional silicone soft mouthpiece provides extreme comfort during prolonged use
- Large diameter Snorkel Tube provides unobstructed ease of breathing
- Minimal tube and mouthpiece bends provides easier clearing capability

GRINGO



CODE	CASE PACK
EG266000	12

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- The multi-positional silicone soft mouthpiece provides extreme comfort during prolonged use
- Large diameter Snorkel Tube provides unobstructed ease of breathing
- Minimal tube and mouthpiece bends provides easier clearing capability

CRESSI

www.cressi.com

POLYBAG

CRESSI

www.cressi.com

POLYBAG



7-12° C
44.6-53.6° F
CE CERTIFICATION
DIVING WETSUIT
EN 14225-1:2017: A

8mm



FISTERRA

TWO-PIECE WETSUIT 8 MM

SPECIALIZED
retailer product

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Two-piece wetsuit
- Ultra durable neoprene

JACKET WITHOUT ZIPPERS
HIG TROUSERS



X-PLUSH ELASTIC TERRY LOOP



ELASTIC
PLUSH INSIDE



Robust wetsuit also ideal for commercial fishing. Fisterra was originally born in version 8mm, to respond to the need of professional divers in cold waters. The demand for professional divers, diving instructors and users who demand maximum thermal performance and comfort has encouraged us to incorporate a 5 mm version for temperate waters into the collection.

Fisterra 5 mm is a resistant, very watertight and highly thermal combination with jacket without zippers and high trousers with dungarees. A combination that combines,

therefore, characteristics that place it at the apex of pure performance in a wetsuit of this thickness. Low-compression LC neoprene that guarantees optimum thermal protection at the bottom due to its high resistance to compression ideal for professional work or long duration diving. Nylon outer lining of high weight very resistant, interior X-Plush elastic terry loop, waterproof and great sliding that facilitates the placement and removal of the suit at the same time has a large thermal memory. Wide anti-abrasion knee-spin pads and elbow pads in Supratex®.

CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
LK489502	S	5
LK489503	M	5
LK489504	L	5
LK489505	XL	5
LK489506	2XL	5
LK489507	3XL	5



16-24° C
60.8-75.2° F
CE CERTIFICATION
DIVING WETSUIT
EN 14225-1:2017: C

3 mm





10-18° C
50-64.4° F
CE CERTIFICATION
DIVING WETSUIT
EN 14225-1:2017: B

5 mm



LAMPUGA

TWO-PIECE WETSUIT



Inspired by the livery of the pelagic fish. A special digital printing system has been used for this new camouflage wetsuit, allowing high resolution images to be obtained and thus create an exclusive camouflage design. The new "Cryptic Camouflage Technology" of Cressi is based

on a real image of a fish (a dolphin fish in this case, with its dominant colours), to create camouflage that is very close to the original and then altered to obtain a repetitive effect that is one of a kind. The materials used are: high elastic camo on the outside, open-cell neoprene on the inside.

3 mm

CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
LU490112	S	5
LU490113	M	5
LU490114	L	5
LU490115	XL	5
LU490116	2XL	5
LU490117	3XL	5

5 mm

CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
LU490102	S	5
LU490103	M	5
LU490104	L	5
LU490105	XL	5
LU490106	2XL	5



ULTRASOFT
NEOPRENE



SPECIALIZED
retailer product

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Preformed anatomical cut
- Jacket with padded reinforcement on the chest
- Watertight seals in smooth skin on hood, wrists and ankles
- Reinforced anti-abrasion lining on the chest and knees
- High-waisted trousers with watertight seals on the ankles and waist

SMOOTH SKIN WATERTIGHT SEALS



CHEST REINFORCEMENT



AQUA STOP SYSTEM



PROTECTIVE REINFORCEMENT



SINGLE PIECE UNDERARM SECTION





16-24° C
60.8-75.2° F
CE CERTIFICATION
DIVING WETSUIT
EN 14225-1:2017: C

5 mm





10-18° C
50-64.4° F
CE CERTIFICATION
DIVING WETSUIT
EN 14225-1:2017: B

7 mm



SEPPIA

TWO-PIECE WETSUIT



When wet changes colour accentuating mimetism!

Wetsuit created with the exclusive new Cressi green/brown camouflage, computer-designed to make it more difficult for prey to create solid images, thereby confusing the wearer with the background.

5 mm

CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
XLE468502	S	5
XLE468503	M	5
XLE468504	L	5
XLE468505	XL	5
XLE468506	2XL	5

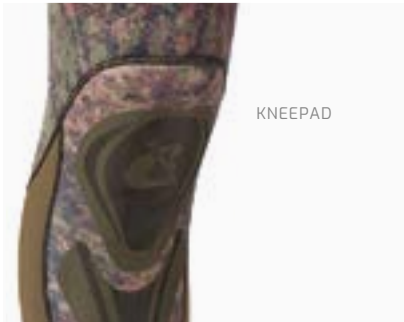
7 mm

CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
XLE468702	S	5
XLE468703	M	5
XLE468704	L	5
XLE468705	XL	5
XLE468706	2XL	5

SMOOTH SKIN WATERTIGHT SEALS



KNEEPAD



CHEST REINFORCEMENT



PROTECTIVE REINFORCEMENT



SINGLE PIECE UNDERARM SECTION





>22° C
>71.6° F
CE CERTIFICATION
DIVING WETSUIT
EN 14225-1:2017: D



3.5 mm



16-24° C
60.8-75.2° F
CE CERTIFICATION
DIVING WETSUIT
EN 14225-1:2017: B



5 mm



10-18° C
50-64.4° F
CE CERTIFICATION
DIVING WETSUIT
EN 14225-1:2017: B



7 mm



APNEA

TWO-PIECE WETSUIT

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Made of black-metallite Neoprene
- Chest reinforcement
- Knee pads
- Interior in open cell Neoprene



A well-cut suit with particular attention to comfort around the areas where the body suffers most friction. Internal layer inmetallic black and a thickness of 3.5 mm and 5 mm.

3.5 mm

CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
LE450102	S	5
LE450103	M	5
LE450104	L	5
LE450105	XL	5
LE450106	2XL	5
LE450107	3XL	5

5 mm

CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
LE450202	S	5
LE450203	M	5
LE450204	L	5
LE450205	XL	5
LE450206	2XL	5
LE450207	3XL	5

7 mm

CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
LE450302	S	5
LE450303	M	5
LE450304	L	5
LE450305	XL	5
LE450306	2XL	5
LE450307	3XL	5

New design of the loading/reloading chestplate and special kneepads for extra protection.

TOKUGAWA

2-PIECE WITH HOOD



The Tokugawa wetsuit is an excellent spearfishing and freediving wetsuit. It was designed by the Cressi Australia team, with the knowledge and help of the Italian Cressi family, based on the market-leading Apnea wetsuit pattern. It was designed specifically for use in blue waters as a perfect hardwearing spearfishing and pool training suit. The unique camouflage adapts to different water environments – from

OPEN CELL 3.5 mm

CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
LU490022	S	5
LU490023	M	5
LU490024	L	5
LU490025	XL	5
LU490026	2XL	5
LU490027	3XL	5

NYLON CLOSED CELL 2 mm

CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
LU490032	S	5
LU490033	M	5
LU490034	L	5
LU490035	XL	5
LU490036	2XL	5
LU490037	3XL	5

the blue waters of the Caribbean Sea to the greener tones of the Northern USA. It is manufactured with flexible, comfortable, soft neoprene. This material is designed for flexibility.

This wetsuit is named in honor of the Tokugawa shogunate – The Tokugawa shogunate was the last feudal Japanese military government, which existed between 1600 and 1868.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Blue camouflage pattern
- Anatomical cuts
- Chest loading pads
- Knee pads
- Interior reinforced with Nylon



TOKUGAWA

MONOPIECE WETSUIT



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- For spearfishing, freediving camouflage design
- Rear zipper



BACK ZIP



CHEST REINFORCEMENT



KNEEPAD

Designed for blue water spearfishing Tokugawa, named after the Japanese feudal shogunate, is a one-piece 3 mm thick wetsuit, perfect for spearfishing, freediving and swimming, as well as for open water and pool training. The unique camouflage of this wetsuit is appropriate for different aquatic environments, from the blue waters of the Caribbean Sea to the greener tones of North American waters. The wetsuit's graphics provide the ultimate in camouflage

for all environments. Tokugawa, which is made of elastic, flexible, comfortable and of neoperene, has an anatomically designed cut specific to Cressi wetsuits, with preformed arms and legs that improve wearability and movement in the water.

The chest and the knee pad reinforcements are designed specifically for spearfishing.

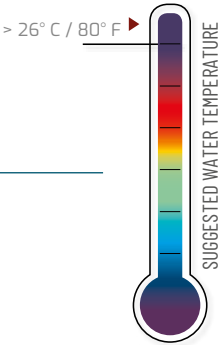
The Dura Stretch nylon lining improves the wetsuit's elasticity, comfort and durability.

3 mm

CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
LU490002	S	10
LU490003	M	10
LU490004	L	10
LU490005	XL	10
LU490006	2XL	10
LU490007	3XL	10

COBIA

EXTRA WARMTH TOP RASHGUARD



The Cobia is the ultimate rash guard that features a chest area completely made in 1 mm premium Neoprene to provide extra warmth. It's hooded to give the opportunity to protect and to heat also the head.

The Cobia can be worn under a wetsuit to give more warmth and protection. Can be used in any water sports, from windsurfing to scuba diving.

BLUE

CODE	COLOR	SIZE	CASE PACK
USW011102B	Camo Blue	S	10
USW011103B	Camo Blue	M	10
USW011104B	Camo Blue	L	10
USW011105B	Camo Blue	XL	10
USW011106B	Camo Blue	2XL	10
USW011107B	Camo Blue	3XL	10

GREEN

CODE	COLOR	SIZE	CASE PACK
USW011202G	Camo Green	S	10
USW011203G	Camo Green	M	10
USW011204G	Camo Green	L	10
USW011205G	Camo Green	XL	10
USW011206G	Camo Green	2XL	10
USW011207G	Camo Green	3XL	10

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Chest in quality Neoprene 1mm
- Hood and sleeves made of rash guard fabric
- Wearable under wetsuit
- Excellent anatomic cuts
- Available in Cressi's mimetic pattern blue or green



NEOPRENE CHEST CHEST PAD

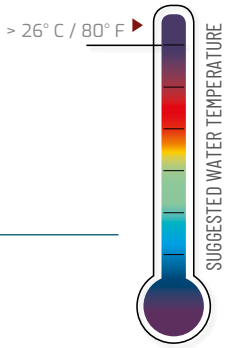


SMOOTH SKIN WATERTIGHT SEALS



HUNTER RASH GUARD

LOADING CHEST PAD



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Camo patterns for blue water and reef environments
- Excellent anatomical cuts
- UPF U/V rays protection



The Hunter is a rash guard made with strong and elastic synthetic fabric. Made with anatomical cuts and can be worn in any water sports. Protects from wind and from UPF Ultraviolet rays. The chest is seamless

and features a soft durable pad that protects the body. Can be worn over a wetsuit that does not have chest loading pad. Available in Cressi's mimetic patterns.

BLUE

CODE	COLOR	SIZE	CASE PACK
USW010102B	Camo Blue	S	5
USW010103B	Camo Blue	M	5
USW010104B	Camo Blue	L	5
USW010105B	Camo Blue	XL	5
USW010106B	Camo Blue	2XL	5
USW010107B	Camo Blue	3XL	5

GREEN

CODE	COLOR	SIZE	CASE PACK
USW010202G	Camo Green	S	5
USW010203G	Camo Green	M	5
USW010204G	Camo Green	L	5
USW010205G	Camo Green	XL	5
USW010206G	Camo Green	2XL	5
USW010207G	Camo Green	3XL	5



CHEST PAD

HEX GRIP

Cressi designed a glove that provides high comfort and dexterity while being cut puncture and impact-resistant, making it ideal for Lobstering and Spearfishing. The wrist closer will always keep the glove in place, regardless of normal use expansion from water weight.

LIME

CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
PQ100607	XS	10
PQ100608	S	10
PQ100609	M	10
PQ100610	L	10
PQ100611	XL	10
PQ100612	2XL	10

BLUE

CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
PQ100601	XS	10
PQ100602	S	10
PQ100603	M	10
PQ100604	L	10
PQ100605	XL	10
PQ100606	2XL	10



CONCH DYFIBER

Cressi designed a glove that provides high comfort and dexterity while being cut and puncture resistant, making it ideal for Lobstering and Spearfishing. The wrist closer will always keep the glove in place, regardless of normal use expansion from water weight.

LIME

CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
PQ100707	XS	10
PQ100708	S	10
PQ100709	M	10
PQ100710	L	10
PQ100711	XL	10
PQ100712	2XL	10

BLUE

CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
PQ100701	XS	10
PQ100702	S	10
PQ100703	M	10
PQ100704	L	10
PQ100705	XL	10
PQ100706	2XL	10



HUNTER GLOVES

The Hunter Gloves are 5 fingers gloves made with premium quality Elastic Neoprene. This fabric provides high elasticity and comfort giving the possibility to use the complete movements of the fingers.

CAMO BLUE | 2mm

CODE	SIZE
USW022501	S
USW022502	M
USW022503	L
USW022504	XL

CAMO GREEN | 2mm

CODE	SIZE
LX477901	S
LX477902	M
LX477903	L
LX477904	XL



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Cressi's glove materials offer maximum strength with minimum weight.
- High-performance polyethylene and stainless steel
- The sandy nitrile palm provides outstanding grip in dry, wet, and oily conditions.

4 CUT RESISTANCE LEVEL
3 PUNCTURE RESISTANCE LEVEL

HUNTER SOCKS

3 mm

Very soft and super supple socks made of 3 mm Elastic-Span neoprene. They have a honeycomb reinforcing and anti-slip coating on the sole. The Black-Metallite lining makes them easier to put on.

SIZE CONVERSION CHART			
SIZE	EU FOOT SIZE	US MEN'S FOOT SIZE	US WOMEN'S FOOT SIZE
S	36 / 38	5 / 6.5	6 / 7.5
M	39 / 40	7 / 8	8 / 9
L	41 / 43	9 / 10.5	10 / 11.5
XL	44 / 46	11 / 12.5	12 / 13.5

CAMO BLUE

CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
USW020201	S	5
USW020202	M	5
USW020203	L	5
USW020204	XL	5

CAMO GREEN

CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
LX433211	S	5
LX433212	M	5
LX433213	L	5
LX433214	XL	5



ANTI-SLIP SOCKS

2.5 MM

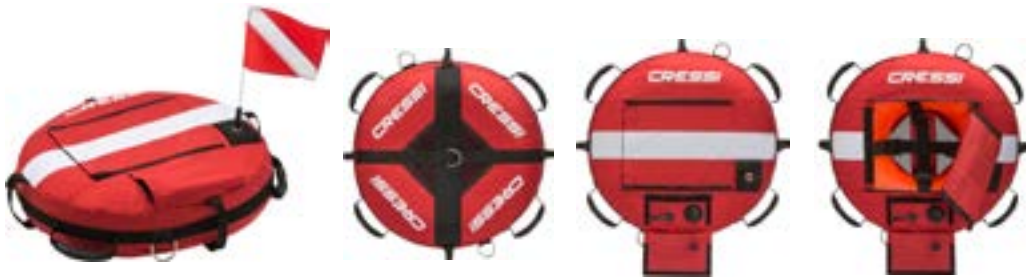
These are single-lined, thin, high stretch neoprene socks. The inner is lined in Metallite so they are easy to put on. The sole has an effective non-slip lining. They can be used with both closed foot fins for greater warmth and to protect the skin from scratches and chafing, as well as with firm-soled socks, using open-heel fins. In this case, warmth is considerably increased and it is also easier to put on your wetsuit.

SIZE CONVERSION CHART			
SIZE	EU FOOT SIZE	US MEN'S FOOT SIZE	US WOMEN'S FOOT SIZE
S	36 / 38	5 / 6.5	6 / 7.5
M	39 / 40	7 / 8	8 / 9
L	41 / 43	9 / 10.5	10 / 11.5
XL	44 / 46	11 / 12.5	12 / 13.5

CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
LX433001	S	10
LX433002	M	10
LX433003	L	10
LX433004	XL	10



FREEDIVING TRAINING BUOY



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Outer bag made of 1050 Denier Cordura fabric
- Inner bladder with inflator valve
- 4 TPR lateral handles
- 2 lateral stainless steel D-rings
- Underneath central large stainless steel D-ring for rope connection
- Large storage compartment with Velcro closure

Dedicated to freediving lovers. It has a durable external material, an external zipper pocket, 4 external handles for pre-immersion preparation, and 2 exterior D-rings. The wide interior space allows storing the rope during transport. The inner bladder features a

valve offering the choice of oral inflation or the use of an inflator hose. The freediving rope can be connected to the underneath stainless steel D-ring. The red diving flag is included to be seen from distance. Made of durable 1050 Denier Cordura fabric.

CODE
TA611990

TORPEDO PRO BUOY FLOAT



CODE
TA611603

SIGNAL BOARD BUOY



CODE
TA611902

HUNTER SWIVEL SNAP CLIP



DESCRIPTION:
The Snap Clip is made in stainless steel to ensure strength. It features a swivel to be knotted to a float line. It is ideal to be mounted on butt of gun for float line connection. It has an ideal size for buoy connections.

CODE
FA390037

FLOAT ROPE



DESCRIPTION:
Length: 98.5 ft | 30 m, Strength: 330.7 lb | 150 kg.
Thickness (diameter): 0.24 in | 6 mm. Style of braiding: weave Long rope of 100 ft (approx.) made in strong polyethylene for use as an accessory for freediving or spearfishing. The rope is composed by weaving a group of 16 twists each consisting of 6 thin wires of 0.25mm diameter twisted together.

CODE
TA613530

WEIGHT BELT

CODE	PRODUCTS	CASE PACK
UW100000	Metal Buckle - Black	10
UW100001	Metal Buckle - Neon Yellow	10
TA627020	Hard Plastic Buckle - Blue	10



ELASTIC BELT

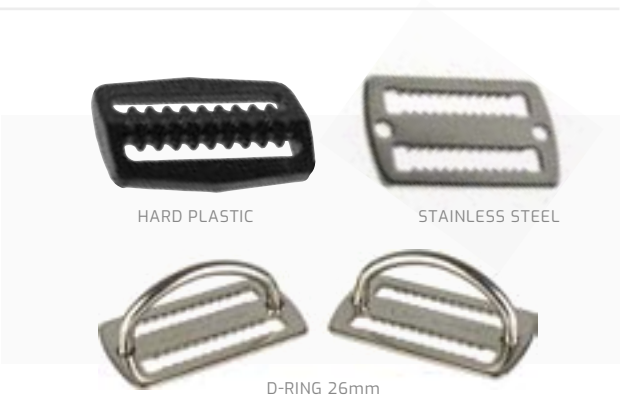
NEW COLOR 2023

CODE	PRODUCT	CASE PACK
TA626000	Premium Marseillaise Rubber Belt - Black	10
TA626020	Premium Marseillaise Rubber Belt - Blue	10
TA626010	Quick-Release Elastic Belt W/ Metal Buckle - Black	10
XTA626011	Quick-Release Elastic Belt W/ Metal Buckle - Yellow	10
XTA626020	Quick-Release Elastic Belt W/ Metal Buckle - Blue	10



WEIGHT BELT KEEPER

CODE	PRODUCT	CASE PACK
TA627100	Hard Plastic (5 Pack) Black	10
TA627101	Stainless Steel (2 Pack) Silver	10
TA627102	D-Ring 26mm Stainless Steel (2 Pack)	10



LIBRA BALLAST WEIGHT BAG

The Libra is the bag for carrying the ballast needed for your scuba diving equipment. It can carry also the weights used by the freedivers. It is made in strong and resistant Denier fabric, for long-lasting use and for a huge weight. Built rugged, the double webbing encircles the entire bag for added strength and joins to form a padded handle.

CODE
UB500550



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Made in strong and resistant Denier fabric
- Double-slider zipper
- Personal tag compartment

BAGS & BACKPACKS

FREEDIVING



WATERPROOF POLYESTER | EXTERNAL WATERPROOF POCKET

TUNA DRY

WHEELED OVERSIZED BAG

NEW COLOR 2023



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Made of polyester
- External pocket
- Side handles and shoulder straps

INSIDE STRAPS



WITH WHEELS



SEMI RIGID CASE



BLACK/RED

BLACK/BLUE

NEW 2023

The Tuna Dry Wheel Bag is an ideal bag for transporting any kind of equipment for water activities keeping protected from water. It has a capacity of 120 liters | 4.23 cu ft that can fit also long freediving fins. Made of highly resistant materials, it allows you to keep your equipment dry and protect electronic devices. Equipped with central handles/shoulder straps and side handles to facilitate transport even with the presence of wheels. The presence of wheels facilitates transport even on long routes. Equipped with practical central handles/shoulder straps and reinforced side handles.

A practical waterproof side pocket keeps small items dry and protects electronic devices. Internal straps with clip closure allow you to secure the sports equipment during transport. Made of very resistant materials, with well-finished stitching. The lower part is reinforced, shockproof and insulating. Waterproof seal. Keep your equipment dry, protect electronic devices and documents from water, dust, and sand.

CODE	COLOR
XUB976200	Black/Red
XUB976220	Black/Blue

DIMENSION (LENGTH-WIDTH-HEIGHT)			VOLUME			WEIGHT	
TUNA	cm	in	liter	cu ft	kg	lb	
	40 x 41 x 95	37 1/2 x 15 3/4 x 16 1/8	120	4.23	3.5 kg	7 lb 11 oz	

WATER RESISTANT ZIPPER | HIGH FREQUENCY WELDING | FOR GARA FINS | 135 L

GORILLA PRO

HEAVY-DUTY WATERPROOF GEAR BAG



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Made from a strong radio frequency (RF) welded seam PVC
- Waterproof fabric
- Durable straps for carrying any style
- 2 Shoulder straps and handle straps on both ends of the bag
- Draining cap for washing bag and equipment
- Strong YKK zipper
- Front zipped pocket

ELECTRONICALLY WELDED



SPECIAL DRAINING CAP



TOP VIEW



HIGH VOLUME



BLACK

CAMO BLUE

CAMO GREY



One large and roomy bag. The bag is long enough to hold even the long freediving fins. It is made from a strong radio frequency (RF) welded seam PVC and is waterproof. Equipment can be washed with water while still inside the bag. Once you have finished washing your gear, the bag has a special

draining cap situated at one end to let water out easily and conveniently. Comes with handy top grab carry handles and two straps that can also be used as shoulder straps. No water comes out when transported, even by car.

CODE	COLOR	CASE PACK
UA925710	Black	10
XUA925798	Camo Blue	10
XUA925799	Camo Grey	10

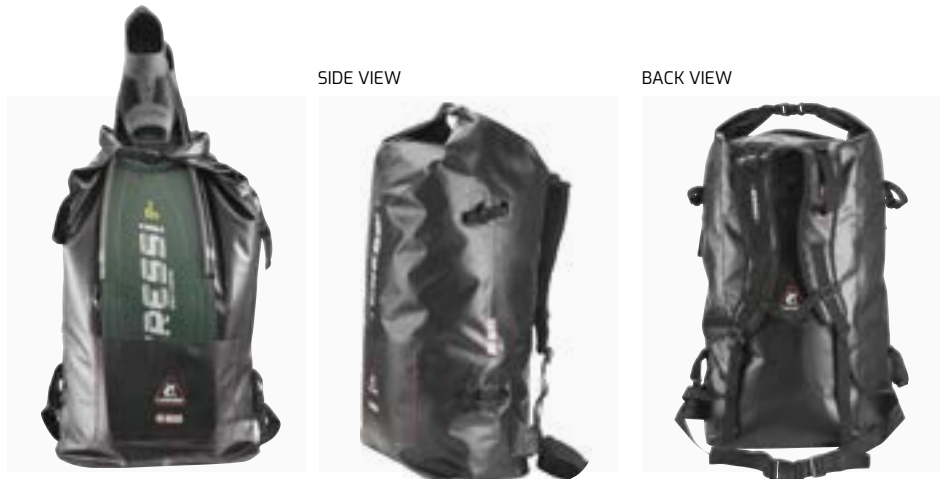
DIMENSION (LENGTH-WIDTH-HEIGHT)			VOLUME			WEIGHT	
GORILLA XL	cm	in	liter	cu ft	kg	lb	
	95 x 34 x 42	37 x 13 x 16	135	4.77	1.5 kg	3.5 lb 5 oz	

DRY GARA BACKPACK

HIGH-VOLUME DRY BACKPACK

Comfortable watertight daypack made of black highly resistant PVC. It is the ideal bag for carrying your equipment in any challenging situation, even on a motorcycle.

It has side fasteners for carrying spear guns and a special front pocket for storing long fins.



CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
UA925800	60 liters	10

DIMENSION (LENGTH-WIDTH-HEIGHT)			VOLUME		WEIGHT	
CM	IN		LITER	CU FT	KG	LB
DRY GARA	39.5 x 23.5 x 66	15 x 9 x 26	60	2.12	1.12 kg	2 lb 7.5 oz



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Waterproof polyester
- External waterproof pocket

60
LITERS

2 X GUN-HOLDER



FIN-HOLDER



PIOVRA XL



The Piovra XL is a special backpack conceived for transporting spearfishing and freediving gears. It features a main compartment big enough for storing a pair of long fins (up to 39 in / 100 cm) equipped with a netting for ventilation. It is possible to store a wetsuit, mask, snorkels, belt and various spearfishing gear. Zip closing with 2 zippers with eyelet for padlocks.

The Piovra has a secondary cooler-type compartment for storing cold drinks or fishes.

CODE	CASE PACK
XVB990101	10

DIMENSION (LENGTH-WIDTH-HEIGHT)			VOLUME		WEIGHT	
CM	IN		LITER	CU FT	KG	LB
PIOVRA XL	30 x 30 x 130	11 2/4 x 11 3/4 x 44	85	3.00	1.6 kg	3 lb 8 oz

85
LITERS

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Made of 900/600 Denier with 6P Free coating
- **Backstrap material:** 900 Denier reversed
- SBS 10# zipper
- **Bottom:** anti-skid material
- **Lining:** 210 Denier

NEW TALLER VERSION TO ACCOMMODATE THE GARA MODULAR IMPULSE



GARA PREMIUM BAG

A newly renovated version of the Gara Bag. The unique and functional bag with the necessary space to store fins, mask and snorkel. The famous Gara fins, the long freediving fins, can be accommodated easily in this shoulder bag for comfortable and secure transportation.

The bottom part is made with a strong mesh which allows water to drain. Practical front pocket with zip closure for storing personal stuff. It features a padded adjustable shoulder strap.



CODE	CASE PACK
UB931081	5

TECHNICAL FEATURES
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Nylon 600 denier• Front pocket

LONG FIN SET BAG



The Long Fins Set Bag is a functional bag with the necessary space to store fins, mask and snorkel.

Also longer fins such as Gara are

accommodated easily in this shoulder bag for comfortable and secure transportation. Bag is made from durable nylon material.

CODE
U5451031

TECHNICAL FEATURES
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Nylon 600 denier• Front pocket

DIMENSION
HEIGHT: 94 CM, 37.0 IN
WIDTH: 24.5 CM, 9.6 IN
LENGTH: 17.5 CM, 6.9 IN



CRESSI SPEARFISHING
2023 COLLECTION

When it comes to spearing fish, the gear a spearfisherman uses makes all the difference in the world. Cressi makes everything the successful spearfisherman needs, from spearguns to wetsuits, dive knives, masks, fins, and more. The brand personality for the Spearfishing line will be reflected in colors that range from seafoam green to deep green/cyan. The green mimics the color of seaweed and underwater forests, perfect colors for Cressi's spearfishing products that date back to the company's beginnings but are always being updated, refined and improved to meet the needs of today's spearfishermen.

CRESSI

**BORN FROM
THE SEA**

SPEARFISHING





CHEROKEE POWER

UNLIMITED POWER

Anticorodal black frame with integrated spear guide, grip made of engineering plastic reinforced with glass fibre, high or low soft sternal support. Composite material release mechanism with trigger, release tooth and lateral guide line release obtained from the base. The shock absorber makes silent the release of the shaft. Reversible side safety mechanism. Reinforced reel with steel pin

buckle. Head for double elastic with magnetic spear lock: as soon as the spear is put in place, it is held by two magnets mounted in a watertight chamber. This characteristic guarantees maximum speed of reset without the disadvantages of conventional mechanical restraint systems.



CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
FE365200	90 cm	6
FE365300	100 cm	6
FE365400	110 cm	6
FE365500	120 cm	6
FE365600	130 cm	6
FE365700	140 cm	6

ACCESSORIES

CODE	PRODUCT
FA359050	REEL R50
FA359030	REEL R30

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT	GUN LENGTH
FA406120	INOX FINNED SHAFT Ø 7mm BT. FLOPPER (120 cm)	90 cm
FA406130	INOX FINNED SHAFT Ø 7mm BT. FLOPPER (130 cm)	100 cm
FA406140	INOX FINNED SHAFT Ø 7mm BT. FLOPPER (140 cm)	110 cm
FA406150	INOX FINNED SHAFT Ø 7mm BT. FLOPPER (150 cm)	120 cm
FA406160	INOX FINNED SHAFT Ø 7mm BT. FLOPPER (160 cm)	130 cm
FA400525	CIRCULAR BAND w/LW Ø 16mm ID3.2mm - BLUE (63cm) (GUN 100)	100 cm
FA400526	CIRCULAR BAND w/LW Ø 16mm ID3.2mm - BLUE (69cm) (GUN 110)	110 cm
FA400527	CIRCULAR BAND w/LW Ø 16mm ID3.2mm - BLUE (77cm) (GUN 120)	120 cm
FA400528	CIRCULAR BAND w/LW Ø 16mm ID3.2mm - BLUE (81cm) (GUN 130)	130 cm
FB1532162	BAND RUBBER TUBING 50FT - BLUE - Ø 16mm - ØID 3.2	

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Ultra light release box and trigger
- Lateral guide line release with automatic return
- Interchangeable high-low sternal support
- Shaft ø 7 mm with tig welded and drilled fins and reversed flopper
- Quick loading magnetic open muzzle
- Double circular band ø 16 mm with a 2 mm lined wishbone
- Rigged barrel ø 28 mm with shaft guide

FINNED SHAFT Ø 7 mm WITH BOTTOM FLOPPER



QUICK LOADING MAGNETIC OPEN MUZZLE



DOUBLE CIRCULAR BAND Ø 16 mm



SHOCK ABSORBER



RIGGED AND REINFORCED BARREL WITH SHAFT GUIDE



INTERCHANGEABLE HIGH-LOW SUPPORT



ULTRA LIGHT HANDLE



CHEROKEE FAST

POWERFUL WITH EASY LOADING

Anticorodal black frame with integrated spear guide. Grip made of engineering plastic reinforced with glass fibre. High or low soft sternal support. Composite material release mechanism with a trigger, release tooth and lateral guide line release obtained from the base. The shock absorber makes silent the release of the shaft. Reversible side-safety mechanism. Reinforced reel with steel pin

buckle. Head for double elastic with magnetic spear lock: as soon as the spear is put in place. It is held by two magnets mounted in a watertight chamber. This characteristic guarantees maximum speed of reset without the disadvantages of conventional mechanical restraint systems.

✓ **READY FOR USE** **MADE IN ITALY**

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Anticorodal black barrel with integrated spear guide
- Handle made of engineering plastic reinforced with fiberglass
- Adjustable ergonomic handle, two screws allow you to set a larger or smaller handle
- Sideline release integrated into the body of the gun
- Cobra design open-muzzle featuring softer angles for reducing friction with the bands
- Muzzle with the spear-lock system: two magnets keep the shaft in position
- Shock absorber for silencing the release of the shaft
- Reel included featuring a quick-release mounting bracket
- Choice between two sternal supports, one long and one short
- Supplied with two elastic bands with nylon cord (Ø 14mm) and a stainless steel shaft (Ø 6 mm)



FINNED SHAFT Ø 6.5 MM WITH BOTTOM FLOPPER



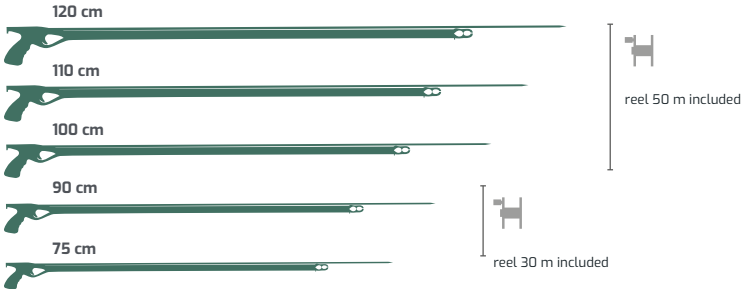
QUICK LOADING MAGNETIC OPEN MUZZLE



DOUBLE CIRCULAR BAND Ø 14 MM



INTERCHANGEABLE HIGH-LOW SUPPORT



CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
FE363100	75 cm	6
FE363200	90 cm	6
FE363300	100 cm	6
FE363400	110 cm	6
FE363500	120 cm	6



SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT	GUN LENGTH
FA404903	INOX FINNED SHAFT Ø 6.5mm BT. FLOPPER (105 cm)	75 cm
FA404904	INOX FINNED SHAFT Ø 6.5mm BT. FLOPPER (120 cm)	90 cm
FA404905	INOX FINNED SHAFT Ø 6.5mm BT. FLOPPER (130 cm)	100 cm
FA404906	INOX FINNED SHAFT Ø 6.5mm BT. FLOPPER (140 cm)	110 cm
FA404907	INOX FINNED SHAFT Ø 6.5mm BT. FLOPPER (150 cm)	120 cm
FA400483	CIRCULAR BAND w/LW Ø 14mm ID3.2mm - RED (48cm) (GUN 75)	120 cm
FA400484	CIRCULAR BAND w/LW Ø 14mm ID3.2mm - RED (57cm) (GUN 90)	120 cm
FA400485	CIRCULAR BAND w/LW Ø 14mm ID3.2mm - RED (63cm) (GUN 100)	120 cm
FA400486	CIRCULAR BAND w/LW Ø 14mm ID3.2mm - RED (69cm) (GUN 110)	120 cm
FA400487	CIRCULAR BAND w/LW Ø 14mm ID3.2mm - RED (77cm) (GUN 120)	120 cm
FB1516168	BAND RUBBER TUBING 50FT - RED - Ø 16mm - ØID 1.6	



CHEROKEE EXO

MODULAR POWER

Anticorodal black frame with integrated spear guide, grip made of engineering plastic reinforced with glass fibre, high or low soft sternal support. Ultra-light triggering case with trigger, release mechanism and line ring on the side in AISI 316, machined from solid with a CNC process. The shock absorber makes silent the release of the shaft. Reversible side-safety mechanism. Reinforced reel with steel pin buckle. Head for double

elastic with magnetic spear lock: as soon as the spear is put in place, it is held by two magnets mounted in a watertight chamber. This characteristic guarantees maximum speed of reset without the disadvantages of conventional mechanical restraint systems. The speargun is supplied with a 16 mm natural latex elastic, with Dyneema wishbone.



Ultra light release box and trigger



Lateral guide line release with automatic return



CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
FE364000	60 cm	6
FE364100	75 cm	6
FE364200	90 cm	6
FE364300	100 cm	6
FE364400	110 cm	6

✓ **READY** FOR USE

MADE IN ITALY

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Ultra light release box and trigger
- Lateral guide line release with automatic return
- Interchangeable high-low sternal support
- Shaft Ø 6.5 mm
- Quick loading magnetic open muzzle
- Circular band Ø 16 mm with lined wishbone 2 mm
- Rigged barrel Ø 28 mm with shaft guide
- Measurements: 110, 100, 90, 75 & 60 cm

QUICK LOADING MAGNETIC OPEN MUZZLE



SHOCK ABSORBER



RIGGED AND REINFORCED BARREL WITH SHAFT GUIDE



INTERCHANGEABLE HIGH / LOW SUPPORT



ULTRA LIGHT HANDLE

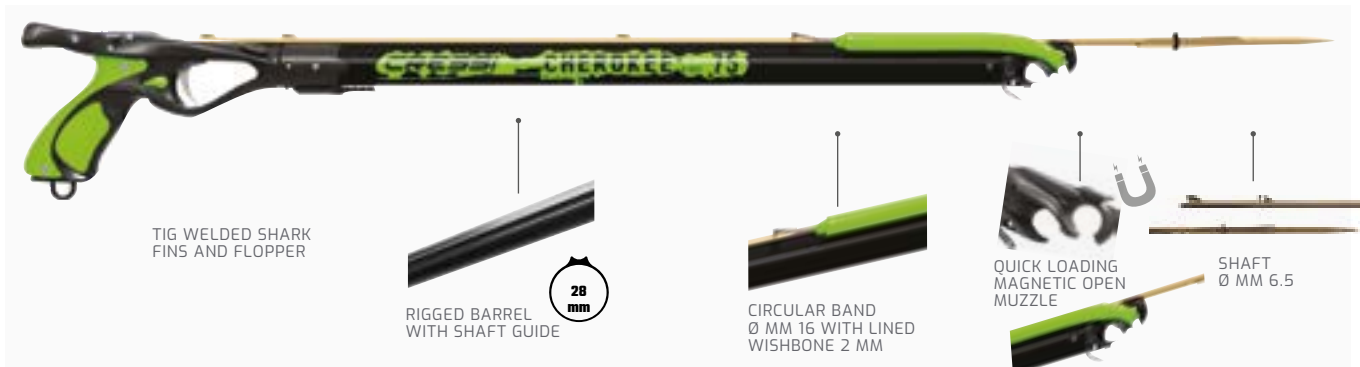


ACCESSORIES

CODE	PRODUCT
FA359050	REEL R50
FA359030	REEL R30

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT	GUN LENGTH
FA404902	INOX FINNED SHAFT Ø 6.5mm BT. FLOPPER [90 cm]	60 cm
FA404903	INOX FINNED SHAFT Ø 6.5mm BT. FLOPPER [105 cm]	75 cm
FA404904	INOX FINNED SHAFT Ø 6.5mm BT. FLOPPER [120 cm]	90 cm
FA404905	INOX FINNED SHAFT Ø 6.5mm BT. FLOPPER [130 cm]	100 cm
FA404906	INOX FINNED SHAFT Ø 6.5mm BT. FLOPPER [140 cm]	110 cm
FA400562	CIRCULAR BAND w/LW Ø 16mm ID3.2mm - LIME [39cm] (GUN 60)	60 cm
FA400563	CIRCULAR BAND w/LW Ø 16mm ID3.2mm - LIME [48cm] (GUN 75)	75 cm
FA400564	CIRCULAR BAND w/LW Ø 16mm ID3.2mm - LIME [57cm] (GUN 90)	90 cm
FA400565	CIRCULAR BAND w/LW Ø 16mm ID3.2mm - LIME [63cm] (GUN 100)	100 cm
FA400566	CIRCULAR BAND w/LW Ø 16mm ID3.2mm - LIME [69cm] (GUN 110)	110 cm



TIG WELDED SHARK FINS AND FLOPPER

RIGGED BARREL WITH SHAFT GUIDE

CIRCULAR BAND Ø MM 16 WITH LINED WISHBONE 2 MM

QUICK LOADING MAGNETIC OPEN MUZZLE

SHAFT Ø MM 6.5

YUMA FAST

THE GUN FOR AMBUSH AND DEN

Anticorodal black frame with integrated spear guide, grip made of engineering plastic reinforced with glass fiber, integrated soft sternal support. Ultra-light triggering case with a release mechanism in AISI 316. Dovetail reel coupling. Head for double elastic with magnetic spear lock: as soon as the spear is put in place, it is held by two

magnets mounted in a watertight chamber. This characteristic guarantees maximum speed of reset without the disadvantages of conventional mechanical restraint systems. The speargun is supplied with a double 14 mm natural latex band, with a Dyneema wishbone.



CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK	DEALER	ASSOCIATE	MASTER	PARTNER	MAP
FE349000	60 cm	6	117.59	111.71	105.83	99.95	199.95
FE349100	75 cm	6	121.12	115.06	109.01	102.95	204.95
FE349200	90 cm	6	123.47	117.30	111.12	104.95	209.95
FE349300	100 cm	6	129.35	122.88	116.42	109.95	219.95

✓ **READY** FOR USE

MADE IN ITALY

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Guide line release with automatic return
- Integrated sternal support
- Shaft ø 6 mm with tig welded fins and reversed flopper
- Quick loading magnetic open muzzle
- Circular band ø 14 mm with a 2 mm lined wishbone
- Rugged barrel ø 26 mm with shaft guide

FINNED SHAFT Ø 6.5 MM WITH BOTTOM FLOPPER



14 MM CIRCULAR BAND WITH A 2 MM LINED WISHBONE



SHOCK ABSORBER



RUGGED BARREL WITH SHAFT GUIDE

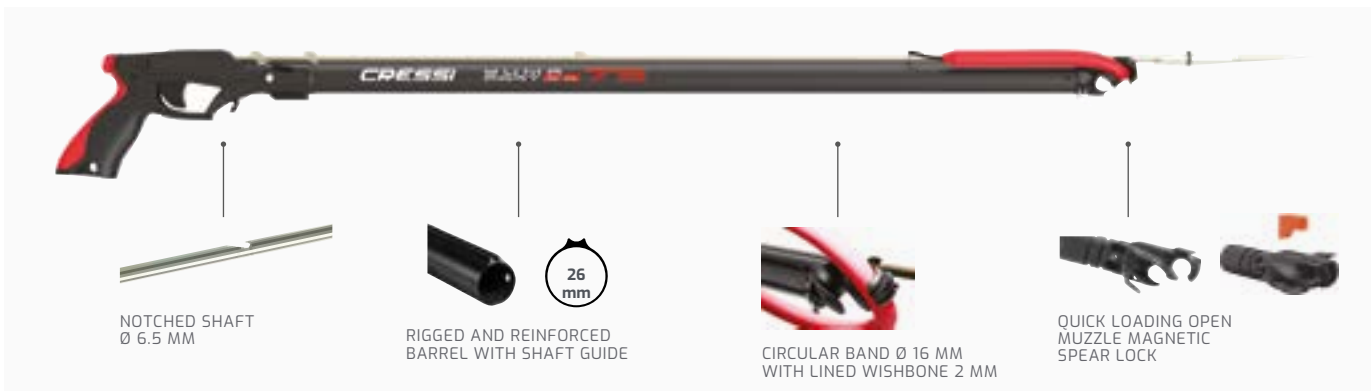


ULTRALIGHT ERGONOMIC HANDLE, ANGLED FOR INCREASING PRECISION



SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT	GUN LENGTH	DEALER	ASSOCIATE	MASTER	PARTNER	MAP	SP
FA407090	INOX FINNED SHAFT Ø 6mm BT. FLOPPER [90 cm]	60 cm	25.82	24.53	23.24	21.95	43.95	
FA407105	INOX FINNED SHAFT Ø 6mm BT. FLOPPER [105 cm]	75 cm	28.18	26.77	25.36	23.95	47.95	
FA407120	INOX FINNED SHAFT Ø 6mm BT. FLOPPER [120 cm]	90 cm	30.53	29.00	27.48	25.95	51.95	
FA407130	INOX FINNED SHAFT Ø 6mm BT. FLOPPER [130 cm]	100 cm	32.88	31.24	29.59	27.95	55.95	
FA400483	CIRCULAR BAND w/LW Ø 14mm ID3.2mm - RED (48cm) (GUN 75)	120 cm	8.76	8.32	7.88	7.45		14.95
FA400484	CIRCULAR BAND w/LW Ø 14mm ID3.2mm - RED (57cm) (GUN 90)	120 cm	9.35	8.88	8.42	7.95		15.95
FA400485	CIRCULAR BAND w/LW Ø 14mm ID3.2mm - RED (63cm) (GUN 100)	120 cm	9.94	9.44	8.95	8.45		16.95
FA400486	CIRCULAR BAND w/LW Ø 14mm ID3.2mm - RED (69cm) (GUN 110)	120 cm	10.53	10.00	9.48	8.95		17.95
FA400487	CIRCULAR BAND w/LW Ø 14mm ID3.2mm - RED (77cm) (GUN 120)	120 cm	11.12	10.56	10.01	9.45		18.95
FB1532148	BAND RUBBER TUBING 50FT - RED - Ø 14mm - ØID 3.2		105.82	100.53	95.24	89.95		



COMANCHE RAIL

THE HISTORY OF OUR SPEARGUNS

The Comanche Rail is the latest version of Cressi's world champion spear gun. The high-strength, anti-corrosion aluminum barrel now features an integrated guide rail for increased accuracy. The high-tech and lightweight modern thermoplastic hand grip and muzzle guarantee the utmost maneuverability in the water, adding to the Comanche Rail's accuracy. The compact and hydrodynamic muzzle makes it possible to add a second lower band to increase power for larger prey. The muzzle and handgrip are configured so

the shooter can easily acquire a sight picture of the gun while simultaneously tracking their target. The Comanche Rail comes with a heat-treated 6.0 mm spring stainless steel 17-4 PH notched shaft, 16 mm parallel power bands, metal articulated wishbone, and a shaft rigged to the gun with a 1.4 mm braided multifilament line rated to 80 kg | 176 lb. The Comanche Rail also features a dovetail notch in front of the trigger guard, allowing a reel to be mounted.



CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
FE359000	60 cm	6
FE359100	75 cm	6
FE359200	90 cm	6
FE359300	100 cm	6
FE359400	110 cm	6

ACCESSORIES

CODE	PRODUCT
FA359050	REEL R50
FA359030	REEL R30

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT	GUN LENGTH
FA410002	INOX NOTCHED SHAFT Ø 6mm [90cm]	60 cm
FA410003	INOX NOTCHED SHAFT Ø 6mm [105cm]	75 cm
FA410004	INOX NOTCHED SHAFT Ø 6mm [115cm]	90 cm
FA410005	INOX NOTCHED SHAFT Ø 6mm [125cm]	100 cm
FA410006	INOX NOTCHED SHAFT Ø 6mm [130cm]	110 cm
FA400002	PARALLEL BAND Ø 16mm [16cm]	60 cm
FA400003	PARALLEL BAND Ø 16mm [18.5cm]	75 cm
FA400004	PARALLEL BAND Ø 16mm [20cm]	85 cm
FA400005	PARALLEL BAND Ø 16mm [22cm]	90 cm
FA400006	PARALLEL BAND Ø 16mm [25.5cm]	100 cm
FA400007	PARALLEL BAND Ø 16mm [27.5cm]	110 cm



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Anti-corrosion aluminum barrel with a shaft guide
- Lightweight angled handle to increase shot's precision
- Hydrodynamic closed muzzle
- Dovetail notch for reel assembling

NOTCHED SHAFT Ø 6.0 MM



ULTRA COMPACT CLOSED MUZZLE QUICKLOAD MINI SPEARHEAD



Ø 16 MM PARALLEL BANDS WITH METAL WISHBONE



RUGGED AND REINFORCED BARREL WITH SHAFT GUIDE



SPECIAL HANDLE ANGLE TO INCREASE THE SHOT'S PRECISION



APACHE

ROBUST AND MINIMALIST

Apache is Cressi's entry level speargun and can also be handily used as a second gun. This gun is an excellent choice when fishing in holes, around rocks, shallows and where the target is in close proximity. The Apache incorporates a closed muzzle, which helps with ease of loading and improved accuracy. The sealed barrel is anodized for

enhanced corrosion resistance, while the ergonomic molded handle permits easier maneuverability and quick muzzle pointing. The power band is fitted with a standard stainless wishbone and the gun includes the widely preferred Tahitian style flopper shaft.



CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
FE341035	35 cm	6
FE341045	45 cm	6
FE341060	60 cm	6
FE341075	75 cm	6
FE341090	90 cm	6

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT	GUN LENGTH
FA350535	STEEL NOTCHED THREADED SHAFT Ø 7.0 mm [65 cm]	35 cm
FA350545	STEEL NOTCHED THREADED SHAFT Ø 7.0 mm [75 cm]	45 cm
FA350560	STEEL NOTCHED THREADED SHAFT Ø 7.0 mm [90cm]	60 cm
FA350575	STEEL NOTCHED THREADED SHAFT Ø 7.0 mm [105 cm]	75 cm
FA350590	STEEL NOTCHED THREADED SHAFT Ø 7.0 mm [115 cm]	90 cm
FA340019	CIRCULAR BAND Ø 13 mm [24 cm] GUN 35	35 cm
FA340020	CIRCULAR BAND Ø 13 mm [31 cm] GUN 45	45 cm
FA340021	CIRCULAR BAND Ø 13 mm [34 cm] GUN 60	60 cm
FA340022	CIRCULAR BAND Ø 13 mm [39 cm] GUN 75	75 cm
FA340023	CIRCULAR BAND Ø 13 mm [44 cm] GUN 90	90 cm
FA390002	INOX SPEAR HEAD MONO-FLOPPER ø 6.5mm THREAD	
FA350020	JOINTED WISHBONE TYPE A	



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Ergonomic molded handle for easier maneuverability
- Durable anodized heavy duty sealed aluminum barrel
- Closed muzzle for improved accuracy and ease of loading
- Advanced Tahitian-style flopper shaft for superior penetration
- Replaceable band and wishbone assembly is user friendly

SPECIAL HANDLE ANGLE TO INCREASE THE SHOT'S PRECISION



Ø 6.5 MM NOTCHED THREADED SHAFT



CLOSED MUZZLE



BARREL Ø 26 MM



Ø 13 MM CIRCULAR BAND WITH METAL WISHBONE



KRAKEN

17-4 PH FINNED SHAFT Ø 7 MM



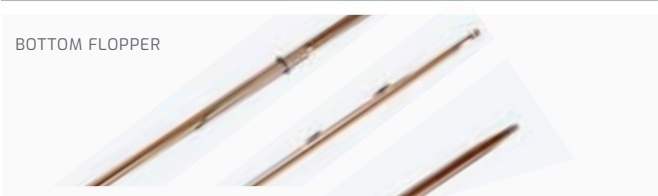
CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
FA406120	120 cm	6
FA406130	130 cm	6
FA406140	140 cm	6
FA406150	150 cm	6
FA406160	160 cm	6

17-4 PH FINNED SHAFT Ø 6.5 MM



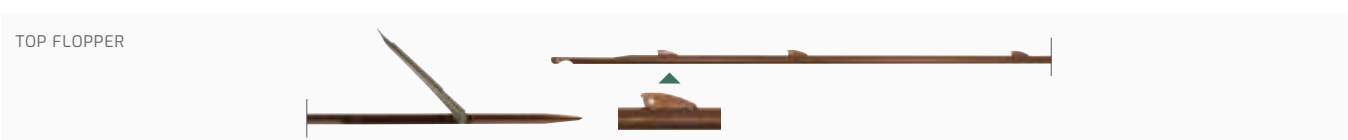
CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
FA404902	90 cm	6
FA404903	105 cm	6
FA404904	120 cm	6
FA404905	130 cm	6
FA404906	140 cm	6
FA404907	150 cm	6

17-4 PH FINNED SHAFT Ø 6 MM



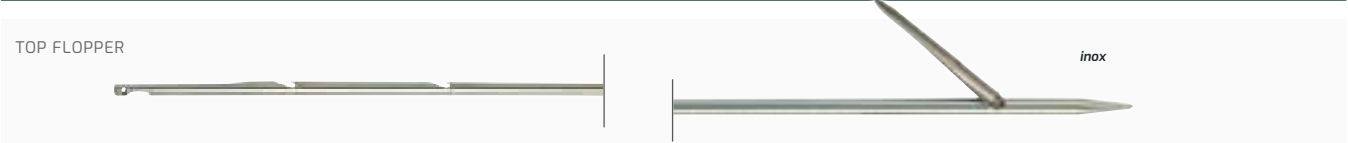
CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
FA407090	90 cm	6
FA407105	105 cm	6
FA407120	120 cm	6
FA407130	130 cm	6

INOX FINNED SHAFT Ø 7 MM



CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
FA405103	115 cm	6
FA405104	130 cm	6
FA405105	140 cm	6
FA405106	150 cm	6
FA405107	160 cm	6

STAINLESS STEEL NOTCHED SHAFT Ø 6.5 MM



CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
FA410501	75 cm	6
FA410502	90 cm	6
FA410503	105 cm	6
FA410504	115 cm	6
FA410505	125 cm	6
FA410506	130 cm	6
FA410507	140 cm	6
FA410508	150 cm	6

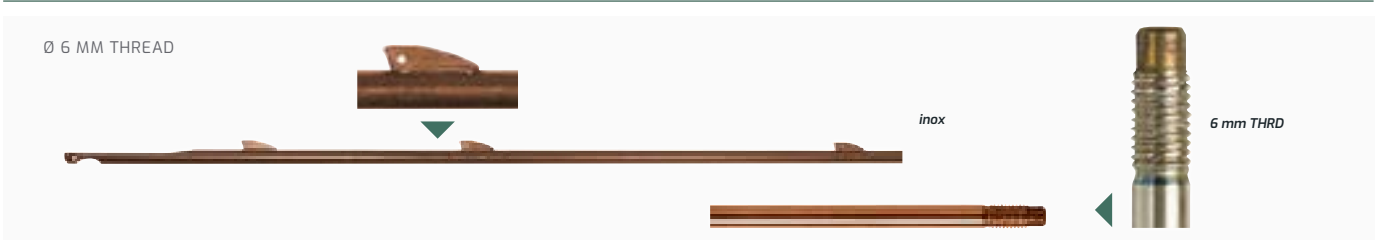
SLING GUN SHAFTS

17-4 PH NOTCHED SHAFT Ø 6.5 MM



CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
FA410002	90 cm	6
FA410003	105 cm	6
FA410004	115 cm	6
FA410005	125 cm	6
FA410006	130 cm	6
FA410007	140 cm	6
FA410008	150 cm	6

INOX FINNED THREADED SHAFT Ø 7 MM



CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
FA405203	115 cm	6
FA405204	130 cm	6
FA405205	140 cm	6
FA405206	150 cm	6
FA405207	160 cm	6

STEEL NOTCHED THREADED SHAFT Ø 7 MM



CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
FA350535	65 cm	6
FA350545	75 cm	6
FA350560	90 cm	6
FA350575	105 cm	6
FA350590	115 cm	6

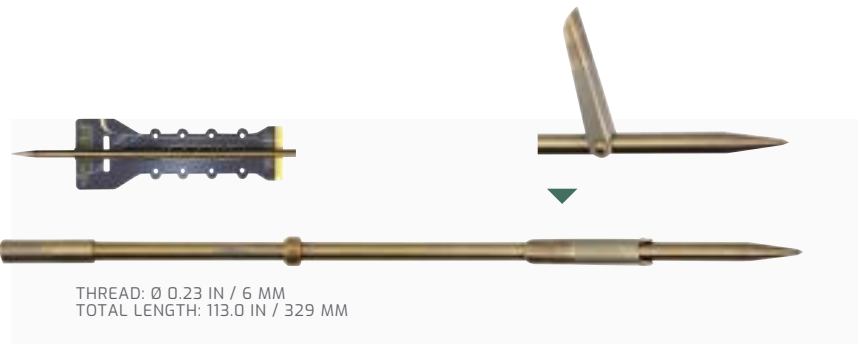
CONVERSION chart				
Inches	>	Millimeters	:	Multiply By 25.4
Inches	>	Centimeters	:	Multiply By 2.54
Feet	>	Meters	:	Multiply By 0.3048
Pounds	>	Grams	:	Multiply By 454

in	15/64"	9/32"	5/16"	15/32"	1/2"	9/16"	5/8"	3/4"
mm	6	7	8	12	13	14	16	19

in	13.77	15.74	17.71	21.65	23.62	27.55	29.52	33.46	35.43	37.40	39.37	41.33	43.30	45.27	47.24
cm	35	40	45	55	60	70	75	85	90	95	100	105	110	115	120

SLIP TIP + FLOPPER + RETAINER

The Slip Tip has a Flopper and a Retainer. Designed with a Tahitian Style Point. It is made of stainless steel 17-4 PH H900 heat treatment.



THREAD: Ø 0.23 IN / 6 MM
TOTAL LENGTH: 113.0 IN / 329 MM

CODE	PRODUCT	CASE PACK
USX021100	SLIP TIP 6 mm + FLOPPER - THREAD - 17-4 PH + CABLE 2 mm	10

INOX SPEAR HEAD MONO-FLOPPER



CODE	PRODUCT
FA390002	INOX SPEAR HEAD MONO-FLOPPER ø 6.5mm THREAD



RUBBER BAND TUBING 50 FT



DESCRIPTION:
Reinforced internal tube, bigger density (shore 45º) to maximize the resistance to pressure of the ball over the internal walls of the rubber.



DESCRIPTION:
Reinforced internal tube, bigger density (shore 45º) to maximize the resistance to pressure of the ball over the internal walls of the rubber.



DESCRIPTION:
Reinforced internal tube, bigger density (shore 45º) to maximize the resistance to pressure of the ball over the internal walls of the rubber.

CODE	COLOR	SIZE	STYLE	CASE PACK
FB1516142	Blue	50 ft 15 m	Ø 14mm - ØID 1.6	1
FB1516145	Black	50 ft 15 m	Ø 14mm - ØID 1.6	1
FB1516148	Red	50 ft 15 m	Ø 14mm - ØID 1.6	1
FB1516162	Blue	50 ft 15 m	Ø 16mm - ØID 1.6	1
FB1516165	Black	50 ft 15 m	Ø 16mm - ØID 1.6	1
FB1516168	Red	50 ft 15 m	Ø 16mm - ØID 1.6	1
FB1532142	Blue	50 ft 15 m	Ø 14mm - ØID 3.2	1
FB1532145	Black	50 ft 15 m	Ø 14mm - ØID 3.2	1
FB1532148	Red	50 ft 15 m	Ø 14mm - ØID 3.2	1
FB1532162	Blue	50 ft 15 m	Ø 16mm - ØID 3.2	1
FB1532165	Black	50 ft 15 m	Ø 16mm - ØID 3.2	1
FB1532168	Red	50 ft 15 m	Ø 16mm - ØID 3.2	1
FB1532182	Blue	50 ft 15 m	Ø 18mm - ØID 3.2	1
FB1532185	Black	50 ft 15 m	Ø 18mm - ØID 3.2	1
FB1532188	Red	50 ft 15 m	Ø 18mm - ØID 3.2	1

CIRCULAR BAND

W / LW Ø 16 mm | Ø 14 mm



CODE	COLOR	SIZE	STYLE
FA400524	Blue	57 cm	Ø 16 mm - ØID 3.2
FA400525	Blue	63 cm	Ø 16 mm - ØID 3.2
FA400526	Blue	69.5 cm	Ø 16 mm - ØID 3.2
FA400527	Blue	77 cm	Ø 16 mm - ØID 3.2
FA400528	Blue	81 cm	Ø 16 mm - ØID 3.2
FA400562	Lime	39 cm	Ø 16 mm - ØID 3.2
FA400563	Lime	48 cm	Ø 16 mm - ØID 3.2
FA400564	Lime	57 cm	Ø 16 mm - ØID 3.2
FA400565	Lime	63 cm	Ø 16 mm - ØID 3.2
FA400566	Lime	69 cm	Ø 16 mm - ØID 3.2
FA400482	Red	39 cm	Ø 14 mm - ØID 3.2
FA400483	Red	48 cm	Ø 14 mm - ØID 3.2
FA400484	Red	57 cm	Ø 14 mm - ØID 3.2
FA400485	Red	63 cm	Ø 14 mm - ØID 3.2
FA400486	Red	69 cm	Ø 14 mm - ØID 3.2
FA400487	Red	77 cm	Ø 14 mm - ØID 3.2

CIRCULAR RUBBER BAND

Ø 18 mm | Ø 16 mm



PURE DYNEEMA
HIGH STRENGTH.
200KG (TENSILE STRENGTH)

CODE	SIZE	STYLE	CASE PACK
FA400153	47 cm	Ø 16 mm	1
FA400154	58 cm	Ø 16 mm	1
FA400155	63 cm	Ø 16 mm	1
FA400156	69 cm	Ø 16 mm	1
FA400157	75 cm	Ø 16 mm	1

DESCRIPTION:
Designed to use with Finned Shaft. Stainless steel spheres 7 mm maximum diameter; (bottleneck with lock out 2mm in diameter). This design ensures the lock without forcing the knot too much and limiting the internal pressure on the rubber.



CIRCULAR BAND
Ø 16 MM | Ø 13 MM

Band: Ø 5/8 in / 16 mm
Thread: Ø 15/32 in / 12 mm
Band: Ø 1/2 in / 13 mm
Thread: Ø 15/32 in / 12 mm



CODE	SIZE	STYLE	CASE PACK
FA340019	26 cm	Ø 13 mm	6
FA340020	31 cm	Ø 13 mm	6
FA340021	34 cm	Ø 13 mm	6
FA340022	39 cm	Ø 13 mm	6
FA340023	44 cm	Ø 13 mm	6

DESCRIPTION:
The rubber, in black color, is made from 100% natural latex by gravity extrusion, to maintain constant the diameter and so the mechanical properties of the band. The diameter of the band is 13mm. The diameter of the thread is 12mm.

PARALLEL
ELASTIC
Ø 16 MM



Band: Ø 5/8 in / 16 mm
Thread: Ø 15/32 in / 12 mm

CODE	SIZE	STYLE	CASE PACK
FA400002	16 cm	Ø 16 mm	6
FA400003	18.5 cm	Ø 16 mm	6
FA400004	20 cm	Ø 16 mm	6
FA400005	22 cm	Ø 16 mm	6
FA400006	22.5 cm	Ø 16 mm	6
FA400007	27.5 cm	Ø 16 mm	6

DESCRIPTION:
The rubber, in black color, is made from 100% natural latex by gravity extrusion, to maintain constant the diameter and so the mechanical properties of the band.



REELS

DOVETAIL MOUNTING SYSTEM

These reel models are constructed from a single piece of metal which is worked by a high precision lathe. There are no welds to ensure excellent performance and long life. The frame and the central pin are in AISI 316 steel. The drilling on the frame itself allows it to be used also on arbalete spearguns of different brands. The special clutch

provides an excellent closing torque. The assembly system allows easy maintenance and cleaning. All sizes are equipped with a rewinder ring and size R50 is also equipped with an anti-blocking roller. The models R30 and R50 are equipped with a lightened drum in order to weigh as little as possible on the balance of the speargun.



R20

DESCRIPTION: 65 ft - 20 m with line Ø 1.5 mm

CHEROKEE (ANY MODEL) · MOICANO · COMANCHE RAIL · YUMA FAST · KIOWA · SIOUX · PACIFICO

CODE
FA359020



R30

DESCRIPTION: 100 ft - 30 m with line Ø 1.5 mm

CODE
FA359030



R50

DESCRIPTION: 160 ft - 50 m with line Ø 1.5 mm

CODE
FA359050

REEL

FISHING REEL



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Durable and effective
- Smooth Multi-Adjustable Clutch Style Drag System
- Clutch Style Drag System, Adjustable when Paying Out Line
- Ergonomic Easily Accessible Star Adjusting Knob
- Vertical Mount Design for Minimal Drag
- Material: Non-Corrosive, Durable and Impact
- Resistant Plastic
- Dimension: 10.9 x 15 x 9.4 centimeters

Reels are an essential accessories for spearfishing big fish. Prevents fish and gun loss. It's constructed from non-corrosive, durable and impact resistant plastic. The dovetail sleigh hook system to the gun

is placed so that the use of the different line-releasing devices is guaranteed, including the mechanical one activated by the trigger.

DESCRIPTION: 130 ft - 40 m with line Ø 1.5 mm
Dovetail Mounting System Cherokee Ocean - Comanche 2.0 - Yuma - Mohicano

CODE
FA359001

HIGH TENACITY LINE

MADE IN ITALY



DESCRIPTION: Diameter: 2.5 mm
Length: 200 mt

CODE
FA390030

WISHBONE STANDARD



CODE
FA350022

JOINTED WISHBONE TYPE -A 3 PRONGS SPEAR HEAD



CODE
FA350020



CODE
FA390008

COMPETITION NYLON
THREAD 180



DESCRIPTION: Diameter: 1.80 mm
Length: 5 m | 16.4 ft
2 sleeves included

CODE
FA354524

COMPETITION NYLON
THREAD 160



DESCRIPTION: Diameter: 1.60 mm
Length: 5 m | 16.4 ft
2 sleeves included

CODE
FA354522

COMPETITION NYLON
THREAD 140



DESCRIPTION: Diameter: 1.40 mm
Length: 5 m | 16.4 ft
2 sleeves included

CODE
FA354525

SHOCK CORD W/
DYNEEMA



CODE
FA354603

SHOCK CORD W/
SNAP



CODE
FA354604

SHOCK CORD W/
PIGTAIL SWIVEL



CODE
FA354605

CRIMPING TOOL

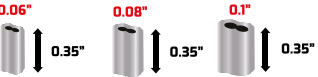
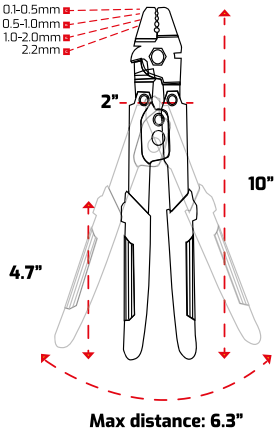
NEW
2023

HAND CRIMPER TOOL

Ideal for crimping mono and stainless steel with the perfectly sized compression jaws to properly crimp. Hardened for durability, these crimpers are ideal for rigging your speargun.



CODE
FA354001



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- High-Carbon Steel Material
- 4 Crimping Positions
- 2 Precision side Cutters



CRIMPING TOOL SET

NEW
2023

DOVETAIL MOUNTING SYSTEM

Ideal for crimping mono and stainless steel with the perfectly sized compression jaws to properly crimp. Hardened for durability, these crimpers are ideal for rigging your speargun.



CODE
FA354002

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- High-Carbon Steel Material
- 4 Crimping Positions
- 2 Precision side Cutters



COPPER DOUBLE BARREL
CRIMP SLEEVES Ø1.6MM

NEW
2023



CODE	STYLE
FA354530	10 pcs
FA354531	50 pcs

COPPER DOUBLE BARREL
CRIMP SLEEVES Ø1.8MM

NEW
2023



CODE	STYLE
FA354540	10 pcs
FA354541	50 pcs

COPPER DOUBLE BARREL
CRIMP SLEEVES Ø2.0MM

NEW
2023



CODE	STYLE
FA354550	10 pcs
FA354551	50 pcs

MULTIFILAMENT Ø1.6mm 200lb

NEW
2023

CODE	COLOR	SIZE	DIAMETER
FM162025	Dark Blue	25 ft	Ø 1.6 mm
FM162050	Dark Blue	50 ft	Ø 1.6 mm
FM165025	Black	25 ft	Ø 1.6 mm
FM165050	Black	50 ft	Ø 1.6 mm
FM168025	Red	25 ft	Ø 1.6 mm
FM168050	Red	50 ft	Ø 1.6 mm
FM169025	Green	25 ft	Ø 1.6 mm
FM169050	Green	50 ft	Ø 1.6 mm

MULTIFILAMENT Ø1.8mm 300lb

NEW
2023

CODE	COLOR	SIZE	DIAMETER
FM182025	Dark Blue	25 ft	Ø 1.8 mm
FM182050	Dark Blue	50 ft	Ø 1.8 mm
FM185025	Black	25 ft	Ø 1.8 mm
FM185050	Black	50 ft	Ø 1.8 mm
FM188025	Red	25 ft	Ø 1.8 mm
FM188050	Red	50 ft	Ø 1.8 mm
FM189025	Green	25 ft	Ø 1.8 mm
FM189050	Green	50 ft	Ø 1.8 mm

MULTIFILAMENT Ø1.8mm 300lb

NEW
2023

CODE	COLOR	SIZE	DIAMETER
FM202025	Dark Blue	25 ft	Ø 2.0 mm
FM202050	Dark Blue	50 ft	Ø 2.0 mm
FM205025	Black	25 ft	Ø 2.0 mm
FM205050	Black	50 ft	Ø 2.0 mm
FM208025	Red	25 ft	Ø 2.0 mm
FM208050	Red	50 ft	Ø 2.0 mm
FM209025	Green	25 ft	Ø 2.0 mm
FM209050	Green	50 ft	Ø 2.0 mm



DRY GUN BAG



A beautiful bag for carrying the spearguns. It features an adjustable shoulder strap and a reinforced handle. It has YKK zip closing long 52.5 in | 133 cm. Inside there is a small pocket with velcro closure. On the top, you can roll and close firmly thanks to the adjustable buckles. Thanks to the special coating the bag is waterproof and will protect the equipment

CODE	CASE PACK
UA926200	4

inside. It is long approximately 70 in (179 cm), enough for carrying long spearguns or other equipment. It is an ideal bag for the spearfishing man that want to protect and easily transport his gear.

NIKITA



Your speargun is a tool you use to bring home food. Like any tool, it needs to be cared for so it will perform to its best ability when needed. The Nikita Gun Bag for Pneumatic Spear Guns will give your speargun the protection it needs when in storage, being transported, and keeps it out of the elements

until needed to and from the dive site. Made from durable sewn fabric, drawstring closure equipped with barrel lock secures the gun in the bag when traveling or in storage.

CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
UA926500	75 cm 29.5 in	5
UA926600	120 cm 47.2 in	5

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- 840 Denier Nylon with waterproof coating
- YKK zip closing long 133 cm | 52.5 in
- Dimensions: 179 x 30.5 x 20 cm | 70 x 12 x 7.9 in
- Reinforced side handle and shoulder strap



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Bag for carrying and protecting the Pneumatic guns
- Allows easy and safe transportation of gear
- Drawstring closure equipped with barrel lock
- Durable sewn fabric construction
- Two sizes available: 75 cm | 29.5 in and 120 cm | 47.25 in

SAETTA

QUALITY & POWER



The Saetta black is the ultimate in pneumatic spearfishing. An upgraded model of the world-renowned Cressi SL series. The Saetta offers unmatched power, comfort and accuracy. A few design tweaks have been able to maximize shot power with high precision and speed. Among the upgrades of the extremely reliably SL series is a new muzzle with incorporated holes to aid in water drainage and a new, soft, angled white handle that also aids in locating the speargun underwater. The Saetta still boasts some of the same successful features of its

predecessors. For one, an anatomical high grip butt that enables the gun to be held in line with the arm. A strong line hook situated on the bottom of the grip butt for shaft loading. Also a safety catch that frees the line: releasing the device, when the trigger is pulled, and lastly, an Ø 8 mm threaded shaft. The Cressi Saetta is the new standard in pneumatic spearguns. The Saetta is available also with the version with the Power Reducer, a lever that reduces the power of the half, in case of close targets.



CODE	SIZE	STYLE	CASE PACK
FR384000	40 cm	No Power Reducer	6
FR385500	55 cm	No Power Reducer	6
FR387000	70 cm	No Power Reducer	6



CODE	SIZE	STYLE	CASE PACK
F5385500	55 cm	With Power Reducer	6
F5387000	70 cm	With Power Reducer	6
F5388800	88 cm	With Power Reducer	6
F5389910	110 cm	With Power Reducer	6

ACCESSORIES

CODE	PRODUCT
FA390001	MINI SPEAR HEAD
FA390004	MACH SPEAR HEAD 2-FLOPPER
FA390032	PRESSURE GAUGE for SAETTA
FZ370073	HAND PUMP for SAETTA/SAETTA PRO/SAETTA PRO
FA354523	SHAFT REFLOATER for PNEUMATIC GUNS

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT	GUN LENGTH
FA360036	STAINLESS STEEL THREADED SHAFT Ø 8.0mm (36.5cm)	40 cm
FA361036	STAINLESS STEEL THREADED SHAFT Ø 8.0mm (55cm)	55 cm
FA362036	STAINLESS STEEL THREADED SHAFT Ø 8.0mm (68.5cm)	70 cm
FA363036	STAINLESS STEEL THREADED SHAFT Ø 8.0mm (87.5cm)	90 cm
FA365036	STAINLESS STEEL THREADED SHAFT Ø 8.0mm (99.5cm)	95 cm
FA366036	STAINLESS STEEL THREADED SHAFT Ø 8.0mm (109.5cm)	110 cm



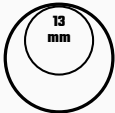
TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Internal Ø 13 mm barrel
- Power reducer version available
- Safety lock
- Ergonomic handle
- Handle eyelet for cord connection
- Threaded shaft Ø 8.0 mm

Ø 8.0 mm threaded shaft



Ø 13 mm internal offset barrel



The legendary Cressi handle. The angle between barrel and handle determines the winning ergonomics of cressi pneumatic guns



SL STAR

THE HISTORY OF OUR PNEUMATIC GUNS



The SL Star range of pneumatic spear guns has been in production for many years now. and they have won worldwide fame for their excellence in terms of robustness, reliability, precision and powerful shooting. The various models correspond to the equivalent models in the SL series, without power reducer. Constantly updated over the years, the SL Star spear guns are ultra light, easy to use, and fire quickly. They come with anatomical

high grip butts enabling the gun to be held in line with the arm with no extra effort. The bright yellow butt means you can identify the gun even if it ends up on the sea-bottom after shooting. A strong line hook is situated on the bottom of the butt for shaft loading. The guns are fitted with a safety catch and, when the trigger is pulled, it frees the line releasing device. Stainless steel shafts are available separately.

CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
FR374000	40 cm	6
FR375500	55 cm	6
FR377000	70 cm	6

ACCESSORIES

CODE	PRODUCT
FA390001	MINI SPEAR HEAD
FA390004	MACH SPEAR HEAD 2-FLOPPER
FA390020	PRESSURE GAUGE for SL/SL STAR
FA320060	HAND PUMP for SL I SL STAR
FA354523	SHAFT REFLOATER for PNEUMATIC GUNS

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT	GUN LENGTH
FA360036	STAINLESS STEEL THREADED SHAFT Ø 8.0mm (36.5cm)	35 cm
FA361036	STAINLESS STEEL THREADED SHAFT Ø 8.0mm (55cm)	45 cm
FA362036	STAINLESS STEEL THREADED SHAFT Ø 8.0mm (68.5cm)	60 cm



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Ergonomic handle
- Shaft Ø 8.0 mm
- Safety lock
- Handle eyelet for cord connection

Ø 8.0 MM THREADED SHAFT



Ø 13 MM INTERNAL OFFSET BARREL



The legendary Cressi handle. The angle between barrel and handle determines the winning ergonomics of cressi pneumatic guns



PNEUMATIC GUN SHAFTS

17-4 PH SHAFT Ø 7.5 mm



DESCRIPTION:
These shafts offer exceptional durability due to the special steel construction.

CODE	GUN LENGTH
FA372000	35 cm
FA373000	45 cm
FA376000	60 cm

PR80 SHAFT Ø 8.0 mm



DESCRIPTION:
For Cressi pneumatic spearguns, threaded to fit any Cressi threaded spear tip.

CODE	GUN LENGTH
FA360036	40 cm
FA361036	55 cm
FA362036	70 cm
FA363036	90 cm
FA365036	99.5 cm
FA366036	110 cm

INOX SHAFT Ø 8.0 mm



DESCRIPTION:
Tempered steel shaft for Cressi pneumatic spearguns. Threaded to fit any Cressi threaded spear tip.

CODE	GUN LENGTH
FA360030	40 cm
FA360031	55 cm
FA360032	70 cm
FA360033	100 cm
FA360035	110 cm

SPEARHEADS

FOR PNEUMATIC SPEARGUNS

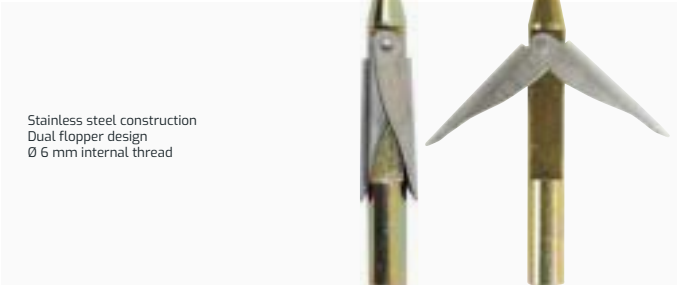
MINI SPEAR HEAD



DESCRIPTION:
The Mini Spear Head is a dual flopper. Conical point. Threaded spear tip. Made with corrosion resistant Stainless Steel. The dual flopper setup tucks neatly against the relieved tip for the ultimate in penetration. Yet provides dual floppers for the ultimate in fish holding power. Threaded to fit Pneumatic shafts and threaded Euro shafts.

CODE	PRODUCT
FA390001	MINI SPEAR HEAD
FA390008	3 PRONGS SPEAR HEAD

MACH SPEAR HEAD



DESCRIPTION:
The Mach Spear Head is a dual flopper. Conical point. Threaded spear tip. The Stainless Steel dual flopper setup fold against the tip for the ultimate in penetration. Yet provides dual floppers for the ultimate in fish holding power. Threaded to fit Pneumatic shafts and threaded Euro shafts.

CODE	PRODUCT
FA390004	MACH SPEAR HEAD 2-FLOPPER

SHAFT REFLOATER



CODE
FA354523

SHAFT LOADER



CODE
FA390018

SPEARGUN OIL 100 ml



CODE
FA390022

PRESSURE GAUGE

SL • SL STAR



CODE
FA390020

PRESSURE GAUGE

SAETTA • SAETTA PRO



CODE
FA390032

HAND PUMP

SL • SL STAR



CODE
FA320060



HAND PUMP

SAETTA • SAETTA PRO



CODE
FZ370073

RUBBER SPEARGUN		GUN DETAILS										SHAFT DETAILS										POWER BAND DETAILS									
		OVERALL LENGTH cm - in		POWER LENGTH cm - in		BARREL Ø mm		SHOT RANGE m - ft		READY TO USE	SHOCK ABSORBER INCLUDED	MUZZLE TYPE	LINE LOOP	SHAFT CODE	MATERIAL	Ø mm	LENGTH cm	FLOPPER TYPE	TAB N°	TAB TYPE	REST TAB	POINT TYPE	COMPATIBLE SHAFTS Ø RANGE mm	COMPATIBLE SHAFTS LENGTHS RANGE cm	BAND CODE	N°	TYPE	MATERIAL	Ø mm	LENGTH mm	WISHBONE
	CHEROKEE POWER 90					28			no	yes	2x Circular band muzzle	2	FA406120	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL	7	120	BOTTOM FLOPPER	2	LARGE SHARKFIN	yes	PIN POINT	from 6 to 7	120/130	FA400524	2X	Circular	Dipped natural latex	16	57	DYNEEMA® SK78	
	CHEROKEE POWER 100	138	54.3	104	40.9	28	6.9	22.7	no	yes	2x Circular band muzzle	2	FA406130	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL	7	130	BOTTOM FLOPPER	2	LARGE SHARKFIN	yes	PIN POINT	from 6 to 7	130/145	FA400525	2x	Circular	Dipped natural rubber latex	16	63	DYNEEMA® SK78	
	CHEROKEE POWER 110	148	58.2	114	44.8	28	7.4	24.3	no	yes	2x Circular band muzzle	2	FA406140	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL	7	140	BOTTOM FLOPPER	2	LARGE SHARKFIN	yes	PIN POINT	from 6 to 7	140/155	FA400526	2x	Circular	Dipped natural rubber latex	16	69.5	DYNEEMA® SK78	
	CHEROKEE POWER 120	158	62.2	124	48.8	28	7.8	25.8	no	yes	2x Circular band muzzle	2	FA406150	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL	7	150	BOTTOM FLOPPER	2	LARGE SHARKFIN	yes	PIN POINT	from 6 to 7	150/165	FA400527	2x	Circular	Dipped natural rubber latex	16	77	DYNEEMA® SK78	
	CHEROKEE POWER 130	168	66.1	134	52.7	28	8.3	27.4	no	yes	2x Circular band muzzle	2	FA406160	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL	7	160	BOTTOM FLOPPER	2	LARGE SHARKFIN	yes	PIN POINT	from 6 to 7	160/175	FA400528	2x	Circular	Dipped natural rubber latex	16	83	DYNEEMA® SK78	
	CHEROKEE FAST 75	113	44.4	79	31.1	28	5.5	18.1	no	yes	2x Circular band muzzle	1	FA404903	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL	6.5	105	BOTTOM FLOPPER	2	MINI SHARKFIN	no	PIN POINT	from 6 to 7	105/120	FA400483	2x	Circular	Dipped natural rubber latex	14	48	DYNEEMA® SK78	
	CHEROKEE FAST 90	128	50.3	94	37.0	28	6.2	20.3	no	yes	2x Circular band muzzle	1	FA404904	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL	6.5	120	BOTTOM FLOPPER	2	MINI SHARKFIN	yes	PIN POINT	from 6 to 7	120/135	FA400484	2x	Circular	Dipped natural rubber latex	14	57	DYNEEMA® SK78	
	CHEROKEE FAST 100	138	54.3	104	40.9	28	6.6	21.8	no	yes	2x Circular band muzzle	1	FA404905	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL	6.5	130	BOTTOM FLOPPER	2	MINI SHARKFIN	yes	PIN POINT	from 6 to 7	130/145	FA400485	2x	Circular	Dipped natural rubber latex	14	63	DYNEEMA® SK78	
	CHEROKEE FAST 110	148	58.2	114	44.8	28	7.1	23.3	no	yes	2x Circular band muzzle	1	FA404906	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL	6.5	140	BOTTOM FLOPPER	2	MINI SHARKFIN	yes	PIN POINT	from 6 to 7	140/155	FA400486	2x	Circular	Dipped natural rubber latex	14	69.5	DYNEEMA® SK78	
	CHEROKEE FAST 120	158	62.2	124	48.8	28	7.5	24.9	no	yes	2x Circular band muzzle	1	FA404907	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL	6.5	150	BOTTOM FLOPPER	2	MINI SHARKFIN	yes	PIN POINT	from 6 to 7	150/165	FA400487	2x	Circular	Dipped natural rubber latex	14	77	DYNEEMA® SK78	
	CHEROKEE EXO 60	98	38.5	64	25.1	28	4.5	14.9	no	yes	2x Circular band muzzle	1	FA404902	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL	6.5	90	BOTTOM FLOPPER	2	MINI SHARKFIN	no	PIN POINT	from 6 to 7	90/105	FA400562	1x	Circular	Dipped natural rubber latex	16	39	DYNEEMA® SK78	
	CHEROKEE EXO 75	113	44.4	79	31.1	28	5.2	17.0	no	yes	2x Circular band muzzle	1	FA404903	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL	6.5	105	BOTTOM FLOPPER	2	MINI SHARKFIN	no	PIN POINT	from 6 to 7	105/120	FA400563	1x	Circular	Dipped natural rubber latex	16	48	DYNEEMA® SK78	
	CHEROKEE EXO 90	128	50.3	94	37.0	28	5.8	19.1	no	yes	2x Circular band muzzle	1	FA404904	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL	6.5	120	BOTTOM FLOPPER	2	MINI SHARKFIN	yes	PIN POINT	from 6 to 7	120/135	FA400564	1x	Circular	Dipped natural rubber latex	16	57	DYNEEMA® SK78	
	CHEROKEE EXO 100	138	54.3	104	40.9	28	6.2	20.6	no	yes	2x Circular band muzzle	1	FA404905	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL	6.5	130	BOTTOM FLOPPER	2	MINI SHARKFIN	yes	PIN POINT	from 6 to 7	130/145	FA400565	1x	Circular	Dipped natural rubber latex	16	63	DYNEEMA® SK78	
	CHEROKEE EXO 110	148	58.2	114	44.8	28	6.7	22.0	no	yes	2x Circular band muzzle	1	FA404906	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL	6.5	140	BOTTOM FLOPPER	2	MINI SHARKFIN	yes	PIN POINT	from 6 to 7	140/155	FA400566	1x	Circular	Dipped natural rubber latex	16	69.5	DYNEEMA® SK78	
	COMANCHE RAIL 60	102	40.1	60	23.6	28	4.3	14.1	yes	no	1X Parallel + 1x Circular band muzzle	1	FA410002	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL	6	90	TOP FLOPPER	2	SMOOTH NOTCH	no	PIN POINT	from 6 to 7	90-105	FA400002	1x	Parallel	Synthetic	16	16	jointed-wishbone	
	COMANCHE RAIL 75	127	50.0	75	29.5	28	5.3	17.4	yes	no	1X Parallel + 1x Circular band muzzle	1	FA410004	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL	6	115	TOP FLOPPER	2	SMOOTH NOTCH	no	PIN POINT	from 6 to 7	105-120	FA400003	1x	Parallel	Synthetic	16	18.5	jointed-wishbone	
	COMANCHE RAIL 90	142	55.9	90	35.4	28	5.9	19.4	yes	no	1X Parallel + 1x Circular band muzzle	1	FA410006	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL	6	130	TOP FLOPPER	2	SMOOTH NOTCH	yes	PIN POINT	from 6 to 7	120-135	FA400005	1x	Parallel	Synthetic	16	22	jointed-wishbone	
	COMANCHE RAIL 100	152	59.8	100	39.3	28	6.3	20.7	yes	no	1X Parallel + 1x Circular band muzzle	1	FA410007	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL	6	140	TOP FLOPPER	2	SMOOTH NOTCH	yes	PIN POINT	from 6 to 7	130-145	FA400006	1x	Parallel	Synthetic	16	25.5	jointed-wishbone	
	COMANCHE RAIL 110	162	63.7	110	43.3	28	6.7	22.0	yes	no	1X Parallel + 1x Circular band muzzle	1	FA410008	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL	6	150	TOP FLOPPER	2	SMOOTH NOTCH	yes	PIN POINT	from 6 to 7	140-155	FA400007	1x	Parallel	Synthetic	16	27.5	jointed-wishbone	
	YUMA FAST 60	102	40.1	64	25.1	26	4.3	14.1	no	yes	2x Circular band muzzle	1	FA407090	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL	6	90	BOTTOM FLOPPER	2	MINI SHARKFIN	no	PIN POINT	up to 6	90-95	FA400482	1x	Circular	Dipped natural rubber latex	14	39	DYNEEMA® SK78	
	YUMA FAST 75	117	46.0	79	31.1	26	4.9	16.1	no	yes	2x Circular band muzzle	1	FA407105	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL	6	105	BOTTOM FLOPPER	2	MINI SHARKFIN	no	PIN POINT	up to 6	105-110	FA400483	1x	Circular	Dipped natural rubber latex	14	48	DYNEEMA® SK78	
	YUMA FAST 90	132	51.9	94	37.0	26	5.5	18.1	no	yes	2x Circular band muzzle	1	FA407120	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL	6	120	BOTTOM FLOPPER	2	MINI SHARKFIN	yes	PIN POINT	up to 6	120-125	FA400484	1x	Circular	Dipped natural rubber latex	14	57	DYNEEMA® SK78	
	YUMA FAST 100	142	55.9	104	40.9	26	5.9	19.4	no	yes	2x Circular band muzzle	1	FA407130	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL	6	130	BOTTOM FLOPPER	2	MINI SHARKFIN	yes	PIN POINT	up to 6	130-135	FA400485	1x	Circular	Dipped natural rubber latex	14	63	DYNEEMA® SK78	
	APACHE 35	67	26.3	30	11.8	28	3.0	10.1	no	no	1x Circular band muzzle	1	FA350535	PR80 GALVANIZED SPRING	7	65	THREAD SPEAR FLOPPER	2	SHARP NOTCH	no	PIN POINT	from 6 to 7	-	FA340019	1x	Circular	Synthetic	13	24	standard-wishbone	
	APACHE 45	77	30.3	40	15.7	28	3.4	11.3	no	no	1x Circular band muzzle	1	FA350545	PR80 GALVANIZED SPRING	7	75	THREAD SPEAR FLOPPER	2	SHARP NOTCH	no	PIN POINT	from 6 to 7	-	FA340020	1x	Circular	Synthetic	13	31	standard-wishbone	
	APACHE 60	87	34.2	55	21.6	28	3.8	12.6	no	no	1x Circular band muzzle	1	FA350560	PR80 GALVANIZED SPRING	7	85	THREAD SPEAR FLOPPER	2	SHARP NOTCH	no	PIN POINT	from 6 to 7	-	FA340021	1x	Circular	Synthetic	13	34	standard-wishbone	
	APACHE 75	102	40.1	70	27.5	28	4.4	14.5	no	no	1x Circular band muzzle	1	FA350575	PR80 GALVANIZED SPRING	7	100	THREAD SPEAR FLOPPER	2	SHARP NOTCH	no	PIN POINT	from 6 to 7	-	FA340022	1x	Circular	Synthetic	13	39	standard-wishbone	
	APACHE 90	117	46.0	85	33.4	28	4.9	16.3	no	no	1x Circular band muzzle	1	FA350590	PR80 GALVANIZED SPRING	7	115	THREAD SPEAR FLOPPER	2	SHARP NOTCH	no	PIN POINT	from 6 to 7	-	FA340023	1x	Circular	Synthetic	13	44	standard-wishbone	

GUN DETAILS										EASIER LOADING PRESSURE		STANDARD PRESSURE		HARDER LOADING PRESSURE		SHAFT DETAILS					
PNEUMATIC SPEARGUN		READY TO USE SET	SHOCK ABSORBER INCLUDED	SHOT RANGE m - ft		TOTAL LENGTH GUN + SPEAR cm	BARREL DIAMETER mm	LINE LOOP		bar	psi	bar	psi	bar	psi	MATERIAL	DIAMETER mm	LENGTH cm	FLOPPER TYPE	POINT TYPE	INCLUDED SHAFT SKU
	SAETTA 40	no	NO	2.4	7.9	70	13	2		16	232	18	261	24	348	PR80 GALVANIZED SPRING	8.0	36.5 (+10)	THREAD SPEAR FLOPPER	PIN POINT	FA360036
	SAETTA 55	no	NO	3.0	9.8	85	13	2		16	232	18	261	24	348	PR80 GALVANIZED SPRING	8.0	55.0 (+10)	THREAD SPEAR FLOPPER	PIN POINT	FA361036
	SAETTA 70	no	NO	3.4	11.4	100	13	2		16	232	18	261	24	348	PR80 GALVANIZED SPRING	8.0	68.5 (+10)	THREAD SPEAR FLOPPER	PIN POINT	FA362036
	SAETTA W/REDUCER 55	no	NO	3.0	9.8	85	13	2		16	232	18	261	24	348	PR80 GALVANIZED SPRING	8.0	55.0 (+10)	THREAD SPEAR FLOPPER	PIN POINT	FA361036
	SAETTA W/REDUCER 70	no	NO	3.4	11.4	100	13	2		16	232	18	261	24	348	PR80 GALVANIZED SPRING	8.0	68.5 (+10)	THREAD SPEAR FLOPPER	PIN POINT	FA362036
	SAETTA W/REDUCER 88	no	NO	4.1	13.5	118	13	2		16	232	18	261	24	348	PR80 GALVANIZED SPRING	8.0	87.5 (+10)	THREAD SPEAR FLOPPER	PIN POINT	FA363036
	SAETTA W/REDUCER 110	no	NO	4.8	15.9	140	13	2		16	232	18	261	24	348	PR80 GALVANIZED SPRING	8.0	109.5 (+10)	THREAD SPEAR FLOPPER	PIN POINT	FA366036
	SL STAR 40	no	NO	2.2	7.3	70	13	2		16	232	18	261	24	348	PR80 GALVANIZED SPRING	8.0	36.5 (+10)	THREAD SPEAR FLOPPER	PIN POINT	FA360036
	SL STAR 55	no	NO	2.7	9.0	85	13	2		16	232	18	261	24	348	PR80 GALVANIZED SPRING	8.0	55.0 (+10)	THREAD SPEAR FLOPPER	PIN POINT	FA361036
	SL STAR 70	no	NO	3.1	10.4	100	13	2		16	232	18	261	24	348	PR80 GALVANIZED SPRING	8.0	68.5 (+10)	THREAD SPEAR FLOPPER	PIN POINT	FA362036

FG1

FIBERGLASS MONO-PIECE POLE SPEAR

The FG1 is the ultimate pole spear made in fiberglass to ensure lightness and speed while underwater. Ideal for traveling and perfect for small to medium size fish. The top ends with a male fitting of 6 mm and two spanner flats that allow tightening using a wrench. It features an elastic rubber band made of OD latex tube with a cord inside installed to the hole. A Paralyzer Tip, composed of 3 tiny barb prongs is included.

CODE	CASE PACK
FP015001	5

FG2

NEW 2023

FIBERGLASS 2-PIECE POLE SPEAR

The FG2 is the ultimate pole spear made in fiberglass to ensure lightness and speed while underwater. Ideal for traveling and perfect for small to medium size fish. The top ends with a male fitting of 6 mm and two spanner flats that allows tightening using a wrench. The pole is 182,5 cm | 72 in long and has a diameter of 13 mm. The rubber sling is made using a Ø 9 mm OD latex tube with a cord inside, installed to the hole. The latex tube length is 76 cm | 30 in, cord length is 22 cm | 8.5 in. Total length of 98 cm | 38.6 in. A Paralyzer Tip, composed of 3 tiny barb prongs, 30.5 cm | 12 in long, is included. Underwater fishing is a way of life and must be done responsibly and sustainably for the environment. Choose your prey well and fish only what is sufficient for feeding yourself, respect nature.

CODE	CASE PACK
FP015002	5

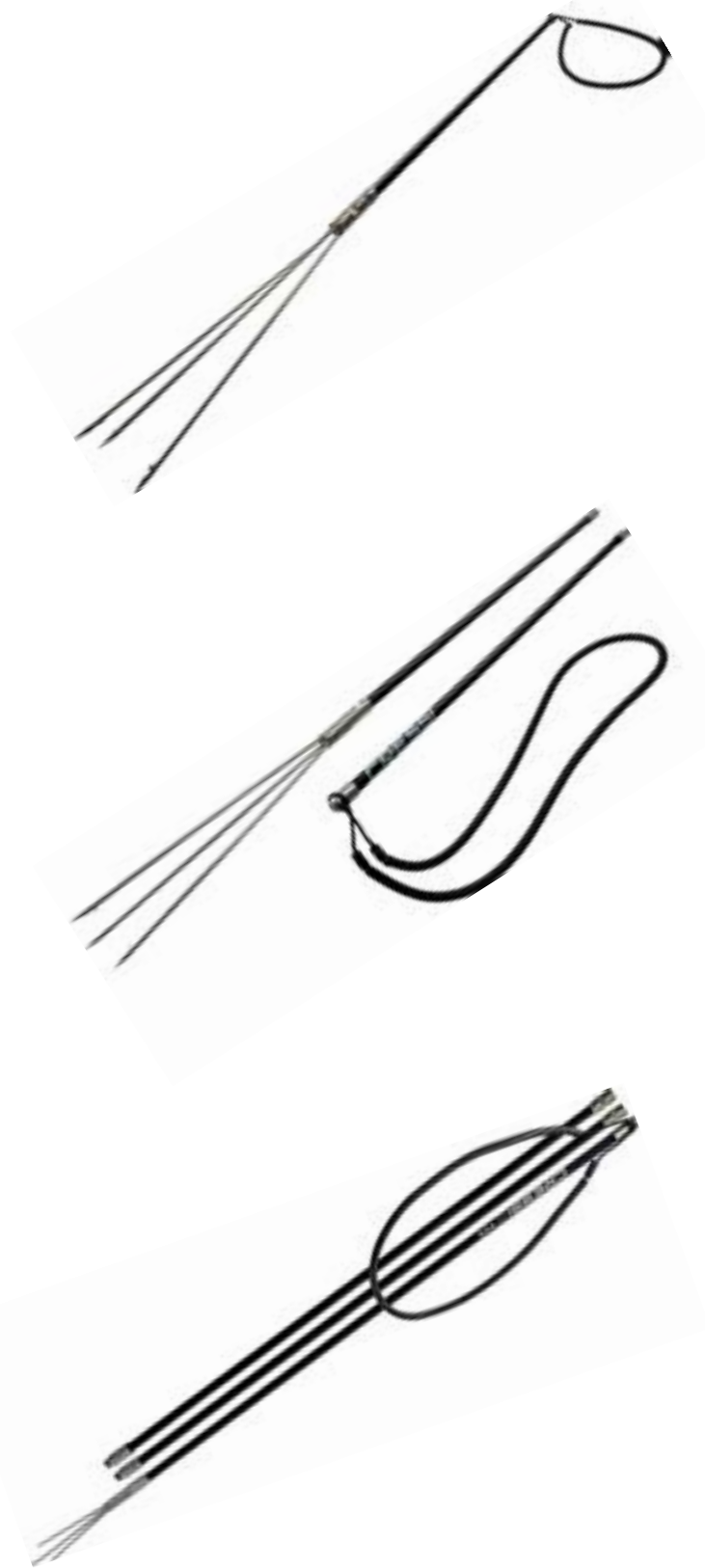
FG3

FIBERGLASS 3-PIECE POLE SPEAR

The FG3 is the ultimate pole spear made in fiberglass to ensure lightness and speed while underwater. Ideal for traveling and perfect for small to medium size fish. The top ends with a male fitting and two spanner flats that allow tightening using a wrench. It's composed of 3 pieces that can be assembled as desired. The threaded tip can accommodate different paralyzed tips.

CODE	CASE PACK
FP015003	5

- TECHNICAL FEATURES
- Pole spear made in fiberglass for ensure lightness and speed while underwater.
 - The bottom end is rounded with a hole for the rubber sling.
 - The top ends with a male fitting of 6 mm and two spanner flats that allows tightening using a wrench.
 - The rubber sling is made using a Ø 10 mm OD latex tube with cord inside, installed to the hole.
 - Paralyzer tip composed of 3 tiny barb prongs, 25 cm | 10 in long, is included.



ALUMINUM

ALUMINUM 3-PIECE POLE SPEAR

The Aluminum pole spear is the perfect solution for traveling hunters. Threaded lightweight sections break down to fit in a typical dive bag and can be quickly assembled once at the dive site. Included is a 3-prongs

"Lionfish Cluster" tip and high-quality power band. Other tips are available as accessories, not included. The 3 pieces modular design gives the possibility to choose different assembling for the spearfisherman needs.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Thick-walled aluminum construction for durability
- Threaded joints join quickly and securely
- 3-prong lionfish paralyzer tip included

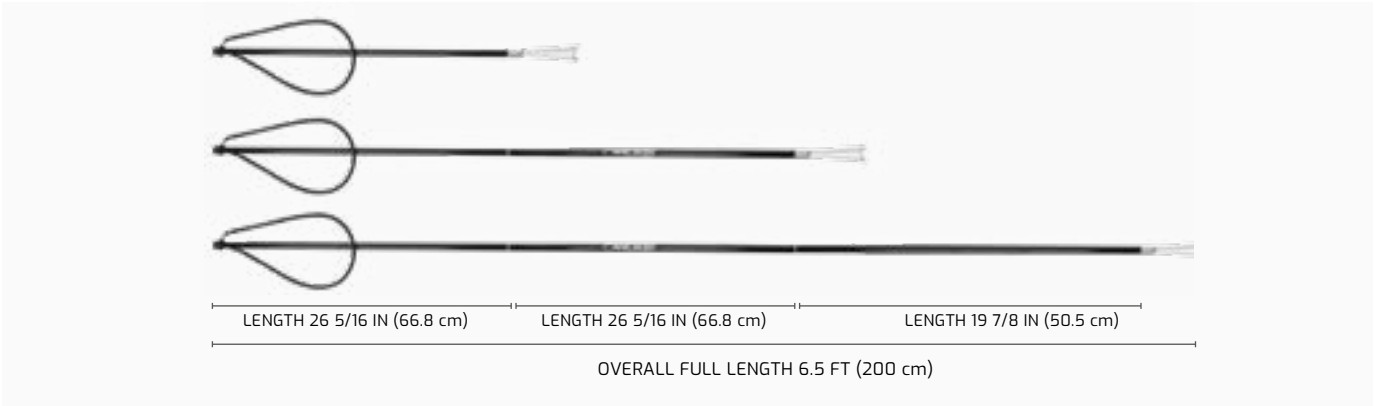


3 PIECES: 6.5 FT LONG FOR NORMAL HUNTING CONDITIONS

2 PIECES: 4.9 FT LONG FOR CLOSE RANGE HUNTING AND LION FISH HUNTING

1 PIECE: 2.7 FT LONG STRICTLY FOR LION FISHES

CODE	SIZE	STYLE	CASE PACK
USX040000	6.5 ft	3 pcs	5



POLE SPEAR ACCESSORIES

FG POLE EXTENSION

CODE	SIZE	COLOR
FZ390155	79 cm	Black

3 BARBLESS PRONGS PARALYZER TIP



DESCRIPTION: 3 Barbless Prongs
Total length: 14 in - 35.5 cm
Tip Ø: 5/8 in - 16 mm
Thread Ø: 15/64 in - 6 mm

CODE
USX020000

5 BARB PRONGS PARALYZER TIP



DESCRIPTION: 5 Barbless Prongs
Total length: 6 in - 15.2 cm
Tip Ø: 5/8 in - 16 mm
Thread Ø: 15/64 in - 6 mm

CODE
FZ390006

POLE SPEAR POWER BAND



DESCRIPTION:
Rubber length: 29 1/8 in - 74 cm
Cord length: 8 5/8 in - 22 cm
Total length: 37 6/8 in - 96 cm
Rubber Ø: 3/8 in - 0.9 mm

CODE	SIZE	STYLE
FZ390007	75 cm	Ø 9 mm
FZ390008	115 cm	Ø 9 mm

TIP ADAPTOR 11 MM



DESCRIPTION:
Inside Ø: 11 mm
Outer Ø: 6 mm

CODE
USX030000



TORCHES & KNIVES

SPEARFISHING

WHITE COLOR TEMPERATURE | ADJUSTABLE ELASTIC STRAP | EXCELLENT ERGONOMICS | SWITCH WITH 3 POSITIONS | LED LIGHT TECHNOLOGY | PREMIUM MATERIALS | NARROWED LIGHT BEAM

MADE IN ITALY

LUMIA+

ULTRA LED DIVE LAMP

Torch with a highly asymmetric design boasts excellent ergonomics and a highly tactile perception of its geometric characteristics. Thanks to this particular design, the switch position is immediately found without needing to use your eyesight. The porthole and body are coated with thermoplastic rubber to extend shelf life and reduce noises from impact when used for fishing. These ergonomic features are a big advantage over aluminium torches with a circular section which do not give feedback on the position of the grip and, in some cases, even require the use of two hands

to turn it on. The switch has three positions: Off, On Unstable with Automatic Return, On. The "On Unstable" position is particularly useful in fishing because it allows flashing by one simple press. The strap with slider spring allows adjustment according to the user's needs, but being elastic can be pulled out in case of emergency. Power is supplied by four AA batteries, either alkaline or rechargeable. The electronics ensure a constant level of brightness even when the batteries are rechargeable and/or not fully charged. Batteries included.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Luminous Flux: 300 Lumens
- Color Temperature: 6500 °K CRI>75
- Burn Time: 3.5 h
- Viewing Angle: 6°
- Illuminance: 30000 Lux
- Impact Resistance: 1.5 m
- Ingress Protection Code: PX-8 75m

NEW WHITE COLOR TEMPERATURE

The LED has a white color temperature similar to sunlight for maximum return of the colors in the underwater environment. The light beam of the LED is narrowed into a spot light beam of about 6° by means of a lens made of ultra-transparent material protected by the polycarbonate optical porthole.

ACTIVE ELECTRONICS

Power is supplied by four AA batteries, either alkaline or rechargeable. The power supply has an electronic management system that eliminates the gap between the different electrical potentials of different types of batteries and ensures an efficiency of 30% higher than the commonly used systems. The active electronics of the flashlight guarantee constant light, even when the battery charge decreases. When the charge drops below the safety threshold value, the lighting level will reduce to warn the user that the batteries are depleted.

Length 168 mm - 6.61 in

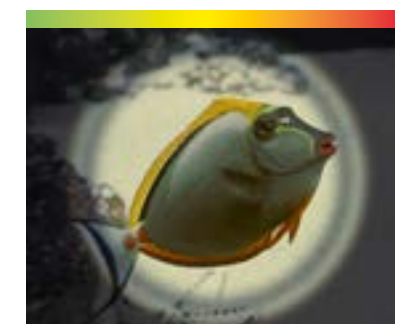
Head diameter 47 mm - 1.85 in

Weight 130 g - 4.58 oz (without batteries)

LUMIA + HIGH RANGE COLOR SPECTRUM



STANDARD LIGHT LIMITED RANGE COLOR SPECTRUM



EXCELLENT ERGONOMICS
THANKS TO THERMOPLASTIC
RUBBER COATING AND HIGHLY
ASYMMETRIC DESIGN

SWITCH
WITH 3 POSITIONS
ON | OFF | HOLDING ON
WITH AUTOMATIC RETURN

NARROWED
LIGHT BEAM
APPROXIMATELY 6°
SPOT LIGHT BEAM
THANKS TO TIR LENS

ADJUSTABLE
ELASTIC STRAP
TO CUSTOMISE THE
USE ACCORDING
TO YOUR NEEDS

NEUTRAL WHITE
COLOR TEMPERATURE
SIMILAR TO SUNLIGHT
FOR MAXIMUM RETURN
OF THE COLORS



BLACK/BLACK



BLACK/GREY



CODE	COLOR	CASE PACK
SJ550150	Black/Black	10
SJ550170	Black/Grey	10

ORCA

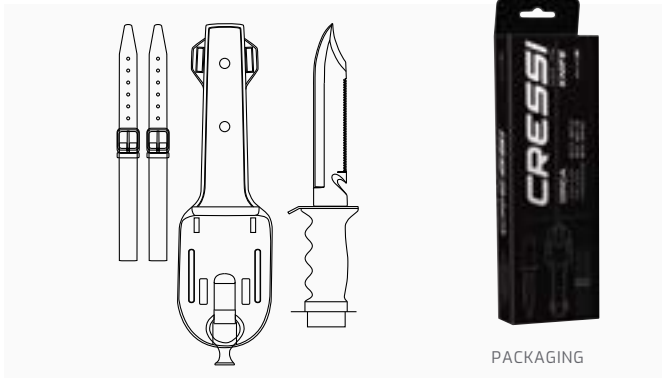
STAINLESS STEEL



This legendary product has been around for years and years and has now become a sought-after collector's item. It is considerably heavy and large, perfect for a work tool, which this knife is designed to be. The large blade is forged from special steel, with a smooth edge on one side and partly serrated on the other.

CODE	CASE PACK
RC556000	10
Blade length	17,8 cm - 7.0 in
Total length	30 cm - 11.8 in
Blade width	32 mm - 1.25 in
Blade thickness	5,5 mm - 0.22 in
Knife-only weight	450 g - 15.9 oz
Weight with sheath	600 g - 21.2 oz

CODE	PRODUCT
RZ550003	SHEATH W/ STRAPS for ORCA
RZ551007	HOLDER for TOTEM/ORCA
RZ550018	STRAPS for KNIVES (PAIR)



GIANT

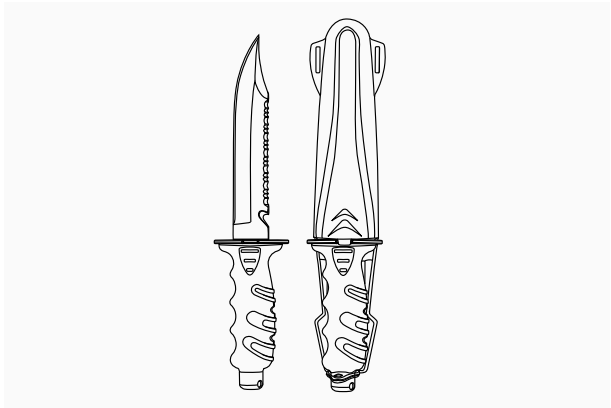
STAINLESS STEEL 304



Knife having large dimensions that make it particularly effective during use. Perfect as a work tool or for particularly intensive use. Made of AISI 420 tempered steel and black coating.

CODE	CASE PACK
RC556500	10
Blade length	17,8 cm - 7.0 in
Total length	30,0 cm - 11.8 in
Blade width	29,7 mm - 1.1 in
Blade thickness	5,2 mm - 0.2 in
Knife-only weight	271 g - 9.6 oz
Weight with sheath	429 g - 15.1 oz

CODE
RZ550015



LIZARD

STAINLESS STEEL

NEW 2023



Italian-made professional, multipurpose diver's knife, with blade and handle in w 1.4116 martensitic stainless steel, hardness HRC 55/56, for an extremely sharp and honed blade. A knife with a dagger handle designed specifically for fishing. In the body of the knife a part is intended for the extraction of stranded shafts and for straightening them. The knife can be removed from its sheath quickly and with one hand thanks to a special mechanical system.

CODE	CASE PACK
RC559600	10

TECHNICAL FEATURES
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Made of w 1.4116 martensitic stainless steel, hardness HRC 55/56• Blade length: 10,5 cm 4.13 in• Total length: 21,0 cm 8.26 in• Blade thickness: 3,8 mm 0.15 in



420 JAPANESE
420 STEEL

FINISHER

STAINLESS STEEL



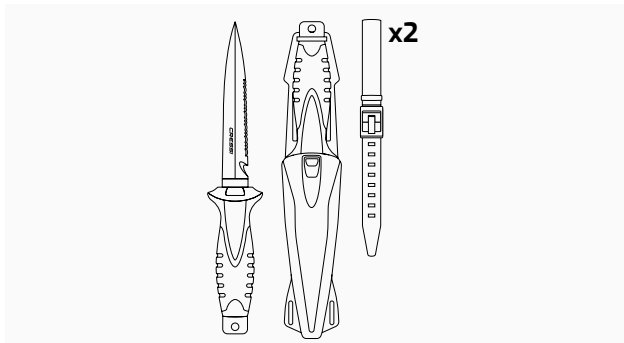
The Finisher is a medium-sized stiletto knife, designed for spearfishing. Handy, great penetration of the blade, resistance, and grip. The blade is extended through the inside of the handle and it has screwed a little pot on the end. It features 420 tempered steel and Black Coating. The blade features one side with a smooth edge and the other with a serrated edge. It has a comfortable grip with a rubbery technopolymer coating and a plastic sheath that is very hydrodynamic with the fixation of the knife by means of a rubber ring.

CODE	CASE PACK
RC559300	10

Blade length	12,7 cm - 5 in
Total length	24,7 cm - 9.7 in
Blade width	17 mm - 0.67 in
Blade thicknesses	3-5 mm - 0.1-0.2 in
Knife-only weight	130 g - 4.6 oz
Weight with sheath	200 g - 7.1 oz

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
RZ550016	SHEATH for FINISHER KNIFE
RZ550018	STRAPS for KNIVES (PAIR)



304 JAPANESE
STEEL

BORG

STAINLESS STEEL



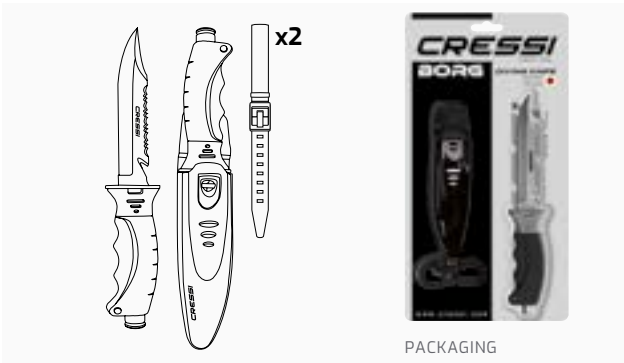
The Borg is a modern, large knife with a futuristic design and a strong, tempered blade. One side of the stainless steel blade is straight-edged, the other one is serrated right along the blade; they are both very sharp and effective for line cutting. The handle has an ergonomic design to ensure a secure grip even while wearing gloves. It is separated from the blade by a small techno-polymer thumb tab. The knife comes with a sheath that features a locking mechanism to allow one-hand release.

CODE	STYLE	CASE PACK
RC559100	Pointed Tip	10

Blade length	14,0 cm - 5.5 in
Total length	26,5 cm - 10.4 in
Blade width	25 mm - 1 in
Blade thicknesses	5 mm - 0.19 in
Knife-only weight	230 g - 8.1 oz
Weight with sheath	330 g - 11.6 oz

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
RZ550013	SHEATH for BORG KNIFE
RZ550018	STRAPS for KNIVES (PAIR)



304 JAPANESE
STEEL

BORG



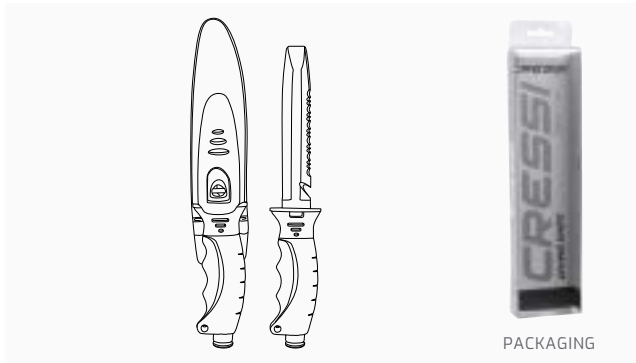
The Borg is a modern, large knife with a futuristic design and a strong, tempered blade. One side of the stainless steel blade is straight-edged, the other one is serrated right along the blade; they are both very sharp and effective for line cutting. The handle has an ergonomic design to ensure a secure grip even while wearing gloves. It is separated from the blade by a small techno-polymer thumb tab. The knife comes with a sheath that features a locking mechanism to allow one-hand release.

CODE	STYLE	CASE PACK
RC559150	Blunt Tip	10

Blade length	13,0 cm - 5.0 in
Total length	25,5 cm - 10.0 in
Blade width	25 mm - 1 in
Blade thicknesses	5 mm - 0.19 in
Knife-only weight	230 g - 8.1 oz
Weight with sheath	330 g - 11.6 oz

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
RZ550013	SHEATH for BORG KNIFE
RZ550018	STRAPS for KNIVES (PAIR)



NORGE

STAINLESS STEEL



Norge is a modern, compact knife with a futuristic design and a strong tempered blade. The anatomical, non-slip handle is made from soft grip material. It is separated from the blade by a small technopolymer thumb tab. The blade is made from special tempered stainless steel, with a smooth edge on one side and partly serrated on the other. This side of the blade has a line cutter at the handle end. The black technopolymer sheath comes with loops to attach it to leg or at the waist.

CODE	CASE PACK
RC553010	10

Blade length	11,7 cm - 4.6 in
Total length	22,8 cm - 9.0 in
Blade width	25 mm - 1 in
Blade thicknesses	4,5 mm - 0.18 in
Knife-only weight	140 g - 4.9 oz
Weight with sheath	250 g - 8.8 oz





420 JAPANESE
420 STEEL

MADE IN ITALY

PREDATOR

STAINLESS STEEL 420 + COATING



Predator is the evolution of the Killer model, designed to be the perfect finishing knife, very handy and anatomical. Its dimensions make it particularly suitable to be stored as a spare knife, or for divers who like to gear up in a practical and effective way.

CODE	CASE PACK
RC554500	10

Blade length	8,6 cm - 3.4 in
Total length	18,3 cm - 7.2 in
Blade width	17 mm - 0.67 in
Blade thicknesses	3-5 mm - 0.1-0.2 in
Knife-only weight	109 g - 3.8 oz
Weight with sheath	228 g - 8.0 oz

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
RZ550017	SHEATH for PREDATOR KNIFE
RZ550018	STRAPS for KNIVES (PAIR)



KILLER

STAINLESS STEEL



A small knife that's been around for years now, highly appreciated because it is easy to handle and the blade penetrates really well. This is forged from a single piece of stainless steel, and is blocked at the grip by a screw knob situated at the end of the grip. One side of the blade has a smooth cutting edge, the other is partly serrated. The anatomical technopolymer grip ends at the blade with a thumb tab. The sheath is made from plastic and has a traditional elastic band to hold on the knife and loops to attach the knife to your leg or onto your belt.

CODE	CASE PACK
RC554000	10

Blade length	8,6 cm - 3.4 in
Total length	18 cm - 7.1 in
Blade width	25,2 mm - 1 in
Blade thicknesses	3-5 mm - 0.12-0.2 in
Knife-only weight	120 g - 4.2 oz
Weight with sheath	200 g - 7.1 oz

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
RZ550008	SHEATH W/ STRAPS for KILLER



PACKAGING

SUPERTOTEM

STAINLESS STEEL

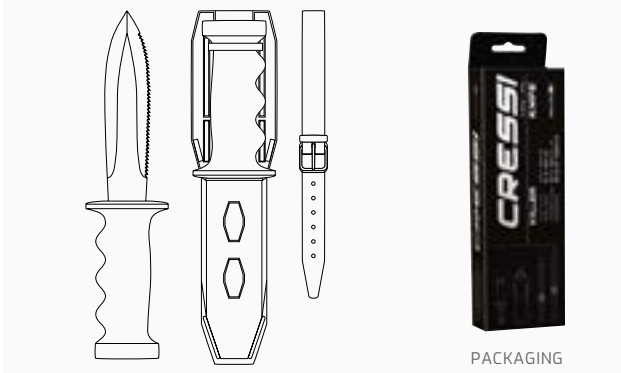


An inexpensive, average-size knife with an excellent quality-price ratio. One side of the stainless steel blade is straight-edged, the other one is serrated right along the blade; they are both very sharp and effective for line cutting. The anatomic grip is made from technopolymers and has a series of moulds for the fingers, ending with a thumb protection tab at the blade end. The plastic sheath holds the knife firmly with a traditional elastic band and has loops to attach it to the leg or strap.

CODE	CASE PACK
RC550000	10
Blade length	12,4 cm - 4.9 in
Total length	23,2 cm - 9.1 in
Blade width	32 mm - 1.25 in
Blade thickness	3 mm - 0.12 in
Knife-only weight	120 g - 4.2 oz
Weight with sheath	210 g - 7.4 oz

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
RZ550004	SHEATH W/ STRAPS for SUPERTOTEM
RZ550018	STRAPS for KNIVES (PAIR)



PACKAGING

GRIP

SPEAR TITANIUM



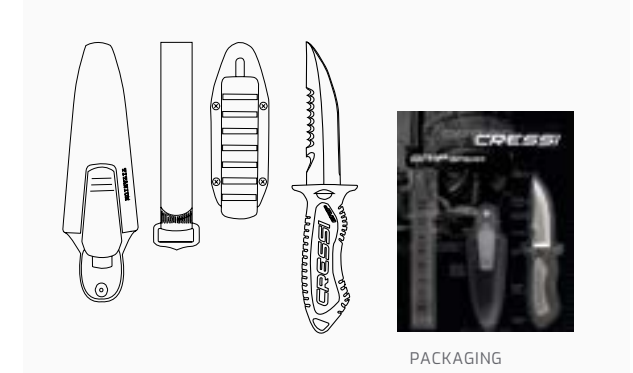
Hose attachment included
BC mount straps included

The Grip Titanium is a small-sized knife with a titanium blade that lasts longer and is easy to use. It's rust-resistant and features a high-precision sharpened tip. One side is an extra-rigid serrated blade for sawing; the other side is a skillfully crafted straight blade. It features an ergonomic non-slip handle grip and a hole to add a lanyard (not included).

CODE	CASE PACK
RC559420	5
Blade length	7,4 cm - 2.9 in
Total length	17,4 cm - 6.8 in
Knife-only weight	35,4 g - 1.2 oz
Weight with sheath	80,7 g - 2.8 oz

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
RZ550022	SHEATH FOR GRIP TITANIUM



PACKAGING

GRIP

SPEAR

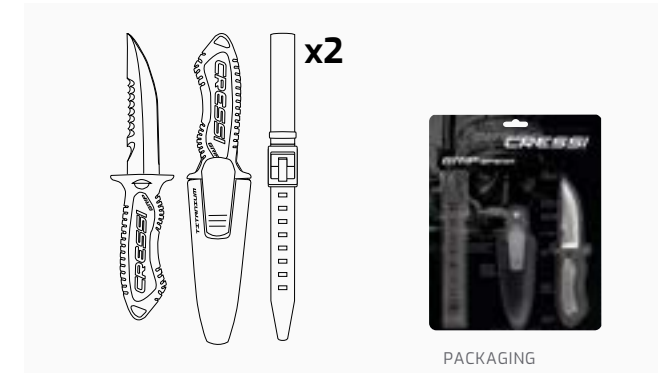


The Grip Spear is a small-sized knife with a tapered blade that makes it ideal for spearfishing. The blade is made of stainless steel. It features a high-precision dagger point tip. One side is an extra-rigid serrated blade for sawing; the other side is a skillfully crafted straight blade. It features an ergonomic non-slip handle grip and a hole to add a lanyard (not included). The knife comes with a sheath that can be attached to the BCD shoulder strap.

CODE	CASE PACK
RC559400	5
Blade length	8,1 cm - 3.1 in
Total length	17,4 cm - 6.8 in
Knife-only weight	49 g - 1.7 oz
Weight with sheath	85 g - 3.0 oz

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
RZ550021	SHEATH FOR GRIP SPEAR



PACKAGING

GRIP

SPEAR BLACK

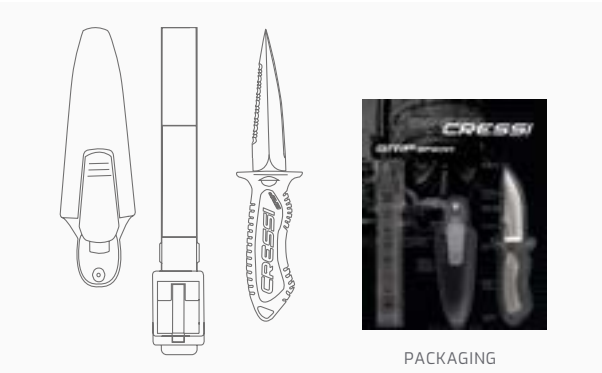


The Grip Spear Black is a small-sized knife with a special blade with two edges; ideal for any dives. The blade is made with the Japanese 420 Stainless Steel: strong and rust resistant. It features a high precision Dagger point tip. One side is an extra rigid serrated blade for sawing; the other side is a skillfully crafted straight blade. It features an ergonomic non-slip handle grip and a hole to add a lanyard (not included). The knife comes with a sheath that can be attached at the BCD shoulder strap. It has a Lock Mechanism that secures the knife. With 2 rubber straps (included) you can fix the sheath at your leg or at you arm.

CODE	CASE PACK
RC559430	5
Blade length	7,6 cm - 3.0 in
Total length	17,4 cm - 6.8 in
Knife-only weight	51 g - 1.8 oz
Weight with sheath	88 g - 3.1 oz

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
RZ550021	SHEATH FOR GRIP SPEAR



PACKAGING

SKORPION

| STAINLESS STEEL



Skorpion is a modern knife of last generation design and of medium dimensions, with a resistant tempered blade of tempered AISI 304 steel, with a smooth edge and a serrated edge with a wire cutter incorporated. The handle is anatomically shaped and made of "soft grip" material for a secure grip. It is separated from the blade by an integrated handguard made of technopolymer. Includes a pot in the same material as the leaf. The cover is made of black technopolymer and has straps for fixing to the thigh or belt. The knife comes with a sheath that features a locking mechanism to allow one-hand release. The sheath comes with two, standard issue straps to attach it to your leg,

CODE	STYLE
RC559000	Steel Blade
XRC569050	Black Blade

Blade length	11 cm - 4.3 in
Total length	23,2 cm - 9.1 in
Blade width	25,5 mm - 1 in
Blade thickness	5 mm - 0.18 in
Knife-only weight	200 g - 7.1 oz
Weight with sheath	280 g - 9.9 oz

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
RZ550014	SHEATH for SKORPION KNIFE
RZ550018	STRAPS for KNIVES (PAIR)



PACKAGING

VIGO

STAINLESS STEEL



Versatile knife featuring a blade made from stainless steel specifically made for the marine environment. Sheath with locking mechanism to allow one-hand release. The knife comes with two, standard issue straps to attach it to your leg,

CODE	CASE PACK
RC555000	10

Blade length	11,8 cm - 4.6 in
Total length	23,5 cm - 9.2 in
Blade width	25,2 mm - 1 in
Blade thickness	5 mm - 0.19 in
Knife-only weight	147 g - 5.2 oz
Weight with sheath	217 g - 7.6 oz



PACKAGING

KNIVES SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT	DEALER	ASSOCIATE	MASTER	PARTNER	SP
RZ550003	SHEATH W/ STRAPS for ORCA	10.53	10.00	9.48	8.95	19.95
RZ550004	SHEATH W/ STRAPS for SUPERTOTEM	5.29	5.03	4.76	4.50	9.95
RZ550010	SHEATH for LAMA ARA KNIFE	8.18	7.77	7.36	6.95	14.95
RZ550012	SHEATH for LIMA KNIFE	5.29	5.03	4.76	4.50	9.95
RZ550013	SHEATH for BORG KNIFE	5.29	5.03	4.76	4.50	9.95
RZ550014	SHEATH for SKORPION KNIFE	5.29	5.03	4.76	4.50	9.95
RZ550015	SHEATH for GIANT KNIFE	5.29	5.03	4.76	4.50	9.95
RZ550016	SHEATH for FINISHER KNIFE	5.29	5.03	4.76	4.50	9.95
RZ550017	SHEATH for PREDATOR KNIFE	5.29	5.03	4.76	4.50	9.95
RZ550018	STRAPS for KNIVES (PAIR)	5.29	5.03	4.76	4.50	9.95
RZ550019	SHEATH FOR ALLIGATOR	5.29	5.03	4.76	4.50	9.95
RZ550020	SHEATH FOR GRIP BLUNT	5.29	5.03	4.76	4.50	9.95
RZ550021	SHEATH FOR GRIP SPEAR	5.29	5.03	4.76	4.50	9.95
RZ550022	SHEATH FOR GRIP TITANIUM	5.29	5.03	4.76	4.50	9.95
RZ551007	HOLDER for TOTEM/ORCA	1.76	1.67	1.58	1.50	2.95

KNIVES COMPARISON CHART

	product	blade length	total length	blade width	blade thickness	knife-only weight	weight with sheath
	orca	17,8 cm 7.0 in	30 cm 11.82 in	32 mm 1.25 in	5,5 mm 0.22 in	450 g 15.9 oz	600 g 21.2 oz
	giant	17,8 cm 7.0 in	30,0 cm 11.8 in	29,7 mm 1.1 in	5,2 mm 0.2 in	271 g 9.6 oz	429 g 15.1 oz
	finisher	12,7 cm 5.0 in	24,7 cm 9.7 in	17 mm 0.67 in	3-5 mm 0.1-0.2 in	130 g 4.6 oz	200 g 7.1 oz
	BORG Pointed Tip	14,0 cm 5.5 in	26,5 cm 10.4 in	25 mm 1 in	5 mm 0.19 in	230 g 8.1 oz	330 g 11.6 oz
	BORG Blunt Tip	13,0 cm 5.0 in	25,5 cm 5.0 in	25 mm 1 in	5 mm 0.19 in	230 g 8.1 oz	330 g 11.6 oz
	norge	11,7 cm 4.6 in	22,8 cm 9.0 in	25 mm 1 in	4,5 mm 0.18 in	140 g 4.9 oz	250 g 8.8 oz
	KAI	10 cm 3.9 in	23 cm 9 in	30 mm 1.2 in	4 mm 0.15 in	140 g 4.9 oz	180 g 6.3 oz
	KAI MINI	4,5 cm 1.77 in	11 cm 4.33 in	30 mm 1.2 in	4 mm 0.15 in	65 g 2.3 oz	90 g 3.2 oz
	predator	8,6 cm 3.4 in	18,3 cm 7.2 in	17 mm 0.67 in	3-5 mm 0.1-0.2 in	109 g 3.8 oz	228 g 8.0 oz
	killer	8,6 cm 3.4 in	18 cm 7.1 in	25,2 mm 1 in	3-5 mm 0.1-0.2 in	120 g 4.2 oz	200 g 7.1 oz
	supertotem	12,4 cm 4.9 in	23,2 cm 9.1 in	32 mm 1.25 in	3 mm 0.12 in	120 g 4.2 oz	210 g 7.4 oz
	grip Point Tip	8,1 cm 3.1 in	17,4 cm 6.8 in	n/a	n/a	49 g 1.7 oz	85 g 3.0 oz
	skorpion	11 cm 4.3 in	23,2 cm 9.1 in	25,5 mm 1 in	5 mm 0.18 in	200 g 7.1 oz	280 g 9.9 oz
	vigo	11,8 cm 4.6 in	23,5 cm 9.2 in	25,2 mm 1 in	5 mm 0.19 in	147 g 5.2 oz	217 g 7.6 oz

BRAND SUPPORT



FULL FACE MASK METAL SLATWALL DISPLAY



CODE
VAEDUKE

MASK ACRYLIC SLATWALL DISPLAY



CODE
VAEMASK

SNORKEL ACRYLIC SLATWALL DISPLAY



CODE
VAESNOR

FLAT ACRYLIC SLATWALL DISPLAY



CODE
VAEFLAT

WRIST COMPUTER DISPLAY
ACRYLIC TABLE TOP DISPLAY



CODE
VAEUATT

WRIST COMPUTER DISPLAY
METAL SLATWALL DISPLAY



CODE
VAEUMWC

REGULATOR DISPLAY
METAL SLATWALL DISPLAY



CODE
VAEUMWR

CONSOLE DISPLAY
METAL SLATWALL DISPLAY



CODE
VAEUMWD

HOOK FOR WETSUITS



CODE
VAEWETSUIT

HOOK FOR FINS



CODE
VAEFINS

SLATWALL METAL FACEOUT



CODE
VAEWAGF

MOBILE METAL STAND DISPLAY



CODE
VAEMOMS

BLUE FLAG



70 X 45 CM | 27.6 X 17.7 IN

30 X 20 CM | 11.8 X 7.9 IN

CODE	COLOR	SIZE
VABANB05	Blue	70 x 45 cm 27.6 x 17.7 in
VABANB06	Blue	30 x 20 cm 11.8 x 7.9 in

DIVE CENTER FLAG



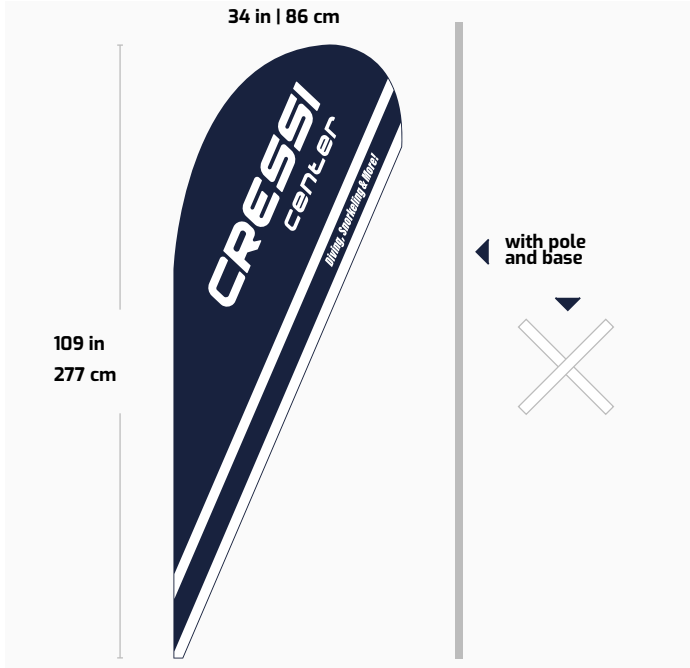
100 X 70 CM | 39.4 X 27.6 IN

70 X 45 CM | 27.6 X 17.7 IN

30 X 20 CM | 11.8 X 7.9 IN

CODE	COLOR	SIZE
VABANB11	White	100 x 70 cm 39.4 x 27.6 in
VABANB15	White	70 x 45 cm 27.6 x 17.7 in
VABANB16	White	30 x 20 cm 11.8 x 7.9 in

FEATHER



CODE
VABANOUT



STICKERS



	sticker
	Back adhesive side
Small	10 x 9,1 cm 3.94 x 3.58 in
Regular	30 x 27 cm 11.8 x 10.6 in
Big	58,5 x 53 cm 23 x 20.8 in

CODE	SIZE
VPAD5210	Small
VPAD5010	Regular
VPAD5110	Big



CODE	SIZE
VPAD5011	Small
VPAD5211	Regular

	sticker
	Back adhesive side
Small	15 x 15,3 cm 5.9 x 6 inch
Regular	30 x 30,5 cm 11.8 x 12 inch



CODE
VPAD5012

	sticker
	Back adhesive side
Size	48 x 21,1 cm 18.9 x 8.3 inch



SPARE PARTS

OPTICAL LENSES

FOCUS

The Optical Lens are sold individually. The Focus lenses can be mounted both for left and right.

PLEASE ALSO REFER TO THE CRESSI SPARE PARTS CATALOG FOR FURTHER INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL DETAILS

BIG EYES EVOLUTION & QUANTUM

PLEASE ALSO REFER TO THE CRESSI SPARE PARTS CATALOG FOR FURTHER INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL DETAILS

BIG EYES

PLEASE ALSO REFER TO THE CRESSI SPARE PARTS CATALOG FOR FURTHER INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL DETAILS

	CODE	PRODUCT
NEW 23	DI240110	BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +1.0 (LEFT) for FOCUS
NEW 23	DI240115	BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +1.5 (LEFT) for FOCUS
NEW 23	DI240120	BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +2.0 (LEFT) for FOCUS
NEW 23	DI240125	BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +2.5 (LEFT) for FOCUS
NEW 23	DI240130	BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +3.0 (LEFT) for FOCUS
NEW 23	DI240135	BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +3.5 (LEFT) for FOCUS
NEW 23	DI240140	BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +4.0 (LEFT) for FOCUS
NEW 23	DI240210	BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +1.0 (RIGHT) for FOCUS
NEW 23	DI240215	BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +1.5 (RIGHT) for FOCUS
NEW 23	DI240220	BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +2.0 (RIGHT) for FOCUS
NEW 23	DI240225	BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +2.5 (RIGHT) for FOCUS
NEW 23	DI240230	BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +3.0 (RIGHT) for FOCUS
NEW 23	DI240235	BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +3.5 (RIGHT) for FOCUS
NEW 23	DI240240	BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +4.0 (RIGHT) for FOCUS
	DI240010	OPTICAL LENS -1.0 for FOCUS
	DI240015	OPTICAL LENS -1.5 for FOCUS
	DI240020	OPTICAL LENS -2.0 for FOCUS
	DI240025	OPTICAL LENS -2.5 for FOCUS
	DI240030	OPTICAL LENS -3.0 for FOCUS
	DI240035	OPTICAL LENS -3.5 for FOCUS
	DI240040	OPTICAL LENS -4.0 for FOCUS
	DI240045	OPTICAL LENS -4.5 for FOCUS
	DI240050	OPTICAL LENS -5.0 for FOCUS
	DI240055	OPTICAL LENS -5.5 for FOCUS
	DI240060	OPTICAL LENS -6.0 for FOCUS
	DI240065	OPTICAL LENS -6.5 for FOCUS
	DI240070	OPTICAL LENS -7.0 for FOCUS
	DI240075	OPTICAL LENS -7.5 for FOCUS
	DI240080	OPTICAL LENS -8.0 for FOCUS

	CODE	PRODUCT
NEW 23	DI335010	BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +1.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
NEW 23	DI335015	BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +1.5 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
NEW 23	DI335020	BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +2.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
NEW 23	DI335025	BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +2.5 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
NEW 23	DI335030	BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +3.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
	DI336010	OPTICAL LENS - 1.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
	DI336015	OPTICAL LENS - 1.5 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
	DI336020	OPTICAL LENS - 2.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
	DI336025	OPTICAL LENS - 2.5 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
	DI336030	OPTICAL LENS - 3.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
	DI336035	OPTICAL LENS - 3.5 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
	DI336040	OPTICAL LENS - 4.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
	DI336045	OPTICAL LENS - 4.5 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
	DI336050	OPTICAL LENS - 5.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
	DI336055	OPTICAL LENS - 5.5 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
	DI336060	OPTICAL LENS - 6.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
NEW 23	DI335110	BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +1.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
NEW 23	DI335115	BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +1.5 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
NEW 23	DI335120	BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +2.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
NEW 23	DI335125	BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +2.5 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
NEW 23	DI335130	BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +3.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
	DI336110	OPTICAL LENS - 1.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
	DI336115	OPTICAL LENS - 1.5 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
	DI336120	OPTICAL LENS - 2.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
	DI336125	OPTICAL LENS - 2.5 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
	DI336130	OPTICAL LENS - 3.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
	DI336135	OPTICAL LENS - 3.5 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
	DI336140	OPTICAL LENS - 4.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
	DI336145	OPTICAL LENS - 4.5 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
	DI336150	OPTICAL LENS - 5.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
	DI336155	OPTICAL LENS - 5.5 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
	DI336160	OPTICAL LENS - 6.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM

	CODE	PRODUCT
	DI260010	OPTICAL LENS -1.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES
	DI260015	OPTICAL LENS -1.5 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES
	DI260020	OPTICAL LENS -2.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES
	DI260025	OPTICAL LENS -2.5 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES
	DI260030	OPTICAL LENS -3.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES
	DI260035	OPTICAL LENS -3.5 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES
	DI260040	OPTICAL LENS -4.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES
	DI260045	OPTICAL LENS -4.5 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES
	DI260050	OPTICAL LENS -5.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES
	DI260055	OPTICAL LENS -5.5 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES
	DI260060	OPTICAL LENS -6.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES
	DI260110	OPTICAL LENS -1.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES
	DI260115	OPTICAL LENS -1.5 (LEFT) for BIG EYES
	DI260120	OPTICAL LENS -2.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES
	DI260125	OPTICAL LENS -2.5 (LEFT) for BIG EYES
	DI260130	OPTICAL LENS -3.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES
	DI260135	OPTICAL LENS -3.5 (LEFT) for BIG EYES
	DI260140	OPTICAL LENS -4.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES
	DI260145	OPTICAL LENS -4.5 (LEFT) for BIG EYES
	DI260150	OPTICAL LENS -5.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES
	DI260155	OPTICAL LENS -5.5 (LEFT) for BIG EYES
	DI260160	OPTICAL LENS -6.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES

DIMENSION CHARTS

BAGS DIMENSION CHART

	DIMENSION (LENGTH-WIDTH-HEIGHT)		VOLUME		WEIGHT	
	CENTIMETER	INCH	LITER	CU FT	KG	LB
JUMBO	50 x 35 x 80 h	19 3/4 x 13 3/4 x 31 1/2	140	4.90	4.5 kg	9 lb 15 oz
MOBY 5	40 x 28 x 76 h	15 1/2 x 11 x 30 h	115	4.06	3.9 kg	8 lb 10 oz
MOBY 5 HYDRO	40 x 28 x 76 h	15 1/2 x 11 x 30 h	115	4.06	5.1 kg	11 lb 4 oz
GORILLA PRO XL	95 x 34 x 42 h	37 x 13 x 16 h	135	4.77	1.5 kg	3 lb 5 oz
TUNA	95 x 40 x 41h	37 1/2 x 15 3/4 x 16 1/8 h	120	4.23	3.5 kg	7 lb 11 oz
GORGONA	ø 38 x 96 h	ø 15 x 37 3/8 h	107	3.78	750 g	1 lb 10 oz
ROATAN	ø 39.5 - 72 h	15 ø - 28 h	90	3.18	1.2 kg	2 lb 10 oz
UTILA	ø 38.5 - 70 h	15 ø - 27 h	85	3.00	1.1 kg	2 lb 7 oz
CRETE	ø 37 x 60 h	ø 14 5/8 x 23 5/8 h	64.5	2.28	580 g	1 lb 4 oz
PIPER	35.5 x 23 x 56 h	14 x 9 x 22 h	49	1.73	2.9 kg	6 lb 6 oz
DRY GARA BACK	39.5 x 23.5 x 66 h	15 x 9 x 26 h	60	2.12	1.12 kg	2 lb 7.5 oz
PIOVRA	30 x 30 x 102 h	11 3/4 x 11 3/4 x 40 1/8 h	70	2.47	1.5 kg	3 lb 5 oz
PIOVRA XL	30 x 30 x 130 h	11 3/4 x 11 3/4 x 44 h	85	3.00	1.6 kg	3 lb 8 oz
OCTOPUS	Ø 23 x 54 h	Ø 9 x 21 1/2 h	30	1.06	660 g	1 lb 7 oz
DRY BAG 20 L	Ø 23 x 43 h	Ø 9 x 17 h	20	0.71	480 g	16.9 oz
DRY BAG 15 L	Ø 23 x 34 h	Ø 9 x 13 1/2 h	15	0.53	350 g	12.3 oz
DRY BAG 10 L	Ø 19 x 36 h	Ø 7 1/2 x 14 1/8 h	10	0.35	320 g	11.3 oz
DRY BAG 5 L	Ø 19 x 28 h	Ø 7 1/2 x 11 h	5	0.18	255 g	9 oz

Cressi's Size Chart is to be used as a reference only

MEN'S LONG WETSUITS DIMENSION CHART



SIZE	WEIGHT		A - HEIGHT		B - CHEST		C - WAIST		D - HIP	
	US/EU	KG	LB	CM	IN	CM	IN	CM	IN	IN
XS: 36/46		50-58	110-128	156-165	61-65	70-75	28-30	59-65	23-26	72-77
S: 38/48		60-68	132-150	164-173	65-68	78-83	31-33	65-71	25-28	78-83
M: 40/50		70-78	154-172	169-178	67-70	86-91	34-36	71-77	28-30	84-89
L: 42/52		80-88	176-194	174-183	69-72	94-99	37-39	77-83	30-33	90-95
XL: 44/54		90-98	198-216	179-188	71-74	102-107	40-42	83-89	33-35	96-101
2XL: 46/56		100-108	220-238	184-193	72-76	110-115	43-45	89-95	35-37	102-107
3XL: 48/58		105-115	231-254	191-198	75-78	118-123	46-48	95-101	37-40	108-113

Cressi's Size Chart is to be used as a reference only

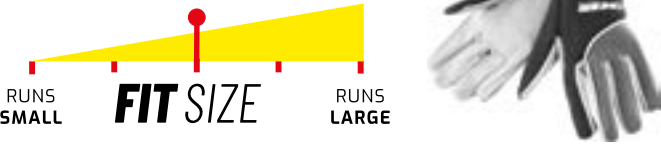
WOMEN'S LONG WETSUITS DIMENSION CHART



SIZE	WEIGHT		A - HEIGHT		B - CHEST		C - WAIST		D - HIP	
	US/EU	KG	LB	CM	IN	CM	IN	CM	IN	CM
XS: 8/42		47-52	104-115	160-165	63-65	77-82	30-32	56-61	22-24	83-87
S: 10/44		53-58	117-128	165-170	65-67	82-87	32-34	60-65	24-26	87-91
M: 12/46		59-64	130-141	170-175	67-69	87-92	34-36	64-69	25-27	91-95
L: 14/48		64-70	141-154	175-180	69-71	92-97	36-38	68-73	27-29	95-99
XL: 16/50		70-80	154-176	180-185	71-73	97-102	38-40	72-77	28-30	99-103
2XL: 18/52		80-90	176-198	185-190	73-75	102-107	40-42	76-81	30-32	103-107

Cressi's Size Chart is to be used as a reference only

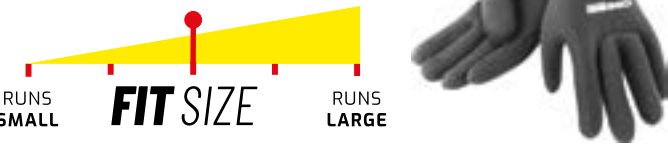
TROPICAL GLOVES 2MM



SIZE CHART		
SIZE	PALM CIRCUMFERENCE	HAND LENGTH
S	7.5 - 8 in (19 cm- 20.3 cm)	7 - 7.5 in (17.7 cm -19 cm)
M	8 - 8.5 in (20.3 cm - 21.5 cm)	7.5 - 8 in (19 cm - 20.5 cm)
L	8.5 - 9 in (21.5 cm - 22.8 cm)	8 - 8.5 in (20.5 cm - 21.5 cm)
XL	9 - 9.5 in (22.9 cm - 24.1 cm)	8.5 - 9 in (21.5 cm - 22.8 cm)
2XL	9.5 - 10 in (24.1 cm - 25.4 cm)	9 - 9.5 in (22.9 cm - 24.1 cm)

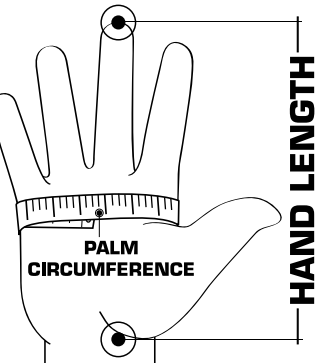
Cressi's Size Chart is to be used as a reference only

HIGH STRETCH GLOVES



SIZE CHART		
SIZE	PALM CIRCUMFERENCE	HAND LENGTH
S	7.5 - 8 in (19 cm- 20.3 cm)	7 - 7.5 in (17.7 cm -19 cm)
M	8 - 8.5 in (20.3 cm - 21.5 cm)	7.5 - 8 in (19 cm - 20.5 cm)
L	8.5 - 9 in (21.5 cm - 22.8 cm)	8 - 8.5 in (20.5 cm - 21.5 cm)
XL	9.5 - 10.5 in (24 cm - 26 cm)	8.5 - 9 in (21.5 cm - 22.8 cm)

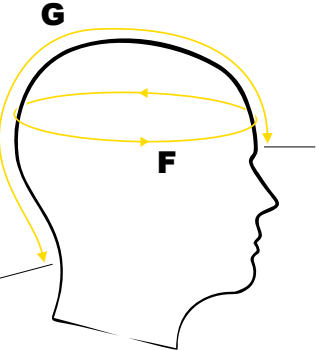
Cressi's Size Chart is to be used as a reference only



PALM CIRCUMFERENCE:
Measured at area shown
(use soft measuring tape)

HAND LENGTH:
Measure from the wrist crease
to the tip of the middle finger

HOODS



WOMEN'S SIZE CHART			MEN'S SIZE CHART		
SIZE	F HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE	G HEAD LENGTH	SIZE	F HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE	G HEAD LENGTH
XS	19.7 - 21.3 in (50-54 cm)	17.7 - 18.1 in (45-46 cm)	S	20.9 - 22 in (53-56 cm)	17.7 - 18.1 in (45-46 cm)
S/M	21.7 - 22.8 in (55-58 cm)	18.1 - 18.5 in (46-47 cm)	M/L	22 - 23.6 in (56-60 cm)	18.1 - 18.5 in (46-47 cm)
L/XL	23.2 - 24.4 in (59-62 cm)	18.5 - 18.9 in (47-48 cm)	XL/2XL/3XL	23.6 - 25.2 in (60-64 cm)	18.9 - 19.7 in (48-50 cm)

Cressi's Size Chart is to be used as a reference only

ANTI-SLIP
NEOPRENE SOCKS



PALMA ST

3mm WITH GRIP



PALMA LT

3mm WITH GRIP



SIZE CONVERSION CHART			
SIZE	EU FOOT SIZE	US MEN'S FOOT SIZE	US WOMEN'S FOOT SIZE
S	36 / 38	5 / 6.5	6 / 7.5
M	39 / 40	7 / 8	8 / 9
L	41 / 43	9 / 10.5	10 / 11.5
XL	44 / 46	11 / 12.5	12 / 13.5

* Not available in size XL
Cressi's Size Chart is to be used as a reference only

PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART			SIZE CONVERSION CHART		
SIZE	HEEL-TOE LENGTH CM	HEEL-TOE LENGTH IN	EU FOOT SIZE	US MEN'S FOOT SIZE	US WOMEN'S FOOT SIZE
XS/S	22.9 / 23.7	9 / 9 1/3	36	5 / 6	6 / 7
S/M	23.7 / 25.4	9 1/3 / 10	37	7 / 8	8 / 9
M/L	25.4 / 27.1	10 1/3 / 10 2/3	38.5	9 / 10	10 / 11
L/XL	27.1 / 28.8	11 / 11 1/3	39.5	11 / 12	12 / 13
XL/2XL	28.8 / 30.5	11 2/3 / 12	41	13	14

Cressi's Size Chart is to be used as a reference only

PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART			SIZE CONVERSION CHART		
SIZE	HEEL-TOE LENGTH CM	HEEL-TOE LENGTH IN	EU FOOT SIZE	US MEN'S FOOT SIZE	US WOMEN'S FOOT SIZE
XS/S	22.9 / 23.7	9 / 9 1/3	36	5 / 6	6 / 7
S/M	23.7 / 25.4	9 1/3 / 10	37	7 / 8	8 / 9
M/L	25.4 / 27.1	10 1/3 / 10 2/3	38.5	9 / 10	10 / 11
L/XL	27.1 / 28.8	11 / 11 1/3	39.5	11 / 12	12 / 13
XL/2XL	28.8 / 30.5	11 2/3 / 12	41	13	14

Cressi's Size Chart is to be used as a reference only

BALEARI



PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART		SIZE CONVERSION CHART		
SIZE	A HEEL-TOE LENGTH	EU FOOT SIZE	US MEN'S FOOT SIZE	US WOMEN'S FOOT SIZE
5	(23 cm)	36/37	5	6
6	(24 cm)	38/39	6.5	7.5
7	(25 cm)	39/40	7.5	8.5
8	(26 cm)	41/42	9	10
9	(27 cm)	42/43	10	11
10	(28 cm)	44/45	11	12
11	(29 cm)	45/46	12	13
12	(30 cm)	47/48	13.5	14.5

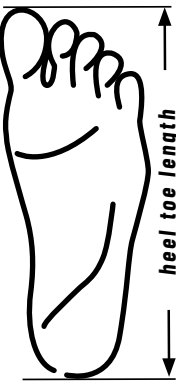
Cressi's Size Chart is to be used as a reference only

MINORCA



PRODUCT DIMENSION		SIZE CONVERSION CHART		
HEEL-TOE LENGTH cm	HEEL-TOE LENGTH cm	EU FOOT SIZE	US MEN'S FOOT SIZE	US WOMEN'S FOOT SIZE
22.9	9	36	5	6
23.7	9 1/3	37	6	7
24.6	9 2/3	38.5	7	8
25.4	10	39.5	8	9
26.2	10 1/3	41	9	10
27.1	10 2/3	42	10	11
27.9	11	43.5	11	12
28.8	11 1/3	44.5	12	13
29.6	11 2/3	46	13	14
30.5	12	47	14	14+

Cressi's Size Chart is to be used as a reference only



TIP TO GET
THE SHOE SIZE

Use a ruler to measure the heel to toe length and the chart to determine your shoe size.

Art Direction: Jenifer Chavez
Editorial & Cover Design: Alejandra Gómez
Lifestyle images by Cressi Ambassadors

© Cressi Sub S.p.A. All rights reserved. Reproduction, scanning, transmittal or storage,
by any means of the images in this catalog, whole or in part, is prohibited without the prior
written permission of Cressi Sub S.p.a

2023

CATALOG

www.cressi.com



#WE
MANUFACTURE
QUALITY
SINCE 1946

CRESSI



Cressi-sub USA, Inc.
3 Rosol Lane
Saddle Brook, NJ 07063

AMERICA
CATAL. OF 2023
VP8800.21



8 43607 51104 9

INFO@CRESSIUSA.COM

PHOTO BY: VIGNARI OF ARAD